



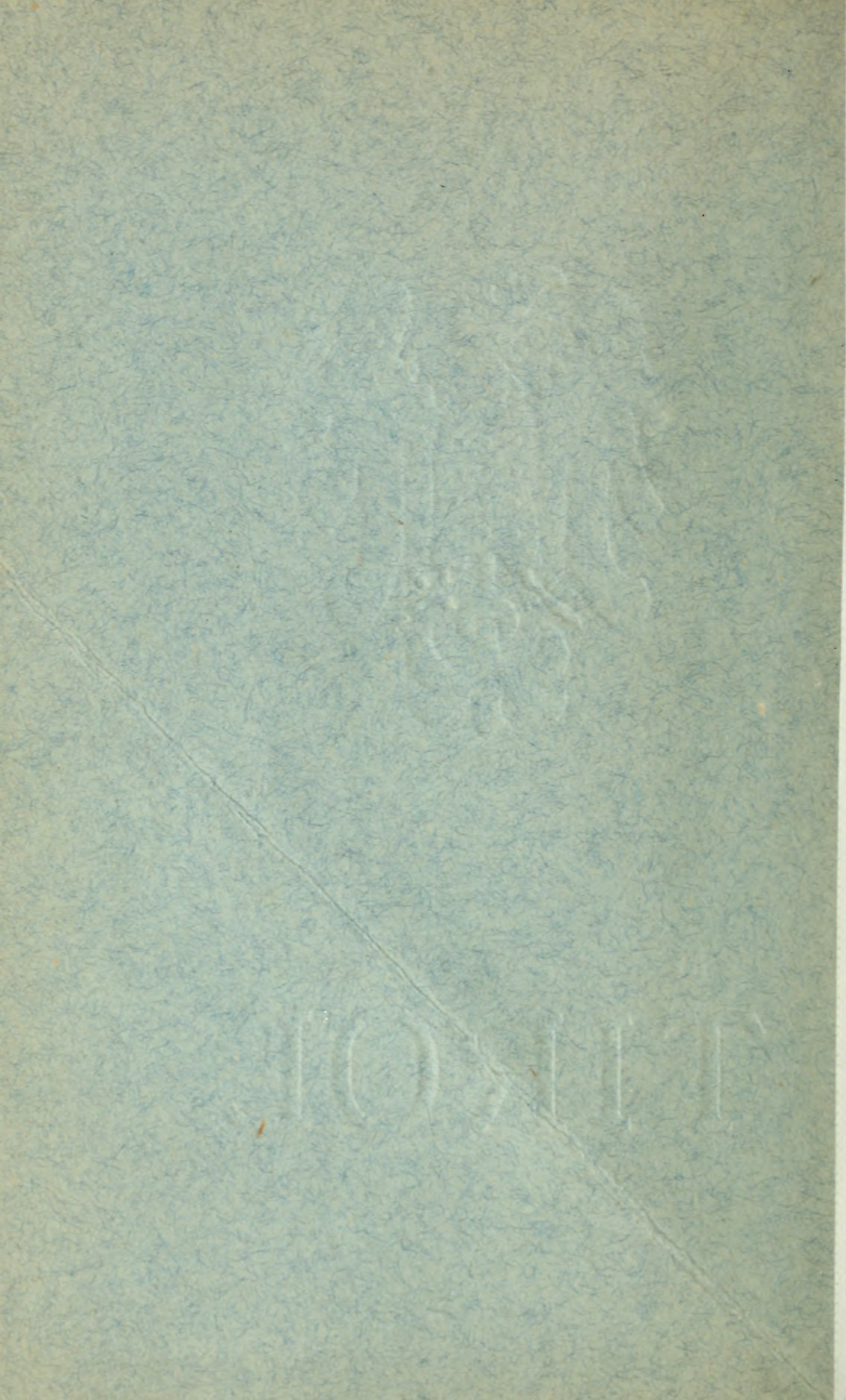
3 1761 08122519 5

DB
765
L36

Landesverband für
Fremdenverkehr in Tirol
Guide and Hotel Book
of Tyrol. 9th ed.



TIROL



Guide and Hotel Book of Tyrol

Edited by the

Landesverband für Fremdenverkehr
in Tirol.

Ninth Edition 1911.

—≡≡≡ Price ≡≡≡—
60 Heller.

To be had from the Office, Innsbruck
9, Adamgasse and of all booksellers.



Innsbruck.

Copyright of the Landesverband für Fremdenverkehr in Tirol.

Printed by the Wagner'sche Universitätsbuchdruckerei
in Innsbruck.

Rudolf Baur, Innsbruck

Rudolfstrasse 4

Telegram adress: Lodenbaur.

Export House
of Genuine Tyrolean Loden



To be had in all modern
and practical fashions.

Camels Hair
Loden-
Capes.

(Weight only 700 gram).

Greatest choice of
fashionable
patterns for sport
and walking dresses.

Export per meter.
Foreign post and duty free.
Write for patterns gratis.

Contents.

I. Part.

Hints to Travellers.

Association for Promotion of
Travel in Tyrol V
Custom House Regulations 1
Postage 1
Railway-Fares 2
Carriage and Automobile
Traffic 3
Money 3
Accommodation 3
Language 4
Passports 4
Information Bureaus 4
Books of Information 4
Foreign Representatives in
Tirol 5
Carriage Tariff 5
Tariff of Motor Tours 10
The Geological Formation
of the Tirolean Alps 12
Flora and Fauna of the Ty-
rol 12
The Climatic Conditions of
Tirol 12
Hunting 12
Fishing 12
Baths and Springs 13
Sport in Tirol 15
Motor Traffic 19
Custom House Regulations
for Motor-Cars and Bi-
cycles 22
Custom Duty on Bicycles 23
Register of Health Resorts 24

II. Part.

Places in Guide-Book.

Achenkirch 35
Achensee 35
Achenwald 36
Adolf Pichlerhut 62
Aggensteinhut 48
Ahrn Valley 93
Alba 128
Aldrans 65
Alpenrose, Inn 39
Alpl House 58
Altprags, Bath 91
Altrei 126
Ambergerhut 55
Amlach 83
Ammerwald, Hotel 47
Ampezzo Valley 81
Amras 65
Andalo 135
Andraz 96
Angath 29
Annashelter 82

Ansbacherhut 44, 49
Antermojaseehütte 81
Antholz Mitter Valley 92
Antholzer Wildsee 92
Anton Karg-House 27
St. Anton on the Arlberg 43
Arabba in Buchenstein 96
Arco 139
Arzl near Imst 52
Aschau 32
Aschach in Oetzthal 55
Ascherhut 4
Au in Oetzthal 55
Augsburgerhut 44
Ausserfern 43
Axams 60
Bachgart, Bath 97
Baekmannhut 104
Bambergershelter 96, 128
Barmerhut 84
Barwies 51
Baumkirchen 41
Bergfall, Bath 92
Berglhut 106
Berlinerhut 39
Berwang 49
Bettelwurfhut 42
Bezzeca 141
Biberwier 50
Birchbruck 123
Birgitz 60
Birnlücke hut 94
Blindsee 50
Blumau 10
Boden, Alpine Inn 45
Bonnerhut 87
Bozen 114
Brandberg 38
Brandenburger House 56
Braunschweigerhut 53
Breitlahner 38
Bremerhut 69
Brenner Bath 70
Brennerpost 70
Breslauerhut 56
Brixen on the Eisak 73
Brixen im Ta'c 32
Brixlegg 34
Brixnerhut 72, 74
Brücke in Pragser Valley
91
Bruneck 92
Buchau on the Achen Lake 36
Buchenstein 95
Burgstall, Bath 75
Caldonazzo 132
Caldonazzo Lake 132
Campestrin 127
Campitello 127
Campolongo, Inn 96

Canalihut 129
Canazei 127
Casselerhut 94
Cavalese 126
Chemnitzerhut 94
St. Christina in Gröden 77
St. Christof on the Arlberg 43
S. Cristoforo 132
Ciampedie hut 127
Civezzano 132
Cles 136
Coburgerhut 50
Colfuschg 95
Colle St. Lucia 96
Comano 130
Condino 141
S. Constantin 89
Contrin shelter 128
Cortina d'Ampezzo 89
Corvara 95

Daimmerhut 9
Darmstädter hut 43
Debern Lake 68
Defereggien valley 83
Deferegger shelter 84
Dietenheim 93
Dölsach 82
Dolomiten R ad 90, 122
Dominikushut 39
Dreikirchen, Bath 76
Dreisprachenspitze 105
Dreizinnenhut 86
Dresdnerhut 67
Dürrenstein, Hotel 91
Düsseldor erhut 104

Eben 36
Edelhut 1
Edelweiss hut 106
Edmund Graf hut 44
Egerdach, Bath 65
Egererhut 91
Egeren valley 121
Ehrwald 50
Eichleit 134
Eisak Valley 68, 76
Elbigenalp 48
Ellmau 31
Enneberg 95
Eppan 120
Erfurterhut 36
Erl 29
Erzherz. Eug n shelter 55
Erzherz. Johann shelter 85
Erzherzog Karl Franz Josef
shelter 72
Essenerhut 56, 112
Etsch Valley 106
Eys 103

- Fai 135
 Fallenbach, Bath 112
 Fassa Valley 126
 Ferdinandshöhe 105
 Fern Pass 50
 Fernstein Lake 50
 Feuchten 98
 Fieberbrunn 30
 Fiegl Inn 55
 Fiera di Primiero 128
 Finkenbergr 38
 Finstertaler Lake 54
 Fischlein Valley 86
 Fleims Valley 125
 Flexenstrasse 48
 Florutz, Ausser- and Inner- 134
 Folgaria 135
 Fondo 136
 Fontane fredde 125
 Forelle Hotel 47
 Franzensfeste 73
 Franzenshöhe 105
 Franzisci-Bath near Häring 29
 Franz Sennhut 67
 Franz Schlütterhut 76
 Frauen Lake 34
 Freundsberg near Schwaz 40
 Frischmannhut 54
 Frommer Shelter 80
 Froy, Bath near Klausen 76
 Fügen 37
 Fulpmes 67
 Furtschagl Shelter 39
 Fürtherhut 94

 Galtür 45
 Gardeccia- and Vajolet hut 127
 Gaudeamushut 27
 Gepatsch Shelter 99
 Geraerhut 69
 Gereut 134
 Gerhardtshof 51
 St. Gertraud in Sölden 104
 St. Gertraud in Ulten 114
 Gilfen Marmorklamm 71
 Ginzling in Dornauerg 38
 Glorierhut 85
 Glurns 102
 Gnadenwald 40
 Going 31
 Gomagoi 104
 Gossensass 70
 Grasleitenhut 80
 Gratlspitzhut 35
 Gratsch near Meran 108
 Graun 101
 Grawandhut 39
 Greizerhut 39
 Gries near Bozen 117
 Gries on the Brenner 69
 Gries in Fassa 127
 Gries in Oetz Valley 55
 Gries in Sellrain 60
 Griesner Alp 31
 Grins 44
 Grödner Valley 76
 Grödnerjoch Shelter 78
 Grohmannhut 72
 Grossvenediger Shelter 84
 Grünmoos, Bath 84
 Gruttenhut 27
 Gufidaun 76

 Häring 29
 Häider Lake 101
 Hall 41
 Halleranger Shelter 40, 42, 59
 Halle'sche Hut 104
 Hanauerhut 49
 Heidelbergerhut 45
 Heilbronnerhut 106
 Heiligkreuz, Bath 42
 Heiligenkreuz Inn 96
 Heissbäck Schwaige 79
 Helmhut 85, 86
 Hermann v. Barth Hut 49
 Hildesheimerhut 55
 Hinterbären Bath 27
 Hintertux 39
 Hirzerhut 111
 Hochfinstermünz 100
 Hochganghaus 111
 Hochjoch Hospice 56
 Hochsteinhut 82
 Höchsterhut 114
 Höhlenstein (Landro) 88
 Höllerhut 102, 103
 Holzgau 48
 Hopfgarten 33
 Huben in Oetz Valley 55
 Huben in Isel Valley 83
 Hungerburg near Innsbruck 62

 Igls 65
 Ilstern, Bath 96
 Imst 52
 Innerpferscher 71
 Innichen 85
 Innichen, Bath 86
 Innsbruck 61
 Innsbruckerhut 67, 69
 Insom le Crepehut 96
 Inzing 59
 Ischgl in Paznaun 45
 Isel Valley 83
 St. Isidor near Bozen, Bath 118

 St. Jakob in Deferegggen 83
 St. Jakob in Pflitsch 72
 Jamtalhut 45
 „Jahn“ Riegenhütte 42
 Jaufenstrasse 72
 Jenbach 35
 Jochberg 32
 Jochberg in Zemmgrund 38
 St. Jodok 69
 St. Johann in Tirol 30
 Johannishut 84
 Judenstein 42
 Jungbrunn, Bath 83

 Kaiser Franz Josef Shelter 63
 Kaiserin Elisabeth Shelter 72
 Kaiserjoch Shelter 44
 Kalser Valley 84
 Kals 85
 Kals Matreier Törlshelter 84
 Kaltenbach 37
 Kaltenbrunn 125
 Kaltern 120
 Kappl 44
 Kardaun 80
 Karerpass and Hotel 124
 Karersee and Hotel 124
 Karlsbaderhut 82
 Karlsruherhut 56
 Kasern in Prettau 94
 Kasselerhut 94

 Kastelruth 78
 Kaufbeuren Shelter 49
 Kaunsergrathut 53
 Kaunser Valley 98
 Kellerjochhut 40
 Kerschbaumer Alp 82
 Kematen 59
 Kematen in Pfisch 72
 Kemptnerhut 49
 Kirchberg 32
 Kirchbühl 29
 K rchdorf 30
 Kitzbühl 31
 Kitzbühelerhorn 32
 Klarahut 84
 Klausen 75
 Klausenerhut 76
 Klobenstein 119
 Knorrhut 50
 Koburgerhut 50
 Kölnerhut 81
 Kössen 28
 Köhlern near Bozen 118
 Konstanzerhut 43
 Kramsach 34
 Kreckelmoos, Bath 47
 Kronplatz Shelter 93
 Krummsee 34
 Kühtai in Oetz Valley 54
 Kufstein 26
 Kurzlehn in Oetz Valley 56
 Kurzras 107

 Laas 103
 Ladis, Bath 99
 Ladiniahut 78, 96
 Lake of Garda 139
 Lamsenjochhut 36, 40
 Längenfeld and Bath 55
 Lana 112
 Landeck 45
 Landecksäge 84
 Landro 88
 Lanersbach 39
 Langkampfen 29
 Langkofelhut 78
 Langtaufere Valley 101
 Lans 65
 Lansersee 65
 Latemar, Hotel 124
 Latsch 106
 Laugenhut 114
 Lavarone 135
 Laven 76
 Lechleiten 48
 Lech Valley 48
 Ledro Valley 141
 Leisach 83
 Lenkjöchlhut 94
 St. Leonhard in Passeier 112
 Leopoldsrue, Bath 83
 Lermoos 49
 Levico-Vetriolo 132
 Lienz 82
 Lienzerhut 82
 Linderhut 82
 Lodnerhut 111
 St. Lorenzen in Puster Valley 94
 St Lucia 96
 Lusern 135
 Luttach 93

 Madonna di Campiglio 131
 Madlener Shelter 45

Magdeburgerhut 71
 Mählknecht-Schwaige 79
 Maistatt, Bath 90
 Malag 101
 Malé 137
 Malosco 137
 Mals 101
 Mandronhut 131
 Marlttschneidhut 104
 Mariastein 29
 Mariatal 34
 Martell Valley 106
 S. Martin 40
 S. Martino di Castrozza 128
 Matrei on the Brenner 68
 Matreier Tauern Shelter 84
 Matzen, Castle 34
 Mauls 73
 Maurach 36
 Mayrhofen 38
 Medratz, Bath 67
 Mehrn, Bath 34
 Memmingerhut 49
 Mendel, the 120
 Mendel Pass 121
 Meran 107
 Mezolombardo 135
 Mieders 68
 Miemingerplateau 51
 Mills near Hall 40
 Misurina Lake 89
 Mitterbad in Ulten 114
 Mittersee 50
 Möders, Bath 72
 Mötz 57
 Moena 126
 Molina Legos 141
 Molveno 136
 Monte Pianohut 89
 Monte Viozhütte 137
 Moos near Sexten, Bath 86
 Mühl near Reutte 47
 Mühlau 63
 Mühlbach 97
 Mühlgraben 28
 Müllerhut 72
 Münchner Shelter 50
 Musauer Alp 49
 Muttekopfhut 52
 Mutters 66

Nassereit 50
 Natters 66
 Naturfreunde Shelter 69
 Naturns 107
 Nauders 100
 Neubreitlahner 38
 Neuburgerhut 58
 Neu Gersdorferhut 94
 Neumarkt 125
 Neuprags, Bath 91
 Neuratteis 107
 Neuspondinig 103
 Neustift in Stubai 67
 Neutoblach 87
 Niederau 33
 Niederdorf in Puster Valley 90
 Niedervintl 96
 St. Nikolaus i. Ulten 114
 Nonsberg 135
 Nördlingerhut 59
 Nürnberggerhut 67
 Oberbozen 119
 Obergurgl 56

Oberinn Valley 43
 Oberinn Valley (Landeck-Nauders) 97
 Obermais 108
 Obermieming 51
 Oberperfuss, Bath 60
 Obladis, Bath 99
 Obsteig 51
 Oetz 53
 Oetz Valley, the 53
 Oetztal-Station 53
 Oetztaler Hof, Hotel 53
 Olang 92
 Olpererhut 39
 S. Orsola 132
 Ortler Hochjochhut 104, 106
 Ostertaght 127
 Otto Mayrhut 49

Palai 135
 Paneveggio 128
 St. Pankraz i. Ulten 114
 Passeier 112
 Patsch 66
 Payerhut 104, 106
 Paznaun Valley, the 44
 Pedratsches 95
 Pejo, Bath 137
 Penegalhut 121
 Penegal Kulm 121
 Penia in Fassa 128
 Pergine 132
 Perra 127
 Pertisau 36
 Peter Anich Shelter 58
 St. Peter in Gröden, Bath 77
 St. Peter in Villnöss 76
 Pettneu 43
 Pfalzgauhut 90
 Plütscherjoch Shelter 39
 Pforzheimerhut 102
 Pfrontnerhut 48
 Pfunds 100
 Pians 44
 Piccolein 95
 Pieve in Buchenstein 96
 Pieve di Ledro 141
 Pieve Tesino 134
 Pinè 132
 Pinzolo 131
 Pipurgersee 53
 Pisciaduseehut 96
 Pitz near Reschen 101
 Pitz Valley, the 52
 Plansee 47
 Plätzwiese 91
 Plauenerhut 39
 Plösehut 74
 Pozza 127
 Pordoi 127
 Pordoijochhut 96, 128
 Prad 104
 Pragerhut 84
 Prägraten 84
 Pragser Valley 91
 Pragser Wildsee 91
 Pravitalihut 129
 Predazzo 128
 Prettau 94
 Prossliner Schwaige 79
 Proveis 137
 Prutz 98
 Puez- or Ladiniahut 78, 96
 Puster Valley 81, 85, 94, 96

Rabbi 137

Radurschl Shelter 100
 Ramwald, Bath 94
 Ramol Shelter 56
 Rappenseehut 49
 Raschözt Shelter 78
 Rattenberg 33
 Ratzes, Bath 79
 Rauchkofelhut 82
 Rauenkopfhut 99
 Rauth in Eggen Valley 123
 Reichenbergerhut 90
 Regensburgerhut 78
 Reintal Lake 34
 Reit in Brixen Valley 32
 Reith near Seefeld 59
 Reschen 101
 Reschen Lake 101
 Reutte 47
 Revò 136
 Ridnaun 72
 Ried in Upper Inn Valley 99
 Rietz 57
 Rifflerhut 39
 Rifugio Albergo Venezia 128
 " 12 Apostoli 131
 " Baldo 138
 " Bolognini 131
 " Cevèdale 137
 " Cima d'Asta 134
 " Denza 131
 " Dorigoni 137
 " Lares 131
 " Mantova 137
 " Marchetti 138
 " Paganella 131
 " Presanella 131
 " Quintino Sella 131
 " Roen 137
 " Rosetta 129
 " Sabbion 131
 " Segantini 131
 " Stoppani 131
 " Taramelli 128
 " Tosa 131

Rinn 42
 Ritten, the 119
 Rittnerhorn Shelter 117, 119
 Riva 140
 Rodella Shelter 78, 128
 Roën Alp 121
 Rolle Pass 128
 Roncegno 133
 Roncone 141
 Rosshag 38
 Rothenbrunn, Bath 60
 Rotholz 36
 Rovereto 137
 Rum 63

Sachsendankhut 90
 Sack near Grastein 73
 Salegg 79
 Salamonsbrunn, Bath 92
 Salt, Bath 107
 Saltner Schwaige 79
 Sammoarhut 56
 Sand in Taufers 93
 Sanzeno 136
 Sarn Valley 119
 Sarnthein 120
 Schalders, Bath 73
 Scharnitz 58
 Schaubachhut 104
 Scheffau 31
 Schgums, Bath 106
 Schländers 106

Schlern Shelters 79
 Schlitters 37
 Schluderbach 89
 Schluderns 103
 Schnals Valley 107
 Schönan, Bath 28
 Schönberg 68
 Schönjochlhut 98
 Schönrub 65
 Scholastika 35
 Schwarzensteinhut 94
 Schwarzsee 32
 Schwaz 40
 See 44
 Seefeld 59
 Seelaushut 79
 Seespitz, Plansee 47
 Seis on the Schlern 78
 Seiser Alp 79
 Seiser Alpine Shelter 78,
 80, 81, 128
 Sella 134
 Sellajoch Shelter 78
 Sellrain 60
 Serrada 135
 Sexten 86
 Sexten Valley 86
 St. Sigmund 96
 Sillian 85
 Sill Valley 68
 Silz 56
 Simmshut 49
 Sistrans 65
 Sölden 55
 Söll 31
 Sölland 31
 Solsteinhut 60
 Sonklarhut 94
 Sonnenburgerhof 66
 Spannagel Shelter 39
 Stadlerhut 84
 Stams 57
 Stans 40
 Stanzer Valley 43
 Starkenberg near Imst 52
 Starkenburgerhut 67
 Steinach on the Brenner 69
 Steinhaus 94
 Steinhof, Bath 52
 Stenico 130
 Sterzing 71
 Sterzingerhut 72
 Sterzinger Jaufen Shelter 72
 Stettinerhut 56, 112
 Stilsferjoch 104
 Stillupper Shelter 39
 Strigno 134
 Stripsenjochhut 27
 Stüdlhut 85
 Stubai Valley and Railway
 66, 68
 Stumm 37

Stuttgarterhütte 49
 Suganer Valley 131
 Sulden and Hotel 104
 Sulzberg 135

 Taisten 91
 Tannheimerhut 49
 Taschach Shelter 53
 Tauferer Valley, the 93
 Telfs 58
 Telfes 67
 Teplitzer Shelter 72
 Terlan 114
 Thiersee 29
 Tiers 80
 Tierser Valley 80
 Tione 130
 Tirler Schwaige 79
 Tobadill 44
 Toblach 86
 Toblacher Lake 88
 Toblino, Castle 130
 Tofanahut 90
 Torbole 141
 Trafoi 105
 Tre Croci 89
 Tribulaunhut 71
 Trient 129
 Tristacher Lake 83
 Truden 126
 Tuckertpasshut 131
 Tumpen 54
 Tuxer Valley 38

 Ulmerhut 43
 St. Ulrich in Gröden 77
 St. Ulrich on Piller Lake 30
 Ulten Valley 114
 Umhausen 54
 Unterau near Franzensfeste
 73
 Unterinn Valley 26
 Untermais 108
 Untermieming 51

 Vahrn 73
 Vajolethut 81, 127
 St. Valentin on the Haide
 101
 Varena 126
 St. Veit in Deffereggan 83
 Vent 56
 Verdins, Bath 112
 Vernagthut 56
 Verpailhut 99
 Vetriolo 133
 Vezzano 130
 St. Vigil in Enneberg 95
 Vigo 126
 Vill 66
 Villnöss Valley 75

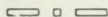
Vinschgau 100
 Vinschgau Railway 101
 Vintl 96
 Virgen Valley 84
 Völs on the Schlern 80
 Volders 41
 Voldertal, Bath 41
 Volderwald 41
 Vomp 40
 Vorderkaiserfeldenhut 27

 Waidbruck 76
 Waidring 30
 Walchsee 27
 St. Wallburg in Ulten 114
 Walddbrunn, Bath 92
 Waltenberger Shelter 49
 Wandeck Shelter 39
 Wagtens 41
 Weissensee 50
 Weissenstein, Castle 84
 Weisslahnbad 80
 Weisskugelhut 101
 Weitlanbrunn, Bath 85
 Welsberg 91
 Welschnofen 123
 Wennis 53
 Westendorf 33
 Westfalen-Haus 61
 Wienerhut 72
 Wiener Neustädterhut 50
 Wiesbadenerhut 45
 Wiesenhof Hotel 40
 Wildbichl 29
 Wildschönau 33
 Wildseeloderhut 30
 Wildermieming 51
 Windisch-Matrei 84
 Winnebachseeht 55
 Wipp Valley 68
 Wolf Glanwellhut 90
 Wolfsgruben 119
 Wörgl 33
 Wolkenstein in Gröden 77

 Zell on the Ziller 37
 Zeinis Alp 45
 Ziller Valley 36
 Zirl 59
 Zirmerhof near Radein 126
 Zittauerhut 39
 Zollhaus 28
 Zsigmondyhut 86
 Zwickauerhut 56, 112
 Zwieselstein in Oetz Valley 56

III. Part.

Hotel Book and Adv.



Detailed information of those Hotels and Inns
in heavy type will be found in the second
part of the Hotel-Book.

Association for Promotion of Travel in Tyrol.

Inquiry Offices:

INNSBRUCK, Landhausstrasse No. 7, corner Karlstrasse (Margarethenplatz). Inquiry Office of the Austrian State Railways. Agency of the North German Lloyd. Sub-agency of the international sleeping-car-company in Paris.

BOZEN, Waltherplatz No. 7, near Hotel Greif. Information and Travel Bureau.

BRIXEN, Information and Travel Bureau.

MERAN, Habsburgerstrasse. Inquiry Office of the Austrian State Railways and the Landesverband für Fremdenverkehr in Tirol.

KUFSTEIN, Inquiry Office of the Landesverband für Fremdenverkehr in Tirol.

KÖSSEN, Inquiry Office.

LANA, Inquiry Office.

SCHWAZ, Inquiry Office in the building of the Spar- and Vorschuss-Vereines.

BERLIN: N. W., Unter den Linden 47. Office of the Austrian State Railways.

LONDON: The Austrian Travel and Information Bureau, W., Piccadilly 86 W.

PARIS: Austrian Travel Bureau, 5. Boulevard des Capucines.

VIENNA: Travel Bureau of the Landesverband für Fremdenverkehr in Lower Austria L. Stefansplatz Equitable Palais.

Prospectuses and Information about Tyrol to be had in all
Travel Bureaus.



*Great results are
easily
obtained with*

'Agfa'
Photo-Goods

Act.-Ges. für Anilin-Fabrikation.
Berlin S.O. 36

Photographing
while travelling

requires best and
most reliable
materials; to save
disappointments
buy only

"Agfa"
Photo
Articles

absolutely dependable

**"Agfa"-, "Isolar"- and
"Isorapid"-Plates
"Agfa"-Photo-Developers
"Agfa"-Photo-Utilities
"Agfa"-Exposure Meter
"Agfa"-Flash Light Goods**

For further particulars apply for the
"Agfa"-Prospectus 1911

Illustrated on Art Paper. To be had through any Photo-Dealer, gratis.

Hints to Travellers.

Custom House Regulations.

Baggage. — The hand luggage of all passengers is examined in the train at the frontier stations of Kufstein and Buchs, in the presence of the owners. Keys should be attached to all luggage forwarded by Post.

All articles of Monopoly, especially Cigars, Cigarettes and Tobacco are highly taxed. For their own use travellers may import duty free 10 Cigars or 35 grammes of Tobacco. Medicine for use on the journey, instruments and utensils required for patients travelling are all duty free, as well as wearing apparel for passengers own use, photographic apparatus, artists Colours etc. Larger quantities of medicine may only be brought into the country by special permission of the political authorities (Statthalterei Innsbruck).

The duty on 1 kg. Cigarettes amounts to Kr. 31.25.

" " " 1 " Cigars " " " 27.25.

" " " 1 " Tobacco " " " 21.25.

Custom house regulations for Motors and cycles see page 36.

Postage.

Telegrams to Austria and Germany 6 Heller per word, minimum 60 Heller each additional word 6 Heller. Telegraph form 2 Heller.

1 word = 15 letters.

	wordtax	minimum		wordtax	minimum
France	16 Heller	60 Heller	Norway	32 Heller	60 Heller
Great Britain	26 "	60 "	Russia	32 "	60 "
Ireland	26 "	60 "	Sweden	24 "	60 "
Italy	16 "	60 "	Switzerland	6 "	60 "
Holland	16 "	60 "	America	180 "	—

Postage.

Destination	Letter				Printed Matter		
	Weight	Postage paid	unpaid	Post Cards	Registered Letters	Weight	Postage paid
		Heller					h
Austria-Hungary, Germany	{ to 20 gr " 250 gr	10	20	5	25	to 50 gr	3
		20	30			" 100 gr	5
						" 250 gr	10
						" 500 gr	20
						" 1000 gr	30
In Austria	{ to 20 gr " 250 gr	10 20	20 40	5	25	detto	dto.
Switzerland	{ for every 20 gr	25	50	10	25	for every 50 gr to 2 kg	5
Between Austria and Switzerland		10	20	10	25	detto	5
Other Foreign Countries	for every 20 gr beyond 20 gr	25 15	50 30	10	25	detto	5

Railway Fares.

Kilometer	From Innsbruck to	Currency	I.	II.	III.	Available
1048	Amsterdam	Mk.	87.—	55.50	36.10	10 days
	return		169.—	107.10	69.30	45 "
402	Bale	Fes.	47.05	30.65	20.75	3 "
	return		83.65	52.05	33.60	10 "
830	Berlin Railway-Station	Mk.	70.30	43.40	28.10	10 "
930	Bremen via Gemünden		77.30	47.90	31.10	10 "
1033	Brussels	Fes.	106.30	66.60	42.70	10 "
818	Buda-Pest	K	88.70	57.—	—	—
862	Cologne	Mk.	68.40	42.20	27.30	10 "
278	Davos, Dorf	Fes.	42.45	26.90	16.15	2 "
280	Davos, Platz		43.35	27.50	16.45	2 "
717	Dresden	Mk.	59.80	37.70	24.50	19 "
557	Florence	Fes.	—	—	—	—
587	Frankfurt on M.	Mk.	48.90	31.90	20.60	10 "
465	Franzensbad via Munich		38.90	25.70	16.60	4 "
601	Geneva	Fes.	67.20	44.75	30.70	5 "
	return		—	71.40	46.10	10 "
	Genoa		—	—	—	—
447	Graz via Selztal	K	53.40	33.70	21.60	—
1084	Haague	Mk.	89.50	57.50	37.30	10 "
1027	Hamburg via Gemünden		84.10	53.20	34.—	10 "
532	Heidelberg	"	45.10	29.40	18.90	4 "
510	Carlsbad via Munich- Eger	"	52.—	34.40	21.80	4 "
1290	London via Airlberg-Bale or Bregegne or Munich- Ostend-Dover	Fes.	145.80	96.55	—	30 "
1312	London via Airlberg-Bale- Laon - Calais - Dover- Hirson - Boulogne-Fol- kestone	"	167.25	111.50	—	30 "
	return		286.95	200.75	—	60 "
1310	London via Airlberg-Bale- Paris-Dieppe-New- haven	"	154.35	105.55	—	30 "
	return		260.90	180.—	—	60 "
1424	London via Jeumont- Boulogne-Calais	"	167.30	109.50	—	30 "
1414	London via Brussels- Boulogne-Calais	"	164.40	106.30	—	30 "
	return		310.60	203.40	—	60 "
1364	London via Cologne- Ostend-Dover	"	151.30	98.10	—	30 "
	return		288.20	186.50	—	60 "
1415	London via Cologne-An- werp-Harwich	"	139.90	86.—	—	30 "
	return		258.30	160.—	—	60 "
1428	London via Cologne-Flus- sing-Queenborough	Sh.	120.70	77.30	—	30 "
	return		221.10	141.80	—	60 "
1371	London via Cologne-Hook of Holland-Harwich	"	120.70	77.30	—	30 "
	return		221.10	141.80	—	60 "
355	Lucerne	Fes.	41.60	26.75	17. 0	3 "
	Milan		—	—	—	—
166	Meran	K	18.70	14. 0	9.60	—
173	Munich Railway-Station	Sh.	15.80	10.90	7.—	—
	Naples		—	—	—	—
	Nice		—	—	—	—
924	Paris	Fes.	106.10	70.55	46.65	5 "
	return		178.15	121.25	78.85	20 "
	Prague		—	—	—	—
	Rome		—	—	—	—
1066	Rotterdam	Sh.	88.30	56.40	36.40	10 "

Kilometer	From Innsbruck to	Currency	I.	II.	III.	Available
500	Strassburg	Mk.	46.80	30.10	19.20	4 days
255	Salzburg	K	20. —	13.80	8.40	—
	Venice					
336	St. Moritz	Fcs.	56.25	36.20	20.95	3 "
	return	"	100.20	63.65	36.95	10 "
545	Vienna Western Station	K	58. —	37. —	23.20	—
627	Wiesbaden	Mk.	51.70	33.70	21.80	10 "
450	Würzburg	"	—	25. —	16.20	4 "
317	Zürich Railway Station	Fcs.	37.65	24. —	15.95	3 "
	return	"	69.65	43. —	27.65	10 "

Carriage and Automobile traffic.

There are many good roads in Tyrol which offer splendid opportunities for extended tours by carriage, automobile and bicycle. (See page 20). During the tourist season when the trains are overcrowded, many prefer this means of travelling which enable them better to enjoy the beauties of the country.

Regular diligences, omnibusses and motor-busses run between those places not connected by railways.

Money.

The monetary unit of 1 Krone = 100 Heller.

Money Table.

	Kronen	Heller	Kronen	Heller	
100 Mark	117	80	100	—	84 Mark 89 Pfg.
100 Francs	95	50	100	—	104 Francs 71 cts.
10 Pound Sterling	240	60	100	—	Pound Sterl. 3 s. 2 d.
100 Rubel	254	50	100	—	39 Rubel 29 kop.
100 Dollars	496	—	100	—	20 Dollars 16 cts.
100 Dutch Gulden .	198	80	100	—	50 Dutch Guld. 30 cts.
100 Scan. Kroner .	132	50	100	—	75 Scan. Kroner 47.

Accommodation.

The best of accommodation is provided for all classes of travellers in Tyrol. Its first class hotels offer every comfort and luxury to the most exacting public, and there are numerous second class hotels and well managed inns to suit all purses.

The genuine hospitality and hearty welcome met with throughout Tyrol is universally well known. The Tyrolean food is excellent. In the large Hotels Viennese and French cooking is customary. The Tyrolean red wine, known among the inhabitants as "Reathl" is good and cheap (about twopence half a pint). The beer brewed in Tyrol is very good, and is served from the cask in all better class inns (about twopence a pint). Munich and Pilsner Beer is

to be had at all hotels. Pension prices vary between 5—15 Kronen according to the class of Hotel. Most of the huts and shelters of the German and Austrian Alpine Club are equally as well conducted as the inns in the valleys and the prices are pretty much the same.

Language.

The language of Tyrol is German. In the Southern parts of the country from Salurn to Lake Garda Italian is spoken. English and French is spoken in all large hotels.

Passports.

Passports are not absolutely necessary, yet it is advisable for travellers to be provided with one, as registered letters and money orders can only be claimed upon producing the passport of the addressee.

Information Bureaus.

Information Bureaus in which travellers receive gratis all kinds of information, and where railway tickets are issued, are in Innsbruck at the corner of the Landhaus- and Karlstrasse. In Bozen Waltherplatz 7 and in Meran, Rufenplatz. Information offices in Schwaz, Brixen, Kössen, Kufstein, and Lana. The head office of the Landesverband für Fremdenverkehr is in Adamgasse No. 9, Innsbruck, where all enquiries by letter are attended to and where prospectuses and the "Tiroler Verkehrs and Hotel Buch" are to be had.

Books of Information

published by the Landesverband für Fremdenverkehr in Tirol (association for promotion of travel) to be had at the chief office Adamgasse No. 9 Innsbruck:

Tyrolean Information and Hotel Book,
price 60 Heller (sixpence),

Selections from English Authors on the Tyrol (illustrated).

Plastic map of the Dolomites,

Plastic map of North Tyrol,

Plastic map of West Tyrol,

with each map, time tables of diligence, post and motorbus-connections gratis on receipt of twopenny postage (or 10 Heller).

Map of Innsbruck, price 20 Heller.

Prospectus of individual places and Hotels gratis on receipt of postage.

Other Publications on the Tyrol:

"Through the Dolomites" by Alexand. Robertson.

"Dolomite Strongholds".

"The Last Untrodden Alpine Peaks" by Rev. J. Sanger Davies M. A.

"Tyrol the Land in the Mountains" by W. A. Baillie Grohman.
 "Tyrol" painted by E. Harrison Compton, described by W. A. Baillie Grohman.
 "Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys" by Amelia B. Edwards.
 "Tyrol and its People" by Clive Holland.
 "The Dolomites" by S. H. Hamer.
 "Climbing in the Dolomites" by Leone Sinigaglia.
 "Ziggaging amongst Dolomites".

Foreign Representatives in Tirol.

Great Britain: Director Theodor Stern, Vice-Consul, Innsbruck, Maria Theresienstrasse.
 Germany: H. Pohlschröder, German Consul, Innsbruck, Innrain No. 37.
 France: Hugo Ottenheimer, Glasmalereistraße No. 8.
 Italy: Guido Lucchi, Italian Consul, Innsbruck, Maximilianstrasse 14
 Eugen Raiser, Delegate for Riva in Riva.

□ □ □

Carriage Tariff.

From Innsbruck:

2 Horses 4 Horses
K K

The prices include the 10% tip for the coachman.

1. Innsbruck	Partenkirchen, 1 day	79.20	132. —
2. Innsbruck	Oberammergau and back, 4 days	198. —	308. —
3. Innsbruck	Oberammergau, 1½ days	132. —	198. —
4. Innsbruck	Fernpass Hohenschwangau Plansee Linderhof Oberammergau Innsbruck, 5 days	242. —	418. —
5. Innsbruck	Fernpass Hohenschwangau Plansee Linderhof Oberammergau, 3 days	176. —	308. —
6. Innsbruck	Fernpass Hohenschwangau, 2 days	154. —	264. —
7. Innsbruck	Fernpass Hohenschwangau Plansee Linderhof Partenkirchen, 3 days	176. —	308. —
8. Innsbruck	Fernpass Hohenschwangau Plansee Linderhof Partenkirchen Innsbruck, 4 days	118. —	352. —
9. Innsbruck	Fernpass Hohenschwangau Plansee Linderhof Garmisch Innsbruck, 5 Days	220. —	396. —
10. Innsbruck	Fernpass Hohenschwangau Plansee Linderhof Garmisch, 4 days	198. —	352. —
11. Innsbruck	Fernpass—Lermoos—Partenkirchen, 2 days	132. —	220. —
12. Innsbruck	Partenkirchen Plansee Hohenschwangau Fernpass Imst Landeck Trafoi Stelvio Bormio Leprese St. Moritz, 9 days	660. —	1100. —
13. Innsbruck	— Partenkirchen Plansee Hohenschwangau Fernpass Imst Landeck Trafoi Stelvio Trafoi Meran Mendel Bozen Sterzing Innsbruck, 12 days	748. —	1320. —
14. Innsbruck	Sterzing Bruneck—Cortina Belluno Feltre St. Martino Karersee Bozen—Mendel Bozen, 8 days	528. —	990. —
15. Innsbruck	Partenkirchen Plansee Hohenschwangau Imst Finstermünz—Tarsp Pontresina—St. Moritz, 7 days	440. —	792. —
16. Innsbruck	Imst Finstermünz Tarsp St. Moritz, 4 days	264. —	462. —
17. Innsbruck	Imst—Finstermünz—Trafoi, 3 days	176. —	330. —
18. Innsbruck	Imst Finstermünz Trafoi Stelvio Trafoi Meran, 5 days	330. —	550. —
19. Innsbruck	Imst Finstermünz Trafoi Stelvio Bormio Sondrio, 5 days	396. —	704. —
20. Innsbruck	Trafoi Bormio Tirano Le Prese Pontresina St. Moritz, 6 days,	374. —	638. —

		2 Horses	4 Horses
21.	Innsbruck—Sterzing—Bruneck—Cortina—Pordoi-joch—Bozen Sterzing—Innsbruck, 7 days	K 374.—	K 660.—
22.	Innsbruck—Sterzing—Bruneck—Cortina—Pordoi-joch—Bozen, 5 days	330 —	594.—
23.	Innsbruck—Sterzing—Bruneck—Cortina—Pordoi-joch—Bozen Mendel—Trafoi—Stelvio—Trafoi—Finstermünz—Imst—Inns- bruck, 12 days	660.—	1166.—
24.	Innsbruck—Jenbach—Achensee—Mayrhofen—Jenbach—Kitz- bühl—Reichenhall—Königssee—Berchtesgaden and return, 6 days	440.—	792.—
25.	Innsbruck—Sterzing—Bruneck—Cortina, 3 days	242 —	440.—
26.	For longer drives per day	52.80	99.—
27.	For rest-days during the tour	22.—	44.—

From Imst:

	1 Horse	2 Horses
28.	Imst (Town)—Garmisch—Partenkirchen	74.—
29.	Imst (Town)—Hohenschwangau	94.—
30.	Imst (Town)—Lermoos	46.—
31.	Imst (Town)—Lermoos—Oberammergau	100.—

From Telfs:

32.	Telfs—Garmisch—Partenkirchen	80.—
33.	Telfs—Hohenschwangau	95.—
34.	Telfs—Fernpaß—Garmisch—Partenkirchen—Oberammergau	132.—

From Nassereit:

35.	Nassereit—Imst station	16.—
36.	Nassereit—Telfs	28.—

From Lermoos:

37.	Lermoos—Partenkirchen	15.40	28.—
38.	Lermoos—Reutte	13.20	23.—
39.	Lermoos—Füssen—Hohenschwangau	27.50	48.—
40.	Lermoos—Imst	26.40	46.—
41.	Imst—Landeck	36.—	80.—
42.	Lermoos—Telfs	30.80	60.—

From Reutte:

43.	Reutte—Plansee—Garmisch	22.—	36.—
44.	Reutte—Plansee—Linderhof	24.—	40.—
45.	Reutte—Füssen—Hohenschwangau—Neuschwanstein	12.—	20.—
46.	Reutte—Lermoos	12.—	20.—
47.	Reutte—Elbigenalp (Lechtal)	22.—	36.—
48.	Reutte—Thannheim	16.—	27.—
49.	Reutte—Plansee—Linderhof—Oberammergau	23.—	50.—

From Oetzthal-Oetz:

50.	Oetzthal—Oetz	5.—	9.—
51.	Oetzthal—Umhausen	11.20	20.30
52.	Oetzthal—Längenfeld	17.40	30.40
53.	Oetzthal—Sölden	26.60	47.—

From Landeck:

	Landau	Victoria
	K	K
54. Landeck—St. Anton—Arlbergbahn—Arlbergpass—Bludenz .	88.—	77.—
54a. Landeck—Arlbergpass—Flexenpass—Lech—Steeg—Lechtal -- Hohenschwangau, 2 days	165.—	132.—
54b. Same Tour on via Plansee—Linderhof—Garmisch or Ober- ammergau 3 days	220.—	176.—
54c. Same Tour on via Mittenwald—Scharnitz—Innsbruck, 4 days	276.—	220.—
54d. Landeck—Galtür—Paznauntal	40.—	33.—
54e. Landeck—Galtür—Paznauntal and back	55.—	44.—
55. Landeck—Feuchten in Kaunsertal and back, day tour . . .	—.—	39.60
56. Landeck—Hochfinstermünz and back, day tour	48.40	44.—
57. Landeck—Hochfinstermünz—Reschenscheideck—Mals . . .	77.—	66.—
58. Landeck—Hochfinstermünz—Reschenscheideck—Mals—Trafoi in 2 days	110.—	88.—
59. Landeck—Hochfinstermünz—Reschenscheideck—Mals—Sul- den in 2 days	132.—	110.—
60. Landeck—Hochfinstermünz—Reschenscheideck—Mals—Mün- stertal—Umbrail—Stilfserjoch—Trafoi in 2 or 3 days . . .	176.—	154.—
61. Landeck—Hochfinstermünz—Reschenscheideck—Mals—Mün- stertal—Umbrail—Stilfserjoch—Trafoi—Sulden in 2 or 3 days	198.—	166.—
62. Landeck—Hochfinstermünz—Reschenscheideck—Mals—Mün- stertal—Umbrail—Stilfserjoch—Trafoi to Spondinig in 3 days	198.—	166.—
63. Landeck—Hochfinstermünz—Reschenscheideck—Mals—Mün- stertal—Umbrail—Stilfserjoch—Trafoi—Sulden to Spondinig in 4 days	220.—	187.—
64. Landeck—Hochfinstermünz—Reschenscheideck—Trafoi—Stilf- serjoch—Neubad—Bormio in 2 or 3 days	220.—	187.—
65. Landeck—Hochfinstermünz—Reschenscheideck—Trafoi—Stilf- serjoch—Neubad—Bormio—Tirano, 3 or 4 days	275.—	220.—
66. Landeck—Hochfinstermünz—Trafoi—Stilfserjoch—Tirano— Leprese—Berninapass—Pontresina or St. Moritz in 4 or 5 days	330.—	275.—
67. Landeck—Hochfinstermünz—Reschenscheideck—Trafoi— Stilfserjoch—Neubad—Bormio—Tirano—Tresenda—Aprica- pass—Edolo—Tonalepass—Dimaro—Madonna di Campiglio in 6 days	440.—	330.—
68. Landeck—Hochfinstermünz—Reschenscheideck—Trafoi— Stilfserjoch—Neubad—Bormio—Tirano—Tresenda—Aprica- pass—Edolo—Tonalepass—Dimaro—Madonna di Campiglio via Mendelpass to Bozen in 7 days	495.—	385.—
69. Landeck—Hochfinstermünz—Schuls—Tarasp or Vulpera in 1 day	88.—	77.—
70. Landeck—Hochfinstermünz—Schuls—Flüelpass—Davos in 2 days	165.—	143.—
71. Landeck—Hochfinstermünz—Schuls—Samaden—St. Moritz or Pontresina in 2 days	165.—	143.—
72. Landeck—Hochfinstermünz—Schuls—Samaden—Maloya—Sils —Maria in 2 or 3 days	198.—	176.—
73. Landeck—Hochfinstermünz—Schuls—Samaden—Maloya—Chia- venna in 3 days	264.—	220.—
74. Landeck—Hochfinstermünz—Schuls—Samaden—St. Moritz— Pontresina—Berninapass—Leprese—Tirano—Bormio—Stilf- serjoch—Trafoi—Spondinig or Sulden in 7 days	495.—	385.—
75. Landeck—Hochfinstermünz—Mals—Trafoi—Stilfserjoch—Um- brail—Ofenpass—Zernetz—St. Moritz or Pontresina in 4 days	275.—	220.—
76. Landeck—Hochfinstermünz—Mals—Trafoi—Sulden—Stilfser- joch—Umbrail—Ofenpass—Zernetz—St. Moritz or Pontresina in 5 days	308.—	264.—
77. Landeck—Fernpass—Lermoos—Garmisch—Partenkirchen in 1 or 1½ days	99.—	88.—
78. Landeck—Fernpass—Reutte—Hohenschwangau in 2 days . .	110.—	99.—
79. Landeck—Fernpass—Reutte—Hohenschwangau—Plansee— Schloss Linderhof—Garmisch or Oberammergau in 3 days	198.—	165.—
80. Landeck—Fernpass—Reutte—Hohenschwangau—Plansee— Schloss Linderhof—Mittenwald—Scharnitz—Innsbruck in 4 days	220.—	198.—
81. Landeck—Fernpass—Hohenschwangau—Plansee—Garmisch— Walchensee—Kochelsee—Tölz—Tegernsee—Bath Kreuth— Achensee—Jenbach—Innsbruck in 7 days	440.—	385.—
82. Landeck—Fernpass—Garmisch—Oberammergau in 2 days . .	132.—	110.—

The day of return must be paid.

From Neuspondinig:

		Victoria 2 Pers. K	Landau 3-4 Pers. K	4 Horses 6-7 Pers. K
83. Neuspondinig	Gomagoi	15.40	22.	30.80
84. Neuspondinig	Trafoi	27.50	33.	55.—
85. Neuspondinig	Trafoi and back	44.—	57.20	88.—
86. Neuspondinig	Franzenshöhe	49.50	66.—	99.—
87. Neuspondinig	Franzenshöhe and back	77.—	99.—	165.—
88. Neuspondinig	Ferdinandshöhe, 1 day	66.—	77.—	132.—
89. Neuspondinig	Ferdinandshöhe and back, 1-2 days	93.50	110.—	198.—
90. Neuspondinig	St. Gertrud (Start early)	35.20	52.80	77.—
91. Neuspondinig	Suldenhotel (Start early)	37.40	57.20	85.80
92. Neuspondinig	Suldenhotel	44.—	55.—	99.—
93. Neuspondinig	Sulden and back, 1 1½ day	63.89	77.—	132.—
94. Neuspondinig	Sulden Trafoi (Start early)	60.50	82.50	121.—
95. Neuspondinig	Sulden Trafoi and back, 1 day	66.—	92.40	132.—
96. Neuspondinig	Sulden Trafoi, 1½ 2 days	88.—	99.—	165.—
97. Neuspondinig	Sulden—Trafoi—Franzenshöhe, 1-1½ days	93.50	110.—	188.—
98. Neuspondinig	Sulden Trafoi Ferdinandshöhe, 1 2 days	110.—	132.—	220.—
99. Neuspondinig	Schluderns	5.50	6.60	11.—
100. Neuspondinig	Glurns	8.80	11.—	17.60
101. Neuspondinig	Mals	11.—	13.20	22.—
102. Neuspondinig	Münster	22.—	26.40	24.—
103. Neuspondinig	St. Maria	26.40	33.—	55.—
104. Neuspondinig	Cierfs	35.20	44.—	66.—
105. Neuspondinig	Zernetz via Münster, 2 days	77.—	99.—	154.—
106. Neuspondinig	Samaden via Münster, 3 days	110.—	143.—	242.—
107. Neuspondinig	St. Moritz—Pontresina, 3 days via Stelvio—St. Maria—Offenpass—St. Moritz	195.60	231.—	374.—
108. Neuspondinig	Maloja, 3 3½ days via Stelvio—St. Maria—Offenpass—St. Moritz	215.60	251.—	434.—
109. Neuspondinig	Chiavenna, 3½—4 days via Stelvio—St. Maria—Offenpass—St. Moritz	245.60	281.—	534.—
110. Neuspondinig	St. Valentin	20.70	26.40	44.—
111. Neuspondinig	Graun	24.20	29.70	50.60
112. Neuspondinig	Reschen	26.40	31.90	55.—
113. Neuspondinig	Nauders	33.—	39.60	66.—
114. Neuspondinig	Finstermünz	37.40	48.40	77.—
115. Neuspondinig	Landeck, 1 day	70.40	88.—	154.—
116. Neuspondinig	St. Maria via Stelvia	88.—	99.—	165.—
117a Neuspondinig	Schuls—Tarasp	75.—	100.—	180.—
117. Neuspondinig	St. Maria, 2 days	110.—	121.—	220.—
118. Neuspondinig	Mals or Spondinig, 1 day	99.—	110.—	198.—
119. Neuspondinig	Mals or Spondinig, 2 days	121.—	132.—	220.—
120. Neuspondinig	Sulden—Stelvio—St. Maria—Spondinig, 2 days	154.—	187.—	275.—
121. Neuspondinig	Cantoniera	70.50	88.—	132.—
122. Neuspondinig	Bormio Bagni, 1 1½ days	93.50	110.—	176.—
123. Neuspondinig	Tirano, 2 days	137.50	176.—	339.—
124. Neuspondinig	Leprese or Poschiavo, 2—3 days	170.—	209.—	385.—
125. Neuspondinig	Pontresina or St. Moritz, 3—4 days	220.—	264.—	440.—
126. Neuspondinig	Maloja, 4 days	253.—	297.—	495.—
127. Neuspondinig	Chiavenna	297.—	352.—	550.—
127a Neuspondinig	via Glurns Münster—St. Maria—Offenpass—St. Moritz—Pontresina	132.—	165.—	264.—

From Mals:

128. Mals	Spondinig	10.—	13.20	22.—
129. Mals	Trafoi, 1 day	33.—	39.60	66.—
130. Mals	Trafoi, 1½—2 days	61.60	77.—	110.—
131. Mals	Franzenshöhe, 1 day	55.—	66.—	110.—
132. Mals	Ferdinandshöhe	66.—	83.60	143.—
133. Mals	Suldenhotel (Start early)	48.40	59.40	88.—
134. Mals	Suldenhotel (Start afternoon)	52.80	70.40	132.—
135. Mals	Sulden Trafoi Ferdinandshöhe and back	110.—	132.—	242.—
136. Mals	Münster	14.20	16.50	27.50
137. Mals	Zernetz, 2 days	66.—	88.—	132.—
138. Mals	Samaden Müntertal, 3 days	101.20	127.60	220.—

	Victoria 2 Pers. K	Landau 3-4 Pers. K	4 Horses 6-7 Pers. K
139. Mals—Pontresina oder St. Moritz (Münstertal).	110.—	143.—	242.—
140. Mals—Maloja (Münster Valley), 4 days.	143.—	176.—	330.—
141. Mals—Chiavenna (Münster Valley), 5 days	187.—	220.—	440.—
142. Mals—St. Valentin	9.90	13.20	22.—
143. Mals—Graun	13.20	16.50	28.60
144. Mals—Nauders	22.—	26.40	24.—
145. Mals—Finstermünz.	26.40	35.20	55.—
146. Mals—Landeck	59.40	74.80	132.—
147. Mals—IV. Cantoniera.	77.—	88.—	132.—
148. Mals—Bormio Bagni	93.50	110.—	176.—
149. Mals—Tirano	137.20	176.—	530.—
150. Mals—Stelvio—Leprese or Poschiavo	170.50	209.—	385.—
151. Mals—Stelvio—Pontresina or St. Moritz	220.—	254.—	440.—
152. Mals—Stelvio—Maloja	243.—	287.—	495.—
153. Mals—Stelvio—Chiavenna	297.—	352.—	550.—
154. Mals—St. Marie	15.40	17.60	33.—
155. Mals—Schuls	60.50	66.—	132.—
156. Mals—Schuls—Tarasp	63.80	71.50	143.—
157. Mals—Schuls—Tarasp—Vulpera	66.—	77.—	154.—
Rest-day 2 horses (Victoria or Landau)	20 Kronen		
„ 4 „	40 „		

From Bozen:

	Victoria	Landau
158. Bozen—Mendel.	27.—	32.—
159. Bozen—Mendel and back	31.—	35.—
160. Bozen—Mendel—Campiglio, 2 days	120.—	145.—
161. Bozen—Karersee	39.—	49.—
162. Bozen—Karersee and back	40.—	46.—
163. Bozen—Karersee—St. Martino di Castrozza or Fleimstal, 2 days	120.—	140.—
164. Bozen—Dolomitenstrasse—Cortina—d'Ampezzo 3 days	210.—	250.—
165. Bozen— same route to Toblach, 4 days	280.—	300.—
Farther Tours per day: Victoria K 50. . Landau K 60. .		

From the Mendel:

166. Mendel—Bozen.	33.—	—
167. Mendel—Madonna di Campiglio	77.—	—

From Karersee:

168. Karersee—Bozen	32.—	36.—
169. Karersee—S. Martino di Castrozza	72.—	80.—
170. Karersee—Cortina d'Ampezzo	140.—	160.—
171. Karersee—Toblach	180.—	200.—

From Cortina d'Ampezzo:

	1 Horse 2 Pers. K	Landau 5 Pers. K
172. Cortina—Toblach.	15.40	29.70
173. Cortina—Misurina—Toblach	23.40	41.40
174. Cortina—Pieve	16.80	33.—
175. Cortina—Belluno.	39.40	74.80
176. Cortina—Andraz	20.—	35.20
177. Cortina—Livinallongo (Buchenstein)	26.40	46.20
178. Cortina—Arabba	34.10	59.40
179. Cortina—Pordoi	44.—	79.20
180. Cortina—Canazei	59.40	104.50
181. Cortina—Karersee	88.—	143.—
182. Cortina—Bozen	110.—	187.—
183. Cortina—Predazzo	125.50	197.50
184. Cortina—Panaveggio	100.—	165.—
185. Cortina—S. Martino di Castrozza	120.—	200.—

From Toblach:

	1 Horse 2 Pers. K	Landau 5 Pers. K
186. Toblach Schludersbach	6.60	13.20
187. Toblach Misurina	15.40	24. —
188. Toblach Cortina forenoon	15.40	28.60
189. Toblach Cortina afternoon	18.70	33. —
190. Toblach Misurina Cortina forenoon	24.20	35.20
191. Toblach Misurina Cortina afternoon	27.50	41.80
192. Toblach Misurina Cortina return Toblach over Ospitale forenoon	30.80	44. —
193. Toblach same Tour afternoon	35.20	50.60
194. Toblach Pieve di Cadore (1 day)	30.80	57.20
195. Toblach—Cortina—Pieve—Misurina—Toblach (2 days)	48.40	83.60
196. Toblach Kreuzberg S. Stefano Pieve Cortina Toblach	55. —	88. —
197. Toblach—Cortina—Belluno	66. —	118.80
198. Toblach Cortina Falezarego Pordoi Karersee (2½ days)	—	200. —
199. Toblach—Bozen (3 days)	—	250. —

From Lienz:

	1 Horse	2 Horses
200. Tristachersee and back	6.60	10. —
201. Bad Junzbrunn	6.60	3.00
202. Iselberg	11. —	17.00
203. Iselberg there and back	14.30	24.60
204. Winklarn	13.20	22.20
205. Heiligenblut, spend one night	26.40	39.60
206. Heiligenblut, spend one night and return	39.60	61.60
207. Heiligenblut spend two nights and return	48.44	77. —
208. Glocknerhaus one day's tour	—	66. —
209. Glocknerhaus one day's tour and back	—	88. —
210. Glocknerhaus in 1½ day's	—	82.50
211. Glocknerhaus and back in 3 days	—	110. —
212. Huben or Glockneransicht in the Iseltale	9.90	17.60
213. Huben or Glockneransicht in the Iseltale and back	14.30	22. —
214. Windischmatrei forenoon	16.70	29. —
215. Windischmatrei and back	23.40	36. —
216. Windischmatrei afternoon and spend one night	20. —	35. —
217. Windischmatrei afternoon and spend one night and return	28. —	42.50

Motor Tours.

From Toblach:

Gratuities and Tolls are not included in these figures. This tariff applies to four Persons only.

For longer tours the Motor costs 220 Kronen per day. A days tour must not exceed 200 km per day. One Krone per km. is charged for each km exceeding 200 km.

Toblach—Landro	K	20. —
Toblach—Schludersbach . . . . .	..	28. —
Toblach—Niederdorf . . . . .	..	10. —
Toblach—Welsberg . . . . .	..	20. —
Toblach—Imnichen . . . . .	..	10. —
Toblach—Weitlanbrunn . . . . .	..	30. —
Toblach—Cortina . . . . .	..	70. —
Toblach Cortina there and back ½ day . . . . .	..	80. —
Toblach Cortina by carriage via Misurina 1 day . . . . .	..	120. —
Toblach—Borea there and back ½ day . . . . .	..	100. —
Toblach—Pieve di Cadore there and back 1 day . . . . .	..	140. —
Toblach—Belluno 1 day . . . . .	..	200. —
Toblach Cortina Falezarego Pordoi Vigo—Predazzo to Bozen 2 days . . . . .	..	380. —
The same tour from Bozen via Brixen to Toblach return 2 days . . . . .	..	430. —
Toblach Cortina Falezarego Pordoi—Karersee—Vigo—Predazzo— Bozen 2 days . . . . .	..	410. —
The same tour from Bozen via Brixen to Toblach return 2 days . . . . .	..	460. —
Toblach Cortina Falezarego Pordoi—Karersee 1 day . . . . .	..	300. —
Toblach Bruneck there and back ½ day . . . . .	..	70. —
Toblach—Brixen there and back 1 day . . . . .	..	140. —
Toblach—Imstbruck 1 day . . . . .	..	300. —

Toblach—Lienz there and back $\frac{1}{2}$ day	K	90.—
Toblach—Heiligenblut $1\frac{1}{2}$ day	"	230.—
Toblach—Heiligenblut—Glocknerhaus there and back 2 days	"	300.—
Toblach—Belluno—Feltre—PriKiero—San Martino—Predazzo—Auer— Bozen—Brixen—Bruneck—Toblach 2 days	"	450.—
Toblach—Belluno—Feltre—Levico—Trient—Bozen—Brixen—Bruneck— Toblach 2 days	"	450.—
Toblach—Cortina—Pordoi—Predazzo—San Martino	"	350.—
Toblach—Falzarego—Pordoi—Canazei	"	220.—

From the Mendel:

Motors for all directions can be had at the Hotels on the Mendel.

Price: short drives (to 20 km) about Kr. 1.40, longer drives (to 80 km) about Kr. 1.—. Tours for the day Kr. 200.—.

At the Grand Hotel Penegal is a large motor to seat ten persons for the journey to Madonna di Campiglio. Price for single seats Kr. 20. — and Kr. 25.—.



Descent from the Kitzbüheler Horn.

The Geological Formation of the Tyrolean Alps *)

by J. Blaas.

Flora and Fauna of the Tyrol *)

by Professor von Dalla Torre.

The Climatic Conditions of Tyrol *)

by Dr. Heinz v. Ficker.

Hunting. *)

Fishing. *)

*) Owing to want of space it was not possible to insert the above mentioned essays in this book. They have been reproduced in special prints (German) and will be forwarded to anyone interested in this matter on application at the Office of the Landesverband für Fremdenverkehr in Innsbruck.



Reschen-See and Ortler.

Baths and Springs.

Nature has richly endowed the Tyrol with many medicinal springs of great natural curative powers, mineral waters containing iron, sulphur and sulphuric acid of great efficacy in the treatment of anemia, malaria, nervous diseases, general debility and skin diseases. These waters are most efficacious as drinking cures in raising the vitality of the entire system, as well as by their specific influence on a great many latent diseases.

The Roncegno and Levico strong springs are undoubtedly the richest of all arsenical iron springs known, and possess the largest quantity of any proto-sulphate of iron in conjunction with anhydrite of arsenious acid, blended in its natural form as supplied by nature.

The following is an analysis of Roncegno's Water, and the results founded by the "Lancet's" analysis perfectly agree with those of Prof. Nasini.

The water contains per Litre:

Arsenic Acid grammes 0.0569 (or $\frac{1}{4}$ grain per Pint), Persulphate of Iron grammes 2.874 (or 11 grains per Pint), Sulphate of Sodium grammes 0.870, Sulphate of Calcium 0.874.

The following is an analysis of the mineral water drawn from the Levico springs. 10,000 gr. of the water contain:

Anhydrite of arsenic acid	0.060 gr.
Sulphate of manganese	0.145 gr.
Protosulphate of iron	46.027 gr.
Sulphuric acid free	16.660 gr.

Other sulphate of iron baths are Mitterbad, the springs of Froy, Verdins, St. Isidor and Ratzes.

The thermal springs, whose efficacy in the treatment of nervous diseases is greatly increased by the high altitude of the health resorts, are Brenner-Bad (4,420 ft.), with springs of 23 degrees Celsius, and Hinterdux (4,980 ft.), with springs of 22.5 degrees Celsius.

The brine baths of Hall (containing 255.2 chloride of sodium in 1 Litter), and those of Heiligkreuz are renowned for the treatment of rheumatism and various kinds of diseases. The invigorating mountain air of Hall greatly contributes towards the cure.

There are sulphur baths in Bergfall, Innichen, Ladis, Längenfeld, Obladis, Ratzes etc.

There are several mineral springs in Tyrol containing a rich quantity of carbonic acid. Others again containing chloride of sodium, protosulphate of iron, magnesium, lime, and acid sulphate of sodium. These ingredients vary according to the district in which they are found.

These mineral springs are found in Alprags, Bachgart, Mieders, Neuprags, Obladis, Volderbad, Waldbrunn. Saline springs are found in Baumkirchen, Dreikirchen, Grünmoos, Gries, Medratz and Mieders.

The difference between the altitudes of the Tyrolean springs viz. from 230 ft. to 7,300 ft. above the level of the sea, the change from the luxury of large towns to rural simplicity, the balneological diversity of the mineral waters and baths afford doctors endless scope for the treatment of their patients and their various diseases when recommending a journey to this beautiful country of Tyrol.

List of Baths and their Healing Powers.

Alkaline springs: Alprags, Bachgart, Cortina near St. Vigil, Egerdach, Grins near Landeck, Jungbrunn, Mieders, Neuprags, Obladis, Verdins, Volderbad.

Saline springs: Dreikirchen, Grünmoos, Kitzbühel, Mieders, Medratz (carbonic acid).

Iron springs: Antholz, Burgstall, Fieberbrunn, Froy, St. Isidor, Kitzbühel, Leopoldsrube, Levico (arsenic), Maistatt, Mitterbad (arsenic), Pejo (acid), Rabbi, Sazes, Ramwald, Roncegno (arsenic), Rothenbrunn, Vetriolo (arsenic), Weitlanbrunn.

Sulphurous springs: Bergfall, Fieberbrunn, Innichen, Längenfeld, Ladis, Mehrn, Moos, Ratzes, Ramwald, St. Peter in Gröden.

Natural mineral baths: Brennerbad, Schalders, Volderbad, Waldbrunn.

Thermal: Brennerbad, Hintertux.

Saline baths: Hall, Heilig Kreuz.

Chalybeate springs: Innichen.

Mineral Mud Lake baths: Kitzbühel.

Haybaths: Völs on the Schlern.

Cold water cure establishments: Brixen, Gossensass, Gries near Bozen, Igls near Innsbruck, Karersee, Levico, Meran, Mendelpass, Stans.

Sanatorium for consumptive patients: Gries and Arco.

Air cures: Light, air and sun baths: Riva.



Birgitz Alm.

Sport in Tyrol.

In a mountainous country like Tyrol the tourist will find every wish of his heart gratified.

Its lakes and rivers offer every opportunity for indulging in the pleasures of rowing and swimming. Hunting and fishing (mostly trout) are to be had everywhere.

Riding horses are let on hire in all larger villages and towns and Alpine hotels. There are gentlemen's riding clubs in Innsbruck and Meran. The Innsbruck riding club has a convenient covered riding school. In Meran horse races are held twice a year.

Tennis courts are laid out in the grounds of all better class hotels. There are several very fine courts in Innsbruck, Meran, Bozen, Roncigno and Igls, Kitzbühel, Karersee, Gossensass. Tennis tournaments are frequently held in these places, which are visited by many of the best players on the continent. Smaller tournaments are held in Gossensass, Kitzbühel and Ehrwald.

In Innsbruck, Meran and Igls there are football and hockey grounds. There is a foot-ball and hockey club in Innsbruck and Meran, and during the year several matches take place with the clubs of other towns. There are golf links in Meran, Karersee and in some other Alpine hotel grounds.

In Innsbruck are the head-quarters of the Tyrol Motor Club. The excellent high roads throughout the country greatly facilitate the pleasures of motoring. Cycling is largely indulged in. Throughout the country there are cycle clubs branch clubs of the central Tyrol Cycle Club Innsbruck.

Winter sports have made rapid strides throughout Tyrol in recent years.

Kitzbühel possesses a ski-ing ground universally acknowledged to be the best in Europe by experienced winter-sportsmen from far and near. In Kitzbühel, as well as in St. Anton on the Arlberg, the condition of the snow is far superior to that of other

winter sport places in Europe. The finest skating-rink of the whole empire is in Innsbruck which was fully completed last year by the erection of a skating pavilion. There are bobsleigh-runs in Kufstein, Kitzbühel, Igls, Kufstein, Hall and Gossensass. The runs in Kitzbühel and Kufstein are in consequence of their high ice curves, very interesting. In Kufstein are three well-kept toboggan-runs. Nearly every winter-sport place offers opportunity for skating.

All the above mentioned places command most beautiful winter panoramas, and have very good roads and sleigh courses for sleighing.

The Brenner, Steinach, Wipptal, Kössen, Wörgl-Wildschönau (ski-jumping-hill), Unterinntal and Ampezzotal (mild climate), the Grödnertal, Seiseralpe, the Fleimtal, the Ritten, Malser Heide, Ehrwald-Lermoos in Ausserfern and Pustertal with its side valleys, have all good ski-ing grounds and most favourable conditions of the snow.

Besides in the above mentioned places, there are long toboggan runs in: Hall (the famous Haller toboggan-run), Schwaz, Sterzing, Igls, Mutters, St. Ulrich, Kastelruth, and smaller toboggan runs are nearly everywhere.

Winter Sport fêtes are held in Innsbruck, Igls, Kitzbühel, St. Anton, St. Christof on the Arlberg, Kufstein and Gossensass.

Further information of other winter-sport places will be found in the second part of this book as well as in the pamphlets published each winter by the Landesverband für Fremdenverkehr.

These winter-sport pamphlets contain information for members of winter sport clubs respecting reduced fares and the transport of winter-sport effects etc.

Guide Tariff.

The guide tariff of all districts of Tyrol are published in booklet form, and are to be had at all booksellers, or at the section of the German and Austrian Alpine club, Innsbruck, Leopoldstrasse 15. In Bozen, Hotel Mondschein. Many of them are on tablets in the Inns and Hotels.

Dress and Equipments for Mountain-Tours:

1 pair of strong, comfortable, neat leather, well nailed mountain boots
2 pairs of woolen socks, and 1 pair of "Wadenstutzen" (calf protectors) of worsted yarn.

2—3 Shirts (light flannel or Oxford).

1 pair of linings (Oxford or Jäger).

Knickerbockers (of wool, leather or velvet).

Coat and waistcoat of strong wollen stuff with turn-up-collar,

4—6 pockets, waistcoat with 3—4 pockets and flannel back.

Loden-hat or wollen cap with ear-lappets.

Rain-mantle (Loden or camels'-hair).

Woolen-mittens.

Large strong Rucksack with two outside pockets, and broad shoulder straps.

Tourist-bottle, drinking-cup, toilet-bag with needle and cotton and buttons, tallow, court-plaster, one bandage, a strong knife with cork-screw.

Coloured spectacles, large glasses with fine wire-netting covering, not close-fitting in order to avoid getting moist.

Ice-pick or good alpine stick.

Crampons in a leathern bag.

Rope, climbing-shoes, and lantern according to the kind of tours.

Tourists should buy all requisites only at reliable tourists'-outfit-establishments, where advice is given on the use of each article. Large tourist-outfitting firms are in Innsbruck, Bozen, Munich and Vienna.

Maps.

The best maps are issued by the German and Austrian Alpine Clubs:

Adamello- and Presanella-group 1:50,000. (1903) price 2 shillings.

Brenta-group 1:25,000 (1908) price 3 shillings.



Zuckerhüttl.

Allgäuer and Lechtaler Alps 1:25,000, Blatt I, Western Part (1906), price 2 shillings, Blatt II, Eastern Part (1907) price 2 shillings.
 Tourists' map of the Dolomites 1:100,000, Blatt I, Western Part (1903) price 2 shillings, Blatt II, Eastern Part (1902) price 2 shillings.
 Ferwall-group 1:50,000 (1899) price 2 shillings.
 Grossglockner-group 1:50,000 (1908) price 2 shillings.
 Hintereisferner 1:5000 (1899) price 3 shillings.
 Hochjochferner 1:20,000 (1895) price 2 shillings.
 Gamstalhütte 1:25,000 (1909) price 6 pence.
 Kaiser-Mountains 1:50,000 (1906) price 2 shillings.
 Karwendel-Mountains 1:50,000 (1907) price 2 shillings.
 Langkofel-Sella-group 1:25,000 (1904) price 2 shillings.
 Marmolata-group 1:25,000 (1905) price 2 shillings.
 Ortler-group 1:50,000 (1907) price 2 shillings.
 Map of the Eastern-Alps 1:500,000, Eastern Part (1901) price 1 shilling, Western Part (1900) price 1 shilling.
 Oetzthal and Stubai 1:50,000, Blatt I, Pitztal (1906) price 2 shillings, Blatt II, Sölden-Ranalt (1896) price 2 shillings, Blatt III, Gurgl (1897) price 2 shillings, Blatt IV, Weisskugel (1893) price 2 shillings.
 Rieserferner-group 1:50,000 (1906) price 1 shilling.
 Schlern- and Rosengarten-group 1:25,000 (1908) price 2 shillings.
 Sella-group 1:12,500 (1903) price 2 shillings.
 Venediger-group 1:50,000, (1908) price 2 shillings.
 Vernagtferner 1:5000 (1897) price 3 shillings.
 Zillertaler-group 1:50,000, Eastern Part (1900) price 2 shillings, Western Part (1900) price 2 shillings. Both parts in one map (1906) price 3 shillings.

The above mentioned prices are for members of the German and Austrian Alpine Club only. Non-members can buy these maps at any booksellers for double the price.



Upper Inn Valley.

Motor Traffic.

Motor traffic is regulated throughout Austria by the Ministry Ordinance of 28th. April 1910.

Motorists coming from countries represented at the Paris Convention of October 11th. 1909, must be provided with an international passport and a permit for Austria as well as the permit of their own country.

The passport must be signed by the custom house official on entering and leaving Austria. The passport is available for one year dating from day of issue.

In order to exempt them from duty motorists should be provided with a pass (Triptyques) otherwise the duty must be deposited which can be reclaimed on leaving the country. Those Motorists coming from countries not represented at the Paris Convention, or who do not possess any international legitimation must submit their motors for inspection by the Austrian provincial government in whose district they happen to be, within 8 days of arrival.

On entering Austria motorists obtain the permits from the custom house official. These permits must be shown whenever requested.

Motorists receive from the custom house official a number plate and the letter „Z“ in red colour which must be attached to their cars. All other numbers and letters must be covered or removed. These number plates are available for 8 days only.

When after inspection of the motor-car the permit has been granted, the owner has to apply at the police office for number plate and letter. The examining inspectors appointed by the provincial government of Tyrol and Vorarlberg are :

Dr. Emil Mutschlechner, k. k. Statthaltereii-Ingenieur Innsbruck ; Leopold Bichler, Apotheker, Innsbruck ; Adolf Bier, Vicepräsident

des Automobil-Klub für Tirol und Vorarlberg. Innsbruck: Hans Pircher, Ingenieur, Director der städtischen Elektrizitätswerke Innsbruck; Max Dolezalek, Ingenieur, Maschinen-Oberkommissär. Bozen: Tomaso Stolzis, Ingenieur, Trient: Rugero Menestrina, Ingenieur, Trient: Dr. Emanuel Lanzerotti Romeno: Hans Urbanek, Maschinen-Oberkommissär, Bregenz: Franz Grassberger, Ingenieur, Staatsbahn-Inspektor, Feldkirch.

Further information concerning motor traffic, motor tours, roads etc. can be had by applying to the secretary of the Motor Club of Tyrol and Vorarlberg, Innsbruck, Maria Theresienstrasse Nr. 10, where also can be obtained the motor map of Tyrol and Vorarlberg enclosed in a little booklet containing information on Motor Traffic in Tyrol and Vorarlberg: price 3 Kronen, mounted on linen 6 Kronen.

Rules of the Road:

Keep to the right in driving, pass on the left (overtaking), draw up on the right. Maximum speed: on open roads 45 km., in towns and villages, and through crowds 15 km. In foggy weather 6 km.

The following roads require good Motors and clever, cautious Chauffeurs:

Arlberg Road, 12—14% gradient beyond Stuben and Klösterle on long stretches, 10% beyond St. Anton per 4 km.

Scharnitzer Road, from Zirl to Scharnitz (Zirlerberg) uninterruptedly more than 20% gradient, per 5 km. from Zirl to Reith and up to 19% north of Seefeld (Schlossberg).

Brenner Road, 8—13% near Brenner lake, 16% per 1 km near Schelleberg, 12% above Gossensass.

Tannheimer Road, from the Lechthal to the Gaichtpass, 13—20% gradient per 1.3 km.

Reutte Road, 14% gradient beyond Telfs per 1 km. Road much concealed except for short distances ahead.

Neumarkt—Cavalese, 7—10% per 9 km.

Auer—Cavalese, 7—10% per 9 km.

Rollepass Road, per 16 km. 6.5—7% gradient, many turnings at less than 10 meters radius and 90—180 degrees change of direction.

Dolomite Road, in the divisions Canazei—Pordoi—Arabba, then Andraz—Falzaregopass—Cortina, throughout 7.5% gradient, many very sharp bends.

Campolungo Road, Corvara—Arabba, 7.5% gradient, sharp turnings.

Broccone Road, from Primiero in the Valsugana, 7 to 8%.

Jaufen Road, from Sterzing to St. Leonhard in the Passeier 7%.

Nago—Torbole 12% per 1.4 km.

Ponale Road near Riva, 7—9% per 10 km. Curves at 10 meter radius and more than 90 degrees change of direction.

Vallarsa Road, from Rovereto towards Schio in Italy, 10—13% per several km., curves from 7—10 meter radius and over 90 degrees change of direction.

Kalterer branch Road (branching off from the Mendel Road), 7—13% gradient.

Stelvio Road, Gomagoi—Trafoi, 5—9.8% per 5 km., Trafoi—Ferdinandshöhe 7.5—11% per 13.5 km, 48 curves from 4—6 meter radius.

Pinzolo—Madonna di Campiglio—Dimaro. 9% per 3 km., 10.5% to 2 km., 8% to 2 km., narrow road, especially at the first part.

Schluderbach—Misurina, narrow places and sharp turnings.

Roads forbidden or unsuitable for Motor Traffic:

† forbidden. * unsuitable.

1. Achental Road: Jenbach—Achensee. †
2. Cembratal Road: Lavis—Cavalese. *
3. Cortina—Tre Croci Road. †
4. Eggental Road: Kardaun—Karer-Seehotel. †
5. Enneberg Road: St. Lorenzen near Bruneck—Corvara. †
6. Gemeinde Road: Ehrwald—Biberwier. †
7. Folgaria Road: Calliano—Folgaria. *
8. Grödnertal Road: †
9. Iseltal Road: Lienz—W. Mauterbach. †



Ortler.

10. Kastelruth Road: Waidbruck—Seis. †
11. Kaunertal Road. *
12. Kitzbühel—Kirchberg—Westendorf—Hopfgarten. †
13. Kreuzberg Road of km. 3,3 beyond Innichen till to the Frontier. †
14. Lavarone Road: Caldonazzo—Lavarone. *
15. Lechtaler Road: Weissenbach—Steeg.
16. Oetzthal Road. †
17. Passeier Road. †
18. Paznaun Road. †
19. Plansee Road: Reutte—Plansee—Ammenwald. †
20. Reutte—Breitenwang. †
21. Sarnthal Road: Bozen—Sarnthein. †
22. Sexten Road. *
23. Stubaital Road. †
24. Sölden Road: from Gomagoi to Sölden. †

25. Strigno—Castel—Tesino. *
26. Tauferer Road. †
27. Terragnolo Road: in the Leimtal). *
28. Ulrichsbrücke -Pinswang to the Frontier. †
29. Ultener Road. †
30. Walchsee Road: from Imntal to Kössen. †
31. Wildschönau Road. †

Custom House Regulations for Motor-Cars and Bicycles.

To get a permit to pass the frontier the motors must be registered, and the respective customs duty deposited. The permits are mostly available for six months or one year.

The customs duty for motor cars amounts to:

a) up to 400 kg.	per 100 kg. Kronen	150.—
b) from more than 400—1800 kg.	" " "	120.—
c) from more than 1800—3200 " " "	" " "	100.—
d) over 3200 kg.	" " "	60.—

The duty must be paid in Austrian coinage. On the frontier towards Germany bank notes of the Deutschen Reichsbank and Deutsche Reichskassenscheine are accepted.

The Benzine in the reservoir of the Motor Cars, is allowed duty free, but the benzine carried in reserve in extra receptacles is taxed.

Spare parts, especially pneumatics may be also registered under the condition of deposited duty. On leaving the country either the spare or the old pneumatic must be produced. The customs duty on pneumatics is 150 Kronen per 100 kg.

The clubs to whom motoring on guarantee is permitted duty free are the following:

1. Touring Club Italiano, Mailand; 2. Deutscher Touring Club, München; 3. Kartell der europäischen Radfahrerverbände in München; 4. Deutscher Radfahrerbund, Potsdam; 5. Allgemeine Radfahrer-Union "Deutscher Tourenklub" in Strassburg [Fürth]; 6. Oesterreich. Touring-Klub in Wien; 7. Sächsischer Radfahrerbund; 8. Automobilklub St. Gallen; 9. Lokalverband der Radfahrer München and Umgebung; 10. Touring Club de France in Paris; 11. Touring Club de Belgique in Brussels; 12. Bicycle Club München; 13. Ciclyst's Touring Club London; 14. Club Ciclistico Patmanova; 15. Schweiz. Velozipedisten-Bund Zürich; 16. Arbeiter Radfahrer-Bund "Solidarität" Offenbach a. M.; 17. Süddeutsch.-Schweiz. Radfahrerverband Radolfszell; 18. Schweiz. Alpen Club Freiburg; 19. Unione Velocipedistica Udine; 20. Deutsche Motorfahrervereinigung München; 21. Oesterr. Automobilclub Wien.

Customs Duty on Bicycles.

The members of the Deutschen Radfahrer-Bund, the Schweizer Radfahrerbundes, and the Tiroler Radfahrerbundes are allowed to import and export cycles, motor-cycles and cycle-cars duty free. For foreign cycles without legitimation 60 Kronen duty is to be deposited when passing the Austrian frontier. No duty is demanded on the German frontier. For Italy a deposit of Lire 42.60, for Switzerland Francs 70 per 100 kg. is charged.

The amount is refunded on leaving the respective country.

Cycle-guides of Tyrol and Vorarlberg are to be had of the Tiroler Radfahrerverband in Innsbruck on remittance of K 1.20. Cycling tours are made out gratis by the above mentioned association.



Register of Health Resorts in Tyrol arranged according to their height above sea level.

To 1333 ft. a. s. l.

Arco
Blumau
Bozen
Comano
Gries near Bozen
Lana
Meran with Gratsch, Unter-
and Obermais- Kurbezirk
Mezolombardo
Neumarkt
Riva
Rovereto
Strigno
Terlan
Trient
Torbole
Vezzano

1333 1666 ft.

Caldonazzo
Civezzano
Condino
Eppan
Erl near Kufstein
Kaltern
Kufstein
Mühlgraben near Kufstein
Persen
Waidbruck
Zollhaus near Kufstein

1666 2020 ft.

Ambras
Bath Baumkirchen
Brixen a. E.
Brixlegg-Mehrn
Bath Egerdach
Fügen
Hall i. T.
Bath Heiligkreuz
Innsbruck
Jenbach
Kaltenbach-Stumm
Kirchbühl
Klausen
Kössen
Kramsach
Langkampfen
Levico
Maria Stein
Naturns
Rattenberg
Roncesgno
Rotholz
Schlitters
Schwaz
Stans
Tione
Volders
Vomp
Wattens
Wörgl
Zell a. Z.

2000 2333 ft.

Amalach (Puster valley)
Bezzano
Cies

Dölsach (Puster valley)
Häring
Hopfgarten
Bath Jungbrunn (Puster
valley)
St. Johann i. T.
Latsch
St. Leonhard i. Pass.
Lienz (Puster valley)
Mayrhofen
Mils near Hall
Molina Legos
Mühlau near Innsbruck
Oetzthal
Pieve di Ledro
Sanzeno
Schönau near Meran
Schönruh
Silz
Stams
Stenico
Telfs
Vahrn
Volderwaldhof
Walchsee
Zirl

2333 2666 ft.

Aldrans
Brixental
Fieberbrunn
Fiera di Primiero
Freundsberg near Schwaz
Gufidaun
Bath Ilstern (Puster vall.)
Kitzbühel
Leisach (Puster valley)
Bath Leopoldsrue (Puster
valley)
Mühlbach (Puster valley)
Natters
Niedervintl (Puster valley)
Pinzolo
Revo
Rietz
Schlanders (Vintschgau)
Söll
Unteran-Franzensfeste
Vorder- and Hinterthiersee
Waidring
Westendorf

2666 3000 ft.

Arzl near Imst
Axams
Barwies
Birchbrunn
Bruneck (Puster valley)
Dietersheim
Elmau
Gadenwald
Huben (Isel valley)
Imst
Kirchberg
Laas
Landeck
Lans
St. Lorenzen (Puster valley)
Molveno
Mutter

Naturns
Nassereit
Neuspondinig (Vintschgau)
Obermienting
Oberperfuss
Oetz
Pians
Pieve-Tesino
Pinè
Prutz
Reit in the Brixen valley
Reutte
Ried i. O.-Inn valley
Roncone
Sack near Grastein
Sand i. Taufers
Bath Schgams (Vintschgau)
Untermieming
St. Ulrich on Pillersee
Bath Verdins (Passeier)
Vill

3000-3333 ft.

Achenkirch
Achensee
Bath Bachgart (Puster
valley)
Biberwier
Cavalese
Eben
Ehrwald
Eys (Vintschgau)
Fai
Fondo
Fulpmes
Ginzling in Dornauerg
Glurns (Vintschgau)
Igls
Bath St. Isidor near Bozen
Jochberg
Kaltenbrunn (Fontane
fredde)
Lermoos
Lutach
Matrei a. Br.
Mauls
Maurach
Bath Medratz
Mieders
Mitterbad in Ulten
Möders
Neuratteis, Schnals valley
Neustift in Stubai
Obsteig
St. Orsola
Plansee
Pfunds
Prad (Vintschgau)
Rinn-Judenstein
Bath Rothenbrunn and
Selrain
Sarnthein
Scharnitz
Sistrans
Sterzing
Tumpen i. Oetz valley
Völs a. Schlern
Wenns
Windischmatrei

3333—3666 ft

Hotel Ammerwald
 Aschau
 Brandberg
 Bath Burgstall near Brixen
 Elbigenalp
 Gilfeuklamm
 Grins near Landeck
 Holzgau
 Kastelruth
 Malosco¹
 Mals (Vintschgau)
 Pension Kraft near Matrei
 on the Brenner
 Olang (Puster valley)
 Predazzo i. Fleims valley
 Rosshag
 Salegg
 Bath Schalders
 Schluderns
 Schönberg
 See
 Seis on the Schlern
 Sillian
 Schloss Starkenberg near
 Imst
 Steinach a. Br.
 Steinhaus i. Ahrn valley
 Telfes
 Tiers
 Umhausen
 Schloss Weissenstein
 Welsberg (Puster valley)

3666—4000 ft.

Andalo
 Bath Cortina
 Bath Dreikirchen
 Gries a. Br.
 Gossensass
 Herren-Kohlern n. Bozen
 Hochfinstermünz
 Huben in the Oetz valley
 Innichen
 St. Jodok
 Klobenstein
 Längenfeld
 Layen
 Lavarone (Lafrann)
 Moena
 Niederdorf (Puster valley)
 Piccolein
 St. Peter i. Villnöss
 Bath Salomonsbrunn
 Bath Salt i. Mortell
 Seefeld
 Bath Steinhof (Pitz valley)
 Tobadill
 Truden
 St. Vigil (Enneberg)
 Bath Voldertal
 Wildbath Waldbrunn
 Weisslahnbath
 Welschnofen

4000—4333 ft.

Inn Aschbach
 Altrei
 Cortina d'Ampezzo
 Feuchten
 Bath Froy near Klausen
 Gomagoi (Vintschgau)
 Bath Ladis
 Bad Maistatt (Ziller valley)
 Neubreitlahner (Ziller
 valley)
 Oberbozen
 Bath St. Peter i. Gröden
 Pettneu
 Rabbi
 Bath Ratzes
 Serrada
 Toblach (Puster valley)
 Toblacher Seehotel
 St. Ulrich i. Gröden
 Weitlahnbrunn

4333 4666 ft.

Bath Altprags
 St. Anton a. Arlberg
 Bath Bergfall (Pust. vall.)
 Brennerbad
 Brennerpost
 Bath Innichen (Pust. vall.)
 Ischgl in the Paznaun
 St. Jakob in Deferegggen
 Kals
 Mendelpass
 Bath Moos (Puster valley)
 Nauders
 Bath Neuprags " "
 Bath Obladis
 Pedratsches
 Pejo
 Perra
 Pozza
 Prägraten
 Rauth in the Eggen valley
 Bath Ramwald (Pust. vall.)
 Rindnaun
 Sexten (Puster valley)
 Sölden
 Vigo

4666 5000 ft.

Aadraz in Buchenstein
 Campestrin
 Campitello
 S. Christina in Gröden
 Colle St. Lucia
 Bath Grünmoos i. Defereg.
 Hintertux
 Landro-Höhlenstein
 S. Martino di Castrozza
 Pieve in Buchenstein
 Proveis
 Reschen
 Bath Scharf, Pustervally
 Schluderbach

St. Valentin on the Haide
 Vetriolo
 Zwieselstein

5000—5333 ft.

Alba
 Bath Brückeke
 Corvara in Abtei valley
 Galtür
 Graun
 Gries in the Oetz valley
 Kasern in Ahrn valley
 Lechleiten in Lech valley
 Madonna di Campiglio
 Paneveggio Hotel
 Pragser Wildsee
 Trafoi
 Trafoihotel
 Wolkenstein in Gröden
 Zirmerhof near Radein

5333—5666 ft.

Antholzer Wildsee
 Arrabba in Buchenstein
 Colfuschg
 Karerseehotel

5666—6000 ft.

Frommerhaus (Seiseralpe)
 Karerpasshotel
 Kurzeleh
 Latemarhotel on the Karer-
 pass
 Misurina
 Rosengarten on the Karer-
 pass

6000 6333 ft.

St. Christoph
 Tre Croci Hotel
 Suldén (St. Gertraud)
 Vent

6333 6666 ft.

Kühtai
 Langtaufers
 Malag
 Obergurgl
 Plätzwiesenhofel

6666 7666 ft.

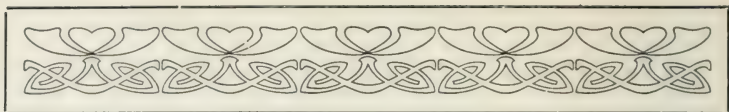
Hotel Franzenshöhe on the
 Silferjoch
 Pordoi
 Rollepäss Inn
 Seiser Alpenhaus
 Suldénhotel

9200 ft.

Hotel Ferdinandshöhe on
 the Stillserjoch

9476 ft.

Hotel Dreisprachenspitze
 on the Stillserjoch



II. Part.

Important Resorts in Tirol.

[Munich] Kufstein—Innsbruck.

The Lower Inn Valley

from Kufstein to Innsbruck.

The Lower Inn Valley through which the Inn flows, popularly called "Unterland", is a longitudinal valley remarkable for great landscape beauties, and forms by its extension from St. Johann—Woergl to Innsbruck the border between the Northern Limestone Alps (Waidringer Alps, Kaisergebirge [Ellmauer Haltspitze 7,813 ft.], Rofangruppe [Hochiss 7,663 ft.], the Karwendelgebirge [Birkkarspitze 9,186 ft.]) and the Salzburg—Tirolean Slate formations (Kitzbühler Alps, Hopfgartner—Glemmtalergruppe [Kreuzjoch 8,530 ft. and Gaisstein 7,886 ft.], Tuxer Schist Mountains [Reckner 9,606 ft.]). The former are mostly bare and rugged, the latter are clothed from top to bottom in verdant green.

The inhabitants are mostly prosperous, good natured and always ready for a joke. Singing, music and theatre form a great part in the lives of the peasants. Nearly every village has a band of its own. The Lower Inn Valley is the birth place of the popular national songs which sound nowhere so clear as in this their national home. Beautiful old costumes may occasionally be seen. The chief centres of tourist traffic in the Lower Inn Valley are Kufstein, Kitzbühel, the Lake of Achen, Jenbach, Brixlegg and the upper Ziller Valley. Hall and Heiligenkreuz are renowned for the brine of the salt-mines of Hall.

Kufstein, 1,610 ft., 5,000 inhabitants. Stopping-station of express trains. Post and interurban telephone. Frontier of Bavaria and Tyrol. Chief custom house. Politechnic, elementary, commercial and music schools. 5 Doctors. Chemist. Electric light. Swimming baths and bathing establishments in the town and at the Pfrill lake. Pine, mud and brine baths in Bad Kienbergklamm. Mountain spring water. Sewerage. Near forest and promenades. Music and fairs. Theatre twice weekly. Promenade concerts on holidays: at Thiersee, Ebbs, Kiefersfelden and Erl's peasants theatre. Interesting old fortress and historical museum. Tennis. Wintersport grounds. Toboggan and bobsleigh runs. Ski-grounds, skating-rink. Wintersport fêtes.

— **Information:** Fremdenverkehrs-Verein and Wintersport-Club and the German and Austrian Alpine Club. Concerning hunting: Gemeinde Ebbs, Niederndorf, Erl, Langkampfen and Angath. Concerning fishing (trout, grayling and barbel; fishing cards 5—9 Kronen): Zöllreident Plass, Kufstein. Benzine station: A. Hofer, A. Wanka, A. Blachfelner. Bicycle repairs: J. Guggenberger. Carriages, Rosa Oberhauser, Peter Vogel, Christ. Leitner. (One horse carriage: half a day, 8 Kronen, two horse carriage, half a day, 14 Kronen). Guides. Diligence to Walchsee daily, at eight o'clock in the morning and two o'clock in the afternoon (3 Kronen) and to Zell in Bavaria, at two o'clock in the afternoon. — **Hotels:** (1080 Beds) Gisela (station), Post, Auracher (near bridge) Egger, 3 Könige. — **Inns:** Zur Gräfin, Buchauer, Goldener Hirsch, Waldl, Goldener Löwe, Neuwirt, Stern, Arche Noe. Inns in the neighbourhood: Kienbergklamm (10 Min.), Edschlössl (20 Min.), Vorderdux (20 Min.), Zum Bären (20 Min.), Klause (30 Min.), Endach (30 Min.), Klemm (30 Min.), Kaiserberg (30 Min.). — **Private lodgings** (350 Beds) in town and surroundings. Write for list and illustrated prospectuses to the Fremdenverkehrs-Verein.

Walks and excursions: Fortress, Walk to Klause and "Unter den Linden", Calvarienberg, Kienbergklamm, Thierberg, Dux, Ed. Hechtsee, Eglsee, Kiefernfelden, Veiten (1 hr. telephone), Kaisertal, Teufelskanzel (1½ hr.), Pfandlhof (1½ hr. telephone).

Alpine Shelters:

Anton Karg-Haus, Hinterbärenbad in the Kaiser Valley 2770 ft., section Kufstein, open all the year, accommodation for 144 Persons, telephone, bath, postal delivery office Kufstein.

Vorderkaiserfelden hut, 4,630 ft., section Oberland (Munich) open all the year. 24 beds, 23 mattresses. Telephone. Postal delivery. Kufstein 3 hrs. Kiefernfelden (Schanzenweg) 3 hrs., Walchsee—Durchholzen (Buchbergerweg) 4 hrs., Toboggan-slide to Veitenhof 4 km.

Stripsenjoch hut, 5,266 ft., section Kufstein, open and under management in summer, telephone, 30 beds, 20 Matresses, 5 hours, postal delivery office Kufstein.

In the Kaisergebirge from the valley station Ellmau:

Grutten hut, of the Turner-Alpen-Kränzchen Munich, 3,310 ft., under management from May—Oct., accom. for 28 persons. Postal delivery office Ellmau.

Gaudeamus hut, 4,233 ft., section Berlin, accom. for 14 persons, 6 hrs. from Kufstein, provision-Depot. Postal delivery office Ellmau 2 hrs.

Surroundings of Kufstein.

Distance according to the ordnance maps in kilometer

Kufstein	Ebbs	7.6	Kufstein	Landl	15.0
Ebbs	Walchsee	9.5	"	Ursprung	19.0
Walchsee	Kössen	7.9	"	Kirchbühl	10.7
Kössen	Erpfendorf	14.0	"	U.-Langkampfen	7.6
Erpfendorf	St. Johann	7	"	U.-Langkampfen-Mariaast.	4.3
Ebbs	Niederndorf	3.6	Kufstein	Scheffau ü. Eiberg	20.0
Niederndorf	Erl	7.8	"	Söll	15.0
Kufstein	Klause	3.0	"	Zementfabrik	4.0
"	Thierberg	4.0	"	Schwoich	5.5
"	Vorderthiersee	7.5	"	Hinterstein	12.0
"	Hinterthiersee	12.0			

Route Kufstein—Walchsee—Kössen.

Carriage connection: Kufstein—Ebbs—Walchsee—Kössen 3 Kr. Kössen—St. Johann in Tirol 3 Kr. Ebbs—Niederndorf—Erl, Mail-coach 2 daily Kr. 1.60.

Walchsee, 2,226 ft., 650 inhabitants. Post- and telegraph., interurb. telephone. Doctor. Mountain spring water. Electric light. Swimming baths and bathing establishments. Rowing. — **Inns:** (150 Beds). Post, Kramerwirt, Filzwirt, Putzwirt, Kaswirt, Loferer im Josefstal. — **Private lodgings,** write for information to the Verkehrsverein. Excursions: in the Kaiser Mountains.



Kaiser Mountains.

Kössen, 1,960 ft., 1,704 inhabitants. Post and telegraph. Electric light. Doctor. Chemist. Diligence daily to Walchsee, Kufstein and Erpfendorf — St. Johann. Tennis. Regular social functions. Fêtes in Park and on the Lake. Swimming bath, and baths. Rowing on the Lake. Hunting and fishing. Good ski-ing grounds. Information from Verkehrsverein. — **Inns**: (150 Beds) Neue Post, Erzherzog Rainer, Barten, Metzger, Auwirt. Outside the village: Zur Kapelle, Hüttwirt, Neuwirt, Aschenau, Bruckwirt, Bennerwirt. — **Private lodgings**. (170 Beds). — Write for list and illustrated prospectus to the Landesverband für Fremdenverkehr in Gasthof zur Kapelle. Excursions: to Klobenstein (pilgrimage) $\frac{1}{2}$ hr., Schwendt 1 hr., Naringer Almspitze, 2,900 ft., $1\frac{1}{2}$ hr., View of Grossglockner and Gross-Venediger, Taubensee, 3,793 ft. (under management) and $\frac{1}{2}$ hr., further on to Möseralp, and Chiemseeschau 4,400 ft., Unterberghorn 5,896 ft., 3 hrs., Fellhorn 5,873 ft. (Shelters under management) $3\frac{1}{2}$ hrs.: into the Kaiser Mountains.

Via Ebbs (Post and telegraph) **Niederndorf** (Post and telegraph) „Zollhaus“ to Erl.

Gasthaus Zollhaus, 1,596 ft., on the Inn Bridge, birthplace of the Tirolean natural philosopher and poet Adolf v. Pichler: $\frac{3}{4}$ hour from Niederndorf.

$\frac{1}{4}$ hour farther is

Gasthaus Mühlgraben (Munich Colony), 1,593 ft.,

$\frac{1}{4}$ hour higher:

Bad Schönau and Inn, renowned sulphur bath. From here a high road leads in 2 hours over Niederndorfer mountain to

Wildbichl, a fine high road leads through Aschau to Prien on the Chiemsee, 3—4 hours.

From Mühlgraben in $\frac{1}{2}$ hour to

Erl, 1,586 ft., 596 inhabitants, at the foot of the Grenzhorn. Post and telegraph, telephone. Peasants theatre. — **Inns**: (50 Beds). Post, Schachner, Alpine inn Kendlötz, hut on the Spitzstein 4,666 ft. good ski-ing ground. — **Private lodgings**: (70 Beds). Information from the Gemeinde (parish).

Kufstein—Thiersee—Landl.

Diligence daily.

Thiersee, Vorderthiersee, 2,616 ft., Hinterthiersee, 2,856 ft., 1,257 inhabitants. Post and telegraph, interurb. telephone in Landl. Doctor. Chemist. Electric light. Bathing in lake. Hunting and fishing. Renowned Peasants theatre. — **Inns**: (60 Beds) Seewirt, Wachtl, Kirchenwirt. In Hinterthiersee to frontier: Landwirt, Pfarrwirt, Schmidtalwirt and Ursprung. — Information concerning **private lodgings** (170 Beds) write to Gemeinde (parish).

Langkampfen, 1,833 ft., 1,017 inhabitants. Post mules daily from Kufstein. Mountain spring water. Hunting and fishing. Information: Neuwirt. — **Inns**: (86 Beds) Grüner Baum, Neuwirt in Unterlangkampfen, Dampfwirt in Niederbreitenbach, Adlerwirt, Gasthaus des Max Pfister in Oberlangkampfen. — Information concerning **private lodgings** (110 Beds) write to Gemeinde (parish).

Maria-Stein, 1,926 ft. Castle with beautiful old church of pilgrimage. Swimming in the lake. Hunting and fishing. For information concern. Fishing apply: Joh. Embacher in Angath. Concern. hunting: Gemeinde Angath. Inform. apply: Verkehrs-Verein, Wörgl.

Angath, 1000 inhabitants. Hunting and fishing. — **Inns**: Kramerwirt, Kammerhof. For information concern. hunting apply: St. Achleitner, concern. fishing Joh. Embacher.

Kirchbichl, 1,743 ft., 3,000 inhabitants. Railway-station. Post and telegraph, inter. telephone. Perlmooser cement works and shaft of the Häringer coal mines. Electric light. Two doctors. Chemist. Concerts. Mountain spring water. Swimming bath, Mud baths. — **Inns**: (64 Beds) Oberreiter, Post, Station Restaurant, Oberländer, Grattenbrücke, Bruckhäusl; Pension and summer restaurant, Villa Waldruh, Summer station, Juffing. Information: Verkehrs-Verein. — For Information concerning **private lodgings** (16 Beds) write to Maurermeister G. Huber.

Häring, 2,166 ft., 1,600 inhabitants. Post and telegraph. Interurb. telephone. Electric light. 2 Doctors. Chemist. Franziskibad with warm sulphur springs. 39 deg. Celsius (Chalk and magnesia mixed with sulphur) Iron water springs applied for gout, rheumatism and skin disease. Two mines. Peasants theatre, fairs. Swimming baths and bathing establishment. Hunting information from Joh. Biechl. Information concerning fishing from Anton Pernstein. —

Inns: (65 Beds) Badhaus Franziskibad. Neuwirt. Altwirt. Schützenwirt. Fr. Böck. — **Private lodgings,** (20 Beds) information Verkehrs-Verein and Postmeister Gruber.

[Salzburg]—Zell am See—Hochfilzen—Kitzbühel

(Austrian State Railways.)

Fieberbrunn, 2,626 ft., 1,800 inhabitants. Railway-station. Post and telegraph-office. Telephone. Electric light. Froh and sulphur baths, 3 Doctors. Chemist. Concerts. Fairs. Fishing. Information: Pfarramt St. Ulrich am Pillersee. Iron and steel works Pillersee. — **Inns:** (200 Beds) Wieshofer, Obermeierwirt, Hammerwirt, Hüttenwirt, Auwirt, Metzgerwirt, Neuwirt, Siebererwirt, Dandler. In surroundings, sulphur bath $\frac{1}{4}$ hour. **Inns:** Zur eisernen Hand, 1 hour's distance. — **Private lodgings,** (450 Beds) information from Verkehrs-Verein.

Alpine Shelters.

Wildseeladerhütte, 6000 ft., on the Wildsee, section Fieberbrunn of the German and Austrian Alpine Club, accommodation for 18 persons. Open and under management from 1st. June—1st. Oct., 4 hours. Postal delivery office Fieberbrunn.

St. Ulrich am Pillersee, 2,186 ft., 413 inhabitants. Post and telegraph-office. Telephone. Post diligence connection with Fieberbrunn. Sulphur and pine-needle-baths. Near wood. Two guides. Fishing. Swimming and rowing. Peasants theatre. Lake and forest Fêtes. Bicycle repairs. — **Inns:** (50 Beds) Gasthof am See, Bräu, Strassenwirt. Near Waidring, St. Adolari. — **Private lodgings,** (20 Beds) Information and prospectus apply Verkehrs-Verein.

Waidring, 2,600 ft., 840 inhabitants. Post and telegraph-office. Telephone. Diligence twice daily to St. Johann and once daily to Lofer. Doctor. Near beautiful forests. Fine walks and excursions. Bicycle repairs. Tennis. Hunting and fishing. Information: Josef Lugmaier, Baths. Ski-ing grounds. Mountain spring water. Hydrant. Acetylene light. Good roads. — **Inns:** (60 Beds) Waidringer Hof, Post, Mengg. Inns out of the village: Brückenwirt, Pass Strubwirt, Zöhrerwirt. — **Private lodgings,** (36 Beds) Information: Verkehrs-Verein.

Kirchdorf in Tirol, 2,116 ft., 1,110 inhabitants. postal delivery. Telephone. Post diligence twice daily to St. Johann. Mountain spring water. Doctor and Chemist. Band. Bicycle repairs. Hunting and fishing. — **Inns:** (34 Beds) Wintersteller, Zehenthof, Neuwirt, Furt. Habach: Mitterjäger and inns Schredfeld, Todwirt, Hütt-scheder, Maut.

St. Johann in Tirol, 2,193 ft., 3,100 inhabitants. Stopping station of express trains. Post and telegraph-office. Interurban telephone. Post diligence to Waidring, Lofer, Ellmau and Kössen, 2 doctors. Chemist. Mountain spring water. Swimming bath and bathing establishment Theresienbad of mineral water. Summer fêtes. Electr. light. Tennis. Bicycle repairs. Benzine station. Play grounds. Concerts. Hunting and fishing. Information: Verkehrs-Verein. Wintersport grounds. Wintersport-Club. — **Inns:** (194 Beds) Hoher Kaiser, Post, Bär, Maut, Gold, Löwe, Oberachner. —

Private lodgings (274 Beds) and prospectuses apply Verkehrs-Verein. Neu path leading to the Kitzbühler Horn.

Diligences :

St. Johann in Tirol—Waidring once daily, from 1 st. July -- 31 st. Aug. Twice daily. **Waidring—Lofer** from 1 st. Juni -- 30 st. Sep. once daily (3 seats.), 3 Kr. — **St. Johann in Tirol—Kössen** once daily (3 seats.), 3 Kr. — **St. Johann in Tirol—Ellmau** once daily. 1 Kr.

Alpine Shelters:

Griesneralp, 3080 ft., private. 18 beds. 3 hrs. from St. Johann. Postal delivery office Kirchdorf.

Distance according to the ordnance maps in km :

St. Johann—Going	7.8	St. Johann—Schwendt	15.0	Waidring—St. Ulrich	6.5
Going—Ellmau	2.1	St. Johann—Erpfendorf	7.4	St. Ulrich—Fieberbrunn	8.5
Ellmau—Söll	0.5	Erpfendorf—Waidring	7.0	St. Ulrich—Hochfilzen	8.0
Söll—Wörgl	11.5	Waidring—Lofer	10.2		

On the Salzburg or Kaiser road through the so called "Söl-land", a picturesque fertile valley between the Hoher Kaiser and Hohe Salve on the line St. Johann—Wörgl lie:

Ellmau, 2,700 ft., 850 inhabitants. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Doctor. Electric light. 10 minutes walk from forest. Ski-ing grounds. — **Inns:** (66 Beds) Post, Hochfilzer, Lobenwein. For **private lodgings** (10 Beds) apply Gemeinde. (Parish).

Going, 750 inhabitants. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Post Diligence daily to St. Johann. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Bicycle repairs. Waterfall. Near forest. Fairs. National singers. For information concerning hunting and fishing apply Jos. Schlechter. Ski-ing grounds. — **Inns:** Schnabl, Stangl, Dorfwirt. — For **private lodgings** apply G. Wörgartner.

Scheffau, 2393 ft., 650 inhab. Interurban telephone. Pass via Hintersteinersee to Kufstein. — **Inns:** Weberbauer, Zur Blaikén, Maikircher, Bärnstatt, Seespitz.

Söll, 2,333 ft., 1,550 inhabitants. Railway-station Söll—Leukental $1\frac{1}{2}$ hour. Post- and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Post Diligence to Wörgl—Ellmau. 5 minutes walk from forest. Swimming bath. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Doctor. Chemist. Mineral bath. Ski-ing grounds. Concerts. Fairs. For information concerning hunting and fishing apply Jak. Lang in Going. — **Inns:** (24 Beds) Post, Feldwebel, Egger, Schiesstand, Badhaus ($\frac{3}{4}$ hr.) — **Private lodgings** (16 Beds) apply Verkehrs-Verein.

St. Johann—Kitzbühel—Brixental—Wörgl.

Austrian State Railway.

Kitzbühel, 3,566 ft., 3,500 inhabitants. Stopping station of express trains. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Mud baths in Schwarzsee. Swimming baths. Baths recommended for gout, rheumatism and nervous debility. Electric baths. Carbonic acid, iron, pine-needle and mud baths. Cold water cures. Electric light. Mountain spring water. 5 doctors. Dentist. Chemist. Benzine station, bicycle repairs. Promenades. Concerts. Fêtes. Theatre plays. 3 tennis courts. Gymnastic hall. For hunting

and fishing apply Verkehrs-Verein. Renowned Wintersport resort. Excellent winter climate. Winter sport Club. Church of England Divine Services during winter. Bobsleigh run. Toboggan slides. Skating rink. Excellent ski-ing grounds. Wintersport fêtes (ski-tours around Kitzbühel, published by Franz Reisch). Summer and winter resort. — **Hotel:** (600 Beds) **Grand Hotel Kitzbühel**, 1st class. Open all the year. Central heating. — **Inns:** Reisch's-Hinterbräu. Garden and Sporthotel. Central-heating, open Summer and Winter. Hinterbräu. Tiefenbrunner. Schwarzer Adler. Greif. Stern. Haas. Hotel Garni (Café Reisch). Wilder Kaiser. Ecking. Eisenbad Kitzbühel. **Pension** Schloss Lebenberg (English). Pension Tirol, open all the year. — For **private lodgings** (1400 Beds) and prospectus apply Verkehrs-Verein.

Excursions: Schleierfall (1 hr.). Ebnerkapelle and Gr. Ahorn (beautiful view of the Grossvenediger 1 hr.). Einsiedelei. Seidlalpe. Schwarzsee. Steuerberg. Büchlacher. Kitzbüheler Horn (3 hrs.).

From Kitzbühel 9.2 km. to the south over Pass Thurn to the village of

Jochberg, 3,080 ft., 949 inhabitants. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. 15 minutes walk from forest. Electric light. For information concerning hunting apply Gemeinde. Carriage. Motor-Garage. For fishing apply N. Zwicknagel. Kitzbühel. Ski-ing grounds. Toboggan slides. — **Inns:** (44 Beds) Schwarzer Adler. Post. Inns out of the village, Jochbergwald. — For **private lodgings** (20 Beds) apply Gemeinde.

In the Brixen Valley.

Reit, 2,736 ft., 500 inhabitants. Post Diligence daily between Kitzbühel. $\frac{3}{4}$ hr. from station. Electric light. Near forest. Swimming bath. Baths. Doctor and chemist in Kitzbühel. — **Inns:** (35 Beds) Reiterwirt. Tischlerwirt. — For **private lodgings** (23 Beds) apply Gemeinde.

Kirchberg, 2,750 ft., 1,700 inhabitants. Railway-station. Electric light. Bathing establishment. Iron baths. Doctor. Chemist. Hunting and fishing. Near forest. Band. Fêtes. Ski-ing grounds. Toboggan slides. Skating on the Schwarzsee. — **Inns:** (77 Beds) Railway-station restaur., Kals. Pechl. Unterrainwirt. Bräuwirt. Neuwirt. Badrestauration. Pöllwirt. — For **private lodgings** (119 Beds) and prospectus apply Verkehrs-Verein. From Kirchberg in the Spertental: two hours distance at the foot of the Rettenstein lies the village of

Aschau, 3,333 ft. Post. **Inns:** (25 Beds) Gredwirt. Brennhütte. Reisserer. From here the ascents of the great (13,770) and the little (7,383) Rettenstein can be made, the Geige, the Wildkogel (7,777 ft.) and over the Stangenjoch to Pinzgau. From Kirchberg over Kirchanger in $1\frac{3}{4}$ hrs. to the pilgrimage church z. Haarlassanger (5,000 ft.). Inn.

Brixen im Tale, 2,603 ft., 1,100 inhabitants. Post and telegraph office. Railway-station Lauterbach. Doctor in Kirchberg. Near forest. Baths (iron). Mountain spring water. Interesting church. Concerts. Ski-ing grounds. Toboggan slides. — **Inns:** (103 Beds) Maria Luisen-

bad. Mairwirt. Brixenwirt, Krimbacher. — For private lodgings (59 Beds) and prospectus: Gemeinde.

Westendorf, 2,560 ft., Railway-station. Post and telegraph-office. 1,365 inhabitants. Baths. Mountain spring water. Near forest. Antlass Ride on Corpus Christi Day (old custom). For information concerning hunting apply Kollerwirt. For fishing Simon Angerer. — For private lodgings (40 Beds) apply Gemeinde. — Inns: (10 Beds) Kohlerwirt. Hohe Salve. Out of the village. Bad Westendorf (10 Minutes) Baths.

Excursions: Over the pass to the Krimmler Waterfalls, Hohe Salve. Haarlassanger, Chor.

Hopfgarten, 1,960 ft., 2,890 inhabitants. Railway-station. Market-town. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Mountain spring water. Situated at the foot of the Hohen Salve. Electric light. Doctor. Chemist. Baths. Mineral Baths. Near forest. Concerts. Good ski-ing grounds. For information concerning fishing apply Verkehrs-Verein. — Inns: (140 Beds) Post, Rose, Krämerwirt, Oberbräu, Diwaldwirt, Railway-station Restaurant, Zipfelwirt, Unterbräu. — For private lodgings (102 Beds) and prospectus apply Verkehrs-Verein.

Excursions: In the Wildschönau over the Grafenweg to Niederau (2 hrs.), Oberau (1 hr.), Hohe Salve (6080) 2½ hrs. To the Krimmler Waterfalls (3 hrs.)

Wörgl, 1,706 ft., 4,000 inhabitants. Post and telegraph office. Junction of the State and Southern railways. Interurban telephone. Mountain spring water. Electric light. Swimming bath and mineral baths. 3 doctors. Chemist. Dentist. For information concerning hunting and fishing apply Verkehrs-Verein. Near forest. Toboggan slides. Ski-ing grounds. Ski-jumping hill. Benzine station. Cycle repairs. Forest fêtes. — Hotels: (80 Beds) Bahnhof, Inns: Alte Post, Neue Post, Rose, Lamm, Bad Eisenstein (20 min.). — Prospectus apply Verkehrs-Verein.

Carriage connections: Diligence daily to Oberau (Wildschönau) Kr. 1.60 and to Söll.

Wildschönau, consisting of the places Niederau, Oberau, Auffach and Thierbach. Good ski-ing grounds. Niederau, 400 inhab., Post office. Inns: Büchlwirt, Seisl. In Oberau: Sandbichler, Kollerer, Dorferwirt. In Auffach: Weissbacher.

Rattenberg, 1,710 ft., 752 inhabitants. Railway-station. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Renowned old town of picturesque architecture. Old castle ruin. Electric light. Mountain-spring water. Doctor. Chemist. Section of the German and Austrian Alpine Club. National fêtes. Promenade concerts. Bathing in Krummsee (30 min.). Mineral baths at Mehrn. Ski-ing grounds. For information concerning fishing apply Seb. Handle. Benzine station. Cycle repairs. — Inns: (108 Beds) Gold. Adler, Post, Bahnhof, Restaurant, Ledererbräu, Krämerbräu, Platzbräu, Blauwirt, Krone. — For private lodgings (42 Beds) and prospectus apply Verkehrs-Verein.

Excursions: Stadlberg, Schlossberg, Kramsach, Brixlegg, Holzalpe, Grallspitz, Reintalersee.

Kramsach, 1,730 ft., 1,666 inhabitants. Railway-station Rattenberg 10 min. Express train station Brixlegg 20 min. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Swimming bath. Baths. Rowing on the Krumm. Reintaler and Frauen Lakes. Doctor and chemist in Rattenberg. Brass factory Achenrain. Glass factory. Near forest. Theatre. Concerts. For information concerning hunting apply Vinzenz Duftner and Toni Huber jun. For information concerning fishing apply Josef Marksteiner, Pension Geiger and Otto Sommeregger. Wintersports, skiing, tobogganing, skating. — **Inns** (150 Beds): Pension Geiger, Eiche, Luchner, Zollhaus, Gappen, Friendsheim, Voldöpperwirt. — **Private lodgings** (230 Beds) and pros. apply Verkehrs-Verein.

Walks, Excursions and mountain tours: Hagau, Moosen, Friendsheim, Hilariuskapelle, Vollandhof, Sonnwendjoch Sagzahn, Hochiss, Gratlspitze, Rosskopf, Voldöpperspitze.

Mariatal, 1,733 ft., situated on the way to the Erzherzog Johann-Klause, **Inn:** Mariatal.

Brixlegg, 1,796 ft., 1,200 inhabitants. Stopping station of express trains. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Electric light. Doctor and chemist in Rattenberg ($\frac{1}{2}$ hr.) Mountain spring water. Cycle repairs. Tennis. For information concerning hunting apply Verkehrs-Verein, for fishing apply Rud. Kirchner. Mineral baths Mehrn 10 min. Bathing in Krummsee. Weekly Concerts. Tyrolean peasants' plays and passion plays every 10 years, next representation 1913. Skiing grounds. — **Inns** (150 Beds): Brixlegger Hof, Herrenhaus, Goldner Hirsch (Judenwirt), Wolf, Gratlspitze, Schreyer, Siegwart, Mineralwart, Mineralbad Mehrn, Winkler, Alpenhotel zur Holzalpe. — For **private lodgings** (100 Beds) and pros. apply Verkehrs-Verein.

Sights: Castle Matzen (in possession of the Author William A. Bailie Grohmann). Visit to the chief rooms permitted on week-days between 3—5, on Sundays and holidays from 10—12. Admission 1 Kr. for three persons. Admission fee is given to charity. Lichtenwert, Kropfsberg (conclusion of peace between Herzog Ernst the iron-hearted, and Friedrich of the empty purse). On the hunting box in Matzenpark relief tablet of Hugo Wolf (here the greater part of his opera "Corregidor" was composed). On the south side of the Mühlbühel monument of Ludwig Steub, fine view of the Inn Valley towards Innsbruck, Zimmermoos, home of the Tyrolean chancellor and author Mathis Burglechner.

Tours: Sonnwendjoch, Rifan, Gratlspitze, Wiedersberghorn.

Omnibuses: Brixlegg—St. Gertraud—Zillertalbahn.



Alpbacherin

Distances according to the ordnance map.

Brixlegg —Alpach—Oberau	7 hours.	Brixlegg —Brandenberg	13.0 hours.
Oberau—Hopfgarten	3 "	Brandenberg—Steinberg	7.0 "
Brixlegg —Strass	6.5 "	Steinberg—Achenkirch	11.0 "
Strass—Rotholz—Schwaz	11.1 "		

Alpine Shelters:

Gratspitz Hut, 6,300 ft., of the G. and A. Alpine Club. Section Unterinntal, three hours distance from Brixlegg. Accomodation in the inn on the Holzalp, 2 hrs. from Brixlegg.

Jenbach, 1,873 ft., 1,900 inhabitants. Stopping station of express trains. Station of the Achensee and Zillertal railways. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Doctor. Chemist. Electric light. Baths and swimming bath. Mineral baths. Mountain spring water. Near forest. Theatre. Concerts. Fêtes. Objects of interest: Ramingerhaus, Tratzberg, Ruin Rottenburg. Tennis Courts. For information concerning hunting apply Gemeinde, for fishing apply Schlossermeister Kiechl in Schwaz. Benzine station and cycle repairs Ferd. Strehle. Ski-ing grounds. Diligence daily to Achenkirch 8.30 a. m., fare K 3. — **Hotel** (300 Beds): Hotel Alte Toleranz, Neue Toleranz. — **Inns**: Post, Bräuhaus, Newwirt, Stern. Alpenverein, Prinz Karl, Rofner. — For **private lodgings**, (56 Beds) inform. and pros. apply Verkehrs-Verein.

Walks and excursions: Burgeck, Erlach, Wiesing, Rotholz, Maurach, Buch, Tratzberg, Stans, Georgenberg, Achensee, Zillertal, Brixlegg.

Tegernsee—Bad Kreuth—Achensee.

Communication: Six Motor drives daily from June 1 th. — Sep. 30th. between Tegernsee—Bad Kreuth—Glashütte—(Bavarian frontier)—Achenkirch—Scholastika Diligence once daily the whole year between Achenkirch—Jenbach with connection to Pertisau from Maurach from May 3rd. — Sep. 30st. Steamers on the lake with connection with the Achensee railway (in summer 4 return trains daily) Termini: Seespitz—Jenbach.

Achensee, 3,096 ft., finest and largest lake of North Tyrol. 9 km. long, 1 km. wide and 132 m. deep. Stopping-stations of steamers: Scholastika, Pertisau, Seehof, Seespitz and Buchau. Motor traffic is forbidden on the Achentaler high road. Delightful climatic station, situated 1,333 ft. above the Inn Valley, surrounded by woods. Summer temperature 22–24 deg. Cel. Electric light. Swimming and bathing in lake. Warm baths in Scholastika, Seehof and in the hotels Alpenhof and Stephanie in Pertisau. Doctor. Chemist in Achenkirch and Jenbach. Tennis courts in Scholastika and Hotel Alpenhof-Pertisau. Several private lodgings. Favourite pass over the Stanser Joch to St. Georgenberg—Stallen—Lamsen and over the Plumsjoch to Hinterriss. For inform. concerning Achental, Achenkirch and Scholastika apply Gemeinde. Concerning Pertisau, Eben, Maurach, Buchau apply Verkehrs-Verein Pertisau. The most popular summer-stations along the Achensee are divided into two districts. — Achental at the northern end of the lake, and Eben situated at the southern end. To the former belong:

Achenkirch, 3,078 ft., 383 inhabitants. Post- and telegraph-office. Electric light. Mountain spring water. For inform. concerning fishing apply Anton Hörndl, Achenkirch, Tobias Kreyer, Scholastika. — **Inns** (40 Beds): Post, Adler, Kern, Newwirt, Huber. — For **private lodgings** apply Gemeinde Achental.

Achensee, (village), 3,096 ft., 190 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Hotel Scholastika. Inns (350 Beds): Achenseehof, Mayer, Seehof. Swimming and rowing. Tennis courts. Inn: Gaisalm. — For private lodgings (30 Beds) apply Gemeinde Achental.

Achenwald, 2740 ft. — Inns (30 Beds): Hagenwirt, z. Marie.

Eben, situated at the southern end of the lake, 3,206 ft., 100 inhab. Post office in Maurach. — Inn: Kirchenwirt. To Eben belong:

Buchau, 3,096 ft., 90 inhab. Post office in Maurach. Inn: Buchauerwirt.

Maurach, 3,206 ft., 270 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Inns: Seespitz, Neuwirt.

Pertisau, 3,096 ft., 150 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Electric light. Swimming bath. Bathing establishment. Mountain spring water. Near forest. Tennis. Rowing. Swimming. For inform. concerning hunting and fishing apply Kloster Fiecht. Ski-grounds. — Hotels (445 Beds): Fürstenhaus, Alpenhof, Stephanie, Seespitz. Post. — Inns: Pfandler, Karlwirt. For private lodgings (35 Beds) apply Verkehrs-Verein.

Excursions: Pertisau — Stanserjoch — St. Georgenberg — Stallen — Lamsen — Plunsiach — Hinterriss — Unnütz 6,923 ft., 3 hrs. Tristenau, Falztal, Pletzachtal.

Alpine Shelters:

Erfurterhütte, 6,113 ft., on the Maurizköpf belonging to the section Erfurt of the German and Austrian Alpine Club, under management from Whitsuntide 1st. July — 30th. Sep. 14 rooms, 27 beds. Post delivery Maurach 2 hrs.

Lamsenjochhütte, 6,580 ft., on the Lamsenjoch belonging to the section Oberland Munich of the G. and A. A. C., 12 rooms, 26 beds, 26 mattresses. Post delivery Schwarz 5 hrs. Pertisau 3½ hrs. Adjoining building 30 mattresses. Under management from June to October. Postal delivery. Schwarz 4½ hrs., Pertisau 3½ hrs., Hinterriss 5 hrs.

From Achensee to Jenbach, 3,106 ft., runs a cog-wheeled railway.

From Jenbach into the Zillertal.

Zillertal, A railroad runs into the Ziller Valley as far as Mayrhofen. 3 trains daily in winter, and from 28th. June — 8th. Sep. 7 trains daily. Alight at the station Jenbach for the Zillertal railway. Through tickets to Fügen, Zell in Zillertal, and Mayrhofen from Innsbruck, to Zell in Zillertal and Mayrhofen from Munich. Zell am See and Vienna (Südbahnhof). Southern railway station. Zillertal is the home of the Tyrolean national songs. Chamois hunting. Great variety of Alpine plants. At the end of the Zillertal are the Zillertal glaciers (93 summits 10,000 ft. high).

Tourists-starting-points are Zell, Mayrhofen, Hintertux, Ginzling, Breithamer, Berlinerhütte, Dominikushütte. Popular summer stations in the first part of the Ziller valley are Schlitters, Fügen, Stumm, Kalltenbach.

Rotholz, 4,866 ft., 95 inhab. Station of the Zillertal Railway, 20 min. from Jenbach. Post and telegraph office. Near forest. — Inn: Esterhammer.

Schlitters, 1,786 ft., 490 inhab. Railway-station. Post office. Near forest. Mineral baths. Doctor. Chemist. Peasants' theatre. -- **Inns** (11 Beds): Jäger, Stern, Schlittersberghof 1½ hr. **Private lodgings** (70 Beds).

Fügen, 1,813 ft., 1,000 inhab. Railway-station. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Doctor. Chemist. Electric light. Swimming bath. Baths. Mountain spring water. Near forest. Band. Singers. Castle. Fish culture. Toboggan runs. Ski-ing grounds. — **Inns** (125 Beds): Post, Sonne, Stern, Bräu. Railway-station. Aigner. Aussicht. — For **private lodgings** (75 Beds) and prosp. apply Verkehrs-Verein.

Walks and excursions: Pankratzberg, Marienberg, Schlittersbergerhof, Arzjoch, Kellerjoch, Wiedersberger Horn.

Kaltenbach, 1,866 ft., 417 inhab. Railway station. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Doctor and chemist in Fügen and Stumm. Baths. Waterfall. Near forest. — **Inns** (20 Beds): Post, Bruckenwirt, Krämerwirt, Rieger. — For **private lodgings** (6 Beds) apply Verkehrs-Verein.

Stumm, 1,860 ft., 665 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Railway-station Kaltenbach (15 min.). Doctor. Chemist. Baths. Near forest. Mountain spring water. For information concerning hunting apply Waldaufseher Kliber, concerning fishing apply Schneebürger. Peasants' plays. Marzenklamm worth seeing. — **Inns** (16 Beds): Pinzger, Nester, Linder, Schiesstand. — For **private lodgings** (20 Beds) and prosp. apply Verkehrs-Verein.



Zell am Ziller.

Zell am Ziller, 1,916 ft., 1,239 inhab. Railway-station. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. 2 doctors. Chemist. Electric light. Bathing establishment Jak. Dengg. Brine and herbal baths Weindl and Franz Josef Hofer. Swimming bath. Mountain spring water. Near forest. Theatre. Band. Singers. Fêtes. "Gänderfeste" (ancient custom). Hunting inform. apply Gemeinde. Fishing apply Frz. Platzer. Toboggan runs. Ski-ing grounds on the Hainzenberg (6,666 ft.) Curling. Skating. Benzine

station. Cycle repairs. — **Inns** (247 Beds): Bräu. Post. Schneeberger, Welschen, Tuscher, Daviter, Neuwirt, Engel, Greiderer, Metzger, Stern, Tirolerheim, Café and confectioner Gredler. — For **private lodgings** (295 Beds) and prosp. apply Verkehrs-Verein.

Walks and excursions: Krapferhäusl, Goldbergwerk, Maria Rast, Gerlosklamm, Erzherzog Ferdinand Karl Waterfall, Oetschen, Ramstein, Turnbach, Aschau, Köpflstaadach, Talbach and Laimach-Waterfall, Gerlos Steinwand, Gerlosköpfel, Pass to Krimml.

Mayrhofen, 3,096 ft., 1,300 inhab. Terminus of the Zillertal Railway. Post and telegraph office. Interurb. telephone. Central point for mountaineers. Section of the G. and A. A. C. Doctor. Chemist. Electric light. Swimming bath. Baths. For inform. concern. hunting apply Gemeinde, for fishing apply L. Wildauer. Mountain spring water. Near forest. Theatre. Concerts. Fêtes. National singers. Toboggan runs. Ski-ing. Cycle repairs. Guides. — **Inns** (573 Beds): Neuhaus, Bruggers Badhotel and Pension (baths), Alte Post, Stern, Kramer, Rose, Strasser, Bühel, Hochsteg, Stillupklamm (30 min.). — For **private lodgings** (600 Beds) and prosp. apply Verkehrs-Verein.

Walks and excursions: Scheulingwald, New path leading to the Zillerklamm, Zillerpromenade, Dornauergklamm, Mariensteig, to Astegg and Penkenberg. The three Gründe Zillergund, Stillupp, Zemmgrund, Tux.

The first three Gründe end in the chief ridge of the Zillertalertauern, which border the Ahrntal on the right. From the Ahrntal several passes lead to the Zillertal. Taufers-Sand is a much frequented pass into the southern part of this district. The Zamsgrund and the Tuxertal lead over passes down to the Brenner Railway.

Brandberg, in Zillergund, 3,576 ft., 300 inhab. half an hour from Mayrhofen, surrounded by woods. — **Inns:** Thanner, 3 hrs. to Gasthaus Zur Au. Three passes into the Ahrntal. From Ahrntal $\frac{3}{4}$ hr. to Gasthaus Bärenbad. $1\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. to Gasthaus Häusling.

The most important connection is from Mayrhofen over the Zemmgrund, Zamsgrund, Pfitscherjoch and Tal to Sterzing. The most frequented of them all is the Zemmgrund. 3 hrs. from Mayrhofen:

Ginzling in Dornauerg, 3,330 ft., 300 inhab. Post office. Interurban telephone. — **Inns:** Ginzling, Tipotsch. — For **private lodgings** apply Gemeinde.

Jochberg, Shelter Lindtal. Mountain spring water.

Rosshag, 3,653 ft., 1 hr. from Ginzling. Post. Interurban telephone. — **Inns:** Fankhauser, Post. 1 hr. distance is

Breitlahner, 5,433 ft. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Baths. — **Inns:** Neubreitlahner, Grawand, Alpenrose, from here short cuts to the celebrated Schwarzensteingrund, Altbreitlahner.

In the Tux Valley:

Finkenberg, Telephone to Mayrhofen. Electric light. Mountain spring water. — **Inns:** Eberl and Neuwirt.

$5\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. from Mayrhofen lies:

Hintertux, 4,980 ft., 90 inhab. Postal delivery daily from July 15th. to Sep. 15th. from Lanersbach. Interurban telephone. Chemist. Mountain spring water. Popular health resort. Thermal springs 18 deg. R. Passes over the Tuxer Joch to St. Jodok on the Brenner railway; over the Geislerjoch to Weerberg and Schwaz; over the Junsjoch, Wattental to Hall; over the Riffelscharte, Rosshag, and over the Rimpensattel to Dominikushütte. Near forest. For inform. concern. hunting apply Gasthaus Kirchler, concerning fishing Kapellenwirt in Vorder-Lanersbach. — **Inns** (63 Beds); Kirchler. — For private lodgings (60 Beds) apply Gasthaus Kirchler.

Walks and excursions: Waterfall, Sonnenbergalpe, Frauenwand, Spanagelhaus.

3 hrs. from Mayrhofen:

Lanersbach, Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. — **Inns:** Stock, Brücke, Jäger.

Alpine Shelters:

Edelhütte, 7,460 ft., section Würzburg, under management 30th. June—15th. Sep., for 30 Pers. Valley station Mayrhofen $4\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. Post delivery office Mayrhofen.

Plauenerhütte, 7,666 ft., section Plauen, Vogtl., under management July 1st.—30th. Sep., 20 beds, 10 matrasses. Valley station Mayrhofen, 8 hrs. Post delivery 3 times a week from Mayrhofen.

Zittauerhütte, 8,000 ft., section Warnsdorf, under management from 15th. June — 30th. Sep., for 24 Pers. Valley station Gerlos, 5 hrs. Post delivery office Krimml, 6 hours.

Wandekhaus, 5,906 ft. Private, shooting box. Under management in summer, beds. Valley station Ginzling, $2\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. Post delivery Mayrhofen-Ginzling.

Stillupperhaus, 4,000 ft. Private, in Stilluppergrund, for 10 persons, under management from 15th. June — 30th. Sep. Valley station Mayrhofen, $3\frac{1}{4}$ hrs.

Greizerhütte, 7,343 ft., section Greiz, in the Floite, under management from 15th. June — 15th. Sep., for 25 persons, 11 beds. Valley station Ginzling $4\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. Post delivery Ginzling.

Rifflerhütte, 7,780 ft., section Berlin, in Zemmtal, provision depot, for 9 persons. Valley station Rosshag, $3\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. Post delivery Mayrhofen-Breitlahner.

Gravandhütte, 5,786 ft., in Zemmgrund, private, under management in summer. 12 beds. Valley station Breitlahner, $1\frac{3}{4}$ hr. Post delivery Mayrhofen-Breitlahner.

Wirtshaus zur Alpenrose, 6,160 ft., in Zemmgrund, private, under management in summer, for 18 persons. Valley station Breitlahner, $2\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. Post delivery Mayrhofen — Berlinerhütte.

Berlinerhütte, 6,856 ft., in the Zemmgrund, section Berlin, under management 15 th. June to 15 th. Sep., for 101 pers. Telephone. Post-office from 1st. July — 15 th. Sep. Postman daily to Post-office Neubreitlahner. Valley station Breitlahner. $3\frac{1}{2}$ hrs.

Dominikushütte, 5,613 ft., private, under management in summer, for 30 pers. Telephone, $2\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. from Breitlahner in the valley. Post delivery Mayrhofen — Breitlahner.

Olpererhütte, 7,983 ft., in the Zamsertal, section Berlin, provision depot for Stourists. Valley station Dominikushütte, 2 hrs. Post delivery Mayrhofen — Dominikushütte.

Furischagelhaus, 7,790 ft., sect. Berlin, in Schlegeistal, under management from 15th. June — 15 th. Sep., 27 beds. Telephone Valley station Dominikushütte, $2\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. Post delivery Mayrhofen, Dominikushütte.

Pfilscherjochhaus, 7,493 ft., private, under management in summer, on the Pfilscherjoch, for 32 pers. From Ginzling $6\frac{1}{2}$ hrs., from St. Jakob in Pfilsch $2\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. Post delivery Sterzing.

Spannagel-Haus, formerly Werryhütte, 8,443 ft., Austrian Tourist Club (Vienna) in Tuxertal, enlarged in summer under management for 30 pers. Valley station Hintertux, and Kasern $3\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. Post delivery Lanersbach ($4\frac{1}{2}$ hrs.) Schmirn (5 hrs).

Distance according to the Ordnance Maps:

Mayrhofen	Brandberg	7.5	Mayrhofen	Breitlahner	2.02
"	Häusling	15.0	"	Berlinerhütte	2.06
"	Ginzling	12.0	"	Lanersbach	3.21

In the Inn Valley.

Schwaz, 1,786 ft., 7000 inhab. Railway station. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Historical interesting town. Gothic church. Fuggerhaus. Silver mines. State commercial schools. Section of the German and Austrian Alpine Club. 3 Doctors. Chemist. Dentist. Electric light. Swimming bath. Baths: brine and mineral baths. Sewerage. Mountain spring water. Near forest. Fêtes. Golf links. Tennis courts. Concerts. Theatre. Majolica factory. Chemical factory. Benzine station: R. Wagner. K. Cimolin. Joh. Diskus. Cycle repairs: K. Cimolin. J. Diskus. J. Bär. — **Inns** (140 Beds): Hotel Post. Brücke. Freundsberg. Gold. Adler. Stern. Kirchbräu. Lendbräu. rail-way restaurant. Himmelhof. Pension Freundsberg. Krippe (Dippeler). Toboggan-run (Grafenast). Ski-ing grounds in the Pill valley. Skating. For inform. concerning hunting apply Vorschuss-Vereine. Concerning fishing: Verkehrs-Verein. — For **private lodgings** (60 Beds) and prosp. apply Landesverband für Fremdenverkehr in the house of the Spar and Vorschuss-Verein.

Walks and excursions: Burg Freundsberg (20 min.), zur Schönen Aussicht, Pill. Gallzein. Buch. Vomperloch. Fiecht. St. Georgenberg. Gamsgartenklamm etc.

Alpine Huts:

Kellerjochhütte, under management. 7,790 ft., section Schwaz of the G. and A. A. C., newly built, 16 beds. Post and valley station Schwaz 4 hrs., on the Grafenrast, 2½ hrs., towards the Kellerjoch newly built Rodelhütte, especially suitable for winter sport.

Hallerangerhaus, section Schwaben. 5,816 ft., under management, for 60 pers., from Whitsuntide — Oct. Post Hall 8 hrs. through the Vomperloch from Schwarz.

Lamsenjochhütte, 6,680 ft., section Oberland. Munich, under management in summer, accom. for 40 pers. From Schwaz 4 hrs. Post delivery office Schwaz.

Stans, 1,886 ft., 591 inhab. 35 min. from Schwaz. Railway-station. Post office. Interurban telephone. Doctor in Schwaz. Cold water Cure establishment and Pension. — **Inns** (51 Beds): Kaltenbrunn. Alten Marschall. Neuwirt. — For **private lodgings** (29 Beds) and inform. apply Verkehrs-Verein.

Walks and excursions: Wolfssklamm. Pilgrimage Church St. Georgenberg. Gamsgartenklamm. Lamsenjoch-hut. Stanserjoch. Schloss Tratzberg. Achensee. Kellerjoch-hut.

Vomp, 1,886 ft., 1,185 inhab. Railway-station. 20 min. from Schwaz. Post delivery twice daily. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Baths. Near forest. Band. — **Hotel** (25 Beds): Vomperloch. — **Inns:** Pelikan. Brunner. Vomperhof. — For **private lodgings** (20 Beds) and inform. apply Verkehrs-Verein.

Excursions: Vomperklamm and Vomperloch. Terfens. Stans. Schloss Sigmundshut etc.

The Gnadenwald, richly wooded middle range between Hall and Vomp about 7 miles in length and 1 mile in width. 2,966 ft. Ascent from Terfens. Fritzens and Hall.

St. Martin, (54 Beds) Hotel Gnadenwald. Inn Speckbacher. (Speckbacher's birth place). **Private lodgings** (20 Beds).

Hotel Wiesenhof, (100 Beds) 1½ hrs. from Hall Gungl Inn.

Mils, 2,030 ft., 720 inhab. 20 min. from Hall. Railway-station and post office in Hall. Electric light. Post delivery twice daily. Mountain

spring water. Near forest. Doctor. Salt-Baths. For information concerning hunting apply Lehrer Kühlwein. Fine excursions. — **Inns:** Tiefenaler, Lohrer. — **Private lodgings** and inform. apply Dr. Kölner.

Wattens, 1,723 ft., 1,600 inhab. Railway station. Post office. Telephone. Near forest. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Doctor. Chemist. Theatre. Singers. Toboggan runs and ski-ing grounds. For inform. concerning hunting apply Fr. Weiss; concerning fishing apply Count Trapp. — **Inns** (20 Beds): Post. Adler, Neuwirt. Traube, Rössl. — **Private lodgings**. 10 min. to waterfall.

Volders, 1,856 ft., 515 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Railwaystation. — **Inns:** Post, Bräu, Gleisner, Jäger, Schwanner.

Bad Baumkirchen, 1,966 ft., Post office. 10 min. from railway station Volders-Baumkirchen. Renowned saline baths. Information apply Frau F. Rungaldier.

In the Voldertal, 3,706 ft., Alkaline springs. Post delivery twice daily from Hall. Electric light. Near forest. Doctors. 20 min. to Hof Windegg. Toboggan run and good Ski-ing grounds. Inn Volderbad.

Volderwald, 2,016 ft., richly wooded plateau between Hall and Voldertal, 15 min. from Hall. Inn and Pension: Volderwaldhof. Toboggan run.

Hall i. T., 4,026 ft., 6400 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Interurb. teleph. Railway station. $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. from Innsbruck by electric tram. Historical interesting old town situated at the foot of the Bettelwurf. Grammar school. Forest school. Trade school. Deaf and dumb in-



Hall.

stitute. Girl's school. Section of the G. and A. A. Club. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Swimming bath. Saline baths. **Sanatorium Dr. Schedlbauer.** Sewerage. Near forest. Doctors. Specialists. Chemist. Concerts. Fêtes. Salt mines. Tennis courts. Celebrated toboggan run. Skating. Ski-ing grounds. Winter sport Club. For inform. concern. hunting and fishing apply Stadtmagistrat Benzine station. Motor and cycle repairs. Guides. — **Inns** (340 Beds); Post, birth-place of the Tyrolean hero Straub, Bären, gold. Engel, gold. Stern. Pension Tomlschlössl, weiss. Rössl, Plainer. Hirsch, Lamm, Adler, Löwe, Stach, Krippe, Sophie Gasser in Hl. Kreuz (16 min.) Inn and Pension Volderwaldhof (20 min.). — For **private lodgings** (100 Beds) apply Magistrat and Buchhandlung Moser.

Alpine Shelters.

Bettelwurfhütte, 7,500 ft., section Innsbruck of the G. and A. A. Club accommodation for 50 persons. Glass verandah. Valley station Hall 4 hrs.

Hallerangerhaus, 5,813 ft., section Schwaben, 4½ hrs. via the Salt mines. Post office Hall (see below Scharnitz).

Riegenhütte „Jahn“, of the gymnastic club of Hall, 5,346 ft., on the Tulfereg accommodation for 25 persons, 2 hrs.

Distance according to the ordnance maps in km:

Hall — Mils	1.9	Hall — Thaur	2.8
" — Milserheide	4.0	" — Volders	5.2
" — St. Martin im Gnadenwald	5.7	" — Wattens	7.0
" — St. Michael "	7.6	" — Wattens via Volderwald	11.0
	Hall — Absam	1.9.	

Heiligkreuz, 2,010 ft. 200 inhab. 15 min. from Hall. Picture of the 15 century in church. Doctor and chemist in Hall. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Near forest. Toboggan runs. Ski-ing grounds. Skating. — **Inns**: Gasser (Saline baths, whose healing waters were supplied to the court of Ferdinand II. in the 16 century). Würtenberger. — For **private lodgings** apply Verkehrs-Verein.

Rinn-Judenstein, 3,060 ft., 540 inhab. Interurban telephone 2 hrs. from Innsbruck. Diligence. 5/4 hr. from Hall. Electric light. Baths. Mountain spring water. For information apply Verschönerungs-Verein. — **Inns**: Rinnerhof, Arche, Neuwirt, Pension Erlacher. Lavierenbad and Inn (10 min.) surrounded by magnificent forest.



[Lindau—Vorarlberg]—St. Anton—Landeck—Innsbruck.

Austrian State Railway.

The Arlberg Railway runs in the western direction from Innsbruck towards the Arlberg, through which it passes by a tunnel, 34166 ft. long. The tunnel was commenced in 1880 and completed in 1883, it has a gradient of 2" 00 to its point of culmination (4370 ft.) and descends 15" 00 to Langen the western terminus. The line itself from Innsbruck to Bludenz has a length of 161 km. and was built at a cost 84,000,000 Kronen.

The Stanzer Valley, Upper Inn Valley and Ausserfern.

The Stanzer Valley from St. Anton on the Arlberg to Landeck and the upper Inn Valley from Landeck to Innsbruck forms the line of separation between the northern Limestone Alps and the southern Primeval Alps (Primeval rocks). The lower group of the northern Limestone Alps are: The Algäuer Alps (Hohes Licht 8956 ft.), the Lechtaler Alps — Parseierchain (Parseierspitze 10,126 ft.) and the Rotwand group (Waldgrubenspitze 9,186 ft.) then east of the line Murnau—Ehrwald—Fernpass—Imst the Wetterstein-group belonging to the northern Limestone Alps (Zugspitze 9,560 ft.) and the Miemingergebirge (Hohe Griesspitze (9,196 ft.). The lower group of the Uralpen (Primeval Alps): The Silvretta-gruppe (Piz Linard 11,380 ft.), the Verwallgruppe (Kuchenspitze 10,566 ft.), the Oetztaler Alps (Wildspitze 12,580 ft.) and the Stubai-Alps (Zuckerhütl 11,703 ft. and Schrankogel 11,666 ft.

All these mountains are much higher and more rugged than those of the Lower Inn Valley. The valleys are narrower, the vegetation not so luxuriant, yet there are more natural beauties in this district, than in any other of Tyrol. The Allemanian "Oberländer" is entirely different in character to the "Unterländer". He is more earnest and saving and is very pious.

St. Anton on the Arlberg, 4,346 ft., 1100 inhab. Express train station. Post and telegraph. Telephone to St. Christof. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Baths. Doctor. Chemist. Near forest. Concerts. Fêtes. Tennis. First class winter sport station. ski Club. Tobogganing. Ski-ing. Skating. Wintersport-Fête. Winter season December-April. For information concerning hunting apply Dr. A. Gerstel, R. v. Ucken. concerning fishing apply Verschönerungs-Verein, concerning wintersport Verkehrs-Verein. Motor-Garage: Hotel Post. Cycle repairs: Fa. Gerstel and Co. Carriages: Hotel Post. Guides. — **I Class Hotel:** Hotel Post, (230 Beds) central heating. — **Inns:** Schwarz. Adler, Gold. Kreuz, Arlberg, in St. Jakob Rad. Klimmer. — **For private lodgings** (200 Beds) apply Verkehrs-Verein.

Walks and excursions: Rosannaschlucht, Ceconihöhe, Arlbergstrasse, Bruckwaldele, Gauderau, Schöngaben, Tschatschenbrandwald, Erzherzog Eugenweg, Lärchenwald, Moostalbrücke, Planie with Pavillion, Stockbrücke, Nasserein etc.

1½ hr. from St. Anton lies:

St. Christof on the Arlberg, 6,000 ft. Hospice built in the 13th. century by Heinrich das Findelkind. Good inn. (30 Beds), open all winter. Telephone. Splendid ski-ing ground. Winter sport fêtes up to the middle of May.

Alpine Shelters:

Darmstädterhütte, 7,933 ft., section Darmstadt, under management, 13 beds, 12 mattresses 4 hrs. from St. Anton, from 1st. July — 15th. Sep., 4 hrs.

Konstanzerhütte, 5,893 ft., section Konstanz, under management, for 43 persons, from 1st. July — 30th. Sep., 3 hrs.

Ulmerhütte, 7,600 ft., section Ulm at the foot of the Schindlerspitze, under management, for 29 persons from 30th. June — 30th. Sep. St. Anton 2¼ hrs. Valley station Stuben 2¼ hrs. Post delivery for the 3 huts: St. Anton on the Arlberg.

Pettneu, 4,056 ft., 590 inhab. Railway station. Post and telegr. office. Near forest. Concerts. For information concerning hunting and fishing apply Verkehrs-Verein. — **Inns** (60 Beds): Hirsch, Schwarzer Adler, Traube. — **Private lodgings** (30 Beds).

Walks and excursions: Nessleralpe, Lavenar, Lengernbrunnen, to Schmann Klamm, Masslücke, Malvental, Ruhestein.

Alpine Shelters:

Edmund Graf-Hütte, 8,026 ft., section Innsbruck of the Austrian Tourist Club, under management, for 20 persons, mattresses. From 15 June — 15 Sep., 3½ hrs. From Pettneu to the Riffler 2½ hrs.

Kaiserjochhaus, 7,683 ft., section Innsbruck of the Austrian Tourist Club, under management, for 10 persons, from 15 June — 15 Sep. Post delivery for both huts Pettneu, 3 hrs. from Pettneu.

Ansbacherhütte, 7,933 ft., section Ansbach of the G. and A. A. Club, 5 rooms with 9 Beds, 13 mattresses, under management from 1 July — 15 Sep. Valley station and post delivery Flirsch, 3 hrs. Path to the Augsburgerhütte.

Pians, 2,833 ft., 947 inhab. Railway station. Post and telegraph office. Telephone. Baths. Mountain spring water. Doctor. Chemist. Fêtes. Near forest. Schloss Wiesberg. Renowned Trisannabrücke 850 ft. long and 284 ft. high. Electric generating station. Ski-ing grounds. For information concerning hunting and fishing apply Gemeinde. Diligence to Galtür and Ischgl in Summer from Landeck (10 h per km). Guides. — **Inns** (73 Beds): Alte Post, Neue Post, Bären. — **Private lodgings** (31 Beds).

Walks and excursions: Waterfall, Felsenspaltungen, Kirchwäldchen, Nussbaum, Hardandwald, Giggel, Schrofenstein etc.

Tobadill, 3,820 ft., 400 inhab. $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. from Railway station Pians. Post office. Near forest. Situated on the plateau of the middle range of mountains. — **Inn:** Z. Touristen

Tours: Easy ascent to Ascherhütte, about 8,166 ft., 3½ hrs., and to the Rotpleisskopf 5 hrs.

Grins, 3,383 ft., 650 inhab. Post and telegraph office Telephone. Doctor. Chemist in Pians. Electric light. Baths. Thermal springs (22 deg. Cel.). Band. Old residence of Marg. Maultasch. For inform. concern. hunting and fishing apply Gemeinde. Verkehrs-Verein and Hirschwirt. — **Inns** (50 Beds): Hirsch, Rössl, Engel. — For **private lodgings** (10 Beds) apply Verkehrs-Verein and Hirschwirt.

Walks and excursions: Eichig, Vals, Scheibenhügel, Wildbad, Gmar, Gröst, Wiesberg, Burgfried, Lake, Stanz, Ochsen, Dawinflat, Giggelalpe.

Alpine Shelters:

Augsburgerhütte, 7,816 ft., section Augsburg, 6 rooms, mattresses for 20 persons, under management from 1 July — 15 Sep., 3 hrs. Path to Memmingerhütten, 5 hrs. Path to Ansbacherhütte 8 hrs. (Neuer Augsburg). Post delivery office Pians.

The Paznaun Valley.

Diligence from Landeck, 10 seats, daily from 1 July — 31 Aug., 10 seats. Fare Kr. 4.60. Diligence from Pians from 1 June — 30 Sep., 8 seats, from 1 Oct., 31 May 3 seats, daily, fare Pians-Ischgl Kr. 2.50.

See, 3,526 ft. Telephone. — **Inns:** Lamm, Rössle, Schaller waterfall, worth seeing.

Alpine Shelters:

Ascherhütte, 7,833 ft., section Asch. for 30 persons, open from 1 July. Post delivery See, 3 hrs. Good ski-ing Grounds.

Kappl in Tirol, 4,160 ft., telephone. — **Inns** (28 Beds): Löwe, Adler, Krone. Ascent to Edmund Grafhut and Riffler. Ski-ing ground. **Private lodgings** (14 Beds).

Ischgl, 4,576 ft., 500 inhab. Electric light. Post delivery. Mountain spring water. Baths. Near forest. Diligence daily to Landeck and Galtür. For inform. concerning: for Fishing apply Gasthof Post. — **Inns:** Post, Sonne, Adler. — **Private lodgings.**

Alpine Shelters:

Alpine Inn "im Boden", 6,160 ft., private, open in summer. 1¼ hr. from Ischgl. Kathreinerhut. 2½ hrs. from Ischgl open 3 months.

Heidelbergerhütte, 7,666 ft., section Heidelberg, under management from 1 July — 30 Sep. 7 room 10 beds. 3¼ hrs. from Ischgl. Ascent to Fluchthorn. Pass over Zebelesjoch to Compatsch in Samnaun and Hochfinstermünz and over Fimberpass to Schuls, Tarasp.

Galtür, 5,290 ft., 310 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Telephone. Tourist station. — **Hotel Fluchthorn. Inn** (45 Beds): Rössle, Prov. depot of the Alpine Club Section Schwaben. Students-lodgings. Doctor and che mist in Kappl. For information concerning hunting and fishing apply Ed. Pfeifer. **Private lodgings** (20 Beds).

Alpine Shelters:

Jamtalhütte, 7,210 ft., section Schwaben, under management. for 30 persons, from July till end of Sep., 3 hrs. from. Galtür.

Zeinissalpe, on the Zeinissjoch (pass to Montavon), 6,133 ft., private, open in summer, 1½ hr. from. Galtür.

Madlenerhaus, 6,630 ft., section Wiesbaden, on the pass of the Bielerhöhe to Montavon, under management middle of June — end of Sep., for 40 persons. 4 hrs. from Galtür. Postal delivery office of the 3 huts: Galtür.

Wiesbadenerhütte, 8,266 ft., section Wiesbaden, under management, for 42 pers., from 1st July — 7th Sep. Valley station Galtür. 6½ hrs. from Parthenen in Montavon and 5 hrs. from Galtür. Post delivery office Galtür.

Landeck, 2,710 ft., 3,000 inhab. Express station. Post and telegraph office. Flourishing town. Section of the G. and A. A. Club. 3 doctors. Chemist. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Baths in Hotel Post. Concerts. Near forest. For information concerning fishing apply Gemeinde (Season cards Kr. 3.20). Tobogganing and Ski-ing. Landeck forms the chief Intermediate Health Station of the Bohemian and Bavarian health resorts, as well as of Gastein and the Black forest. Landeck is also the celebrated transitory station before and after the climatic stations of Tyrol and the Engadine. On account of its position Landeck is the central point for excursions to Meran, Stillsferjoch, Engadine, and the Kaumser-Valley. Motor Garage. Diligences and Omnibusses to Engadine, Trafoi, Stillsferjoch, Meran, Italian Lakes, Sölden, Fernpass, Bavarian Royal Castles, Mals, Guides. For inform. concern. fishing apply Gemeinde. — **Hotel** (320 Beds): **Post**, Central heating, Lift, Baths. Post office in hotel. Centre of the Post-Motor traffic of West Tirol via Imst, Fernpass Garmisch und Reutte via Neuspondinig — Trafoi. Starting point of all Mail coaches and carriages. Information office. — **Inns:** **Gold, Adler, Schwarz, Adler, Arlberg, Schrofenstein, Löwe, Tirolean Wine shop, Nussbaum** and Pension **Edelweiss** (Bruggen). Guides.

Walks and excursions: Dobadill—Schloss Wiesberg, Hochgallmig (Urgen—return), Hochgallmig—Fisseralpe—Obiadis or Urgtal—Rothleisskopf—Ascherhütte, Benkardhöhe, Erzherzog Eugenweg—Grabberg and Vennet, the Rigi Obermündls, Trams—Zams—Schloss Kronburg, Perjen—Lötzerklamm—Zams, Stanz—Schloss Schrofenstein—Grins—Hohen Larch—Flirsch, Tobadill—Giggel—Ascherhütte (new Höhenweg 1909), Grins—Augsburgerhütte—Parscher (new Höhenweg via Darwingruppe to Ansbacherhütte and numerous high mountain tours.

Distance according to the ordnance map in km:

Landeck	Zams	3.0	Landeck—Wiesberg	7.7	Landeck—Strengen	10.6	
"	Kronburg	7.7	"	See	14.2	" —Flirsch	15.9
"	Flieess	7.5	"	Kappl	20.2	" —Pettneu	21.1
"	Altenzoll	6.5	"	Ischgl	29.5	" —St. Jakob	25.8
"	—Grins	6.7	"	Galtür	39.5	" —St. Anton	28.2
"	Pians	5.5	"	Zeinesjoch	45.5		



[Pfronten—Füssen—] Reutte or Garmisch-Partenkirchen—Pass Griesen—Fernpass—Imst or Telfs.

Railroad Pfronten—Reutte.

(Connection from Bregenz—Lindau and Munich via Kempten) with the stations: Pfronten—Ried, Pfronten—Steinach, Schönbühl, Vils, Ulrichsbrücke (carriages to the Bavarian railway station Füssen), Musau, Pulach and Reutte. The line was built by the Engineer Jos. Riehl in Innsbruck and opened in 1905.

Carriage and Motor-car Connection from Reutte with connections from Füssen:

K. k. Post Motor-cars, chaise and diligence.

Reutte—Imst (station) Passengers. From 1 May — 30 Sep. daily.

Reutte—Imst (station) Passengers daily. 7 seats from 1st. Oct. — 31st. May once daily there and back.

Reutte—Imst (station) Omnibus, 13 seats once daily. Fare Kr. 9.40 and Kr. 6.60.

From Reutte into Lechtal, Post Chaise, 4 seats, once daily, Reutte—Steeg fare Kr. 6.

From Reutte into Tannheimertal, Post Chaise, 3 seats, once daily there and back. Reutte—Schattwald fare Kr. 3.60.

To Hindelang (Bavaria). Post Chaise, 2 seats, from 1st. June — 30th. Sep., once daily there and back. Schattwald—Hindelang fare Mk. 2.

Diligence from Reutte via Plansee to Linderhof—Oberammergau. From Linderhof, to Oberau—Garmisch—Partenkirchen and back from 1st. June—15th. Sep. From 1. June—4. July, and 1.—15. Sep. to Linderhof once daily 5. July—31. Aug. 3 times daily. Fare Mark 7.40. From 1. June—15. Sep. twice daily there and back. fare 2 Mark 70 5 hrs. drive fare Kr. 4.80.

From Garmisch-Partenkirchen:

Partenkirchen—Garmisch—Ehrwald—Nassereit via the beautiful Mieminger Plateau to Telfs (station). Tourist drive from 20th. June — 15th. Sep. once daily there and back. Fare Partenkirchen—Ehrwald Mk. 2.60.

Distances to post stations.

Summer Tariff per km. — 16 h.

Reutte	Heiterwang	8.0	Reutte	Nassereit	40.0
"	Bichlbach	13.0	"	Tarrenz	51.0
"	Lermoos	21.0	"	—Imst (Postamt)	55.0
"	Bieberwier	23.0	"	" (Bahnhof)	58.0

Carriage-post Lermoos—Ehrwald 3.0.

Good Roads.

Distance according in the ordnance maps in km:

Reutte	Höfen	3.5	Reutte	Elbingenalp	36.5
"	Weissenbach	8.5	"	Bach	41.0
"	Stanzach	18.5	"	Holzgau	46.0
"	Elmen	24.0	"	Steeg	51.0
"	Häselgehr	31.0	"	Lechleiten	62.5

Reutte —Breitenwang	0.9
" —Mühl	1.9
" —Plansee	11.4
" —Ammerwald	17.0
" —Pinswang	5.2
" —Tannheim	23.0

Reutte —Vils	11.5
" —Schönbichl	14.5
Weissenbach —Nesslwängle	7.0
Nesslwängle —Tannheim	9.0
Tannheim —Schattwald	5.0

Reutte, 2833 ft., 1800 inhab. Terminus of the local railway Kempten—Pfronten—Reutte. Post and telegraph office. Interurban Telephone. Fine old market town. Houses adorned with frescoes. Historical old Lime Tree, 400 years old. Rathaus, (Townhall) worth seeing. Beautiful mountain panoramic Views. Starting point for the royal Bavarian castles of Neuschwanstein, Hohen Schwangau and Linderhof. Capital of the so-called Ausserfern. 2 Doctors, Dentist. Chemist. Custom office. Mountain spring water. Swimming bath. Baths. Sektion of the G. and A. Alpine Club. Guides. Near forest. Well kept-walks. Concerts. Theatre, Tennis, Rowing. Hunting and fishing. Winter sport Club. Tobogganing, Ski-ing, Skating, Curling. Benzine station. Bicycle repairs. Carriages to all directions. Diligences: Reutte—Elbingenalp—Steeg—Langen and Arlberg. Information illus. prospectus, and hunting and fishing apply Gemeinde and Verkehrs-Verein. — **Hotels** (356 Beds): **Hirsch**, Post. (the list of visitors include the namens of King Ludwig III of Bavaria, Emperor William, Bismarck etc.) Tirolerhof (near railway station). — **Inns**: Mohren, Rose, Glocke, Schwarzer Adler, Krone, Café Hirsch, Sterzinger (confectioner). For **private lodgings** (23 Beds) apply Verkehrs-Verein. In Breitenwang, the oldest village of the district. Kaiser Lothar IV, 1137 died in the arms of his son-in-law Heinrich the Proud in a peasants cottage on his way back from his journey to Rome. The house bears a tablet. Beautiful old parish church. In the crypt is a picture of the death dance by Holbein, Monument of Richter von Ehrenberg.

Walks and excursions: Sintwaag, view tower. Fine walks in the woods between Reutte and Lech. Ruins of the fortress Ehrenberg. Magnificent views. Sulphur bath Kreckelmoos via Neumühle or Breitenwang. Inn Tiroler Weinbauer. To the electric works Reutte and over the Hermannsteig to the Stuibenfalls and further on to the Plan Lake and Heiterwanger Lake. To Schluxen via the woody Kniepass and the Fürstenstrasse to Alp Lake and the royal Bavarian castles Neuschwanstein and Hohenschwangau. To Ulrichsbrücke (railway station, Post) favourable Connection via Weisshaus to Füssen. Via Weissenbach, to Gachtpass in the Thannheimer valley.

The Plan Lake, 3,243 ft., 3 miles long, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile wide, 250 ft. deep, surrounded by gigantic mountains and beautiful forests. Favourite sojourn of King Ludwig of Bavaria. Beautiful walks commanding magnificent views. Swimming and rowing. Steamers. Fishing (see Reutte). Excursions to Heiterwang (1 hr.), Kaiserbrunnen. The Plansee is now connected with the Heiterwangersee by a canal.

$1\frac{1}{2}$ hr. from Reutte: Hotel Seespitz and Dependence Villa G.m.sbock, Monument of King Ludwig II of Bavaria. Telephone. Open all the year.

1 hr. farther

Hotel Forelle, Post office and interurban telephone at both Hotels. Custom house office. Open all the year.

1 hr. from Hotel Forelle:

Hotel Ammerwald, 3,666 ft. Post office. Interurban telephone. Custom house office. From Ammerwald to Hohenschwangau and

Neuschwanstein leads the much frequented Schützensteig. Information and pros. apply Hotels.

Routes: I. From railway station Oberau or Oberammergau via Ammerwald, II. from Füssen, Hohenschwangau to Reutte, Neuschwanstein and the Schützensteig, Ammerwald, III. from Garmisch via Griesen. Diligences 2 or 3 times daily.

The Lech Valley.

The Lech Valley is one of largest valleys of Tyrol, 3,7666 ft., New roads. Formerly very rich valley. Beautiful costumes. Accommodation good and cheap. Pretty peasants houses. Great cleanliness. Railway station Reutte and Langen on the Arlberg Line via Stuben and the Flexenpass.

The Flexenstrasse runs from Reutte through the Lech-valley over the Flexen Pass to the railway station Langen. It is rich in landscape beauties, ever changing, past pretty little villages, and sombre looking mountains. From Reutte where the railway from Kempten meets the roads from Füssen—Hohenschwangau, from Oberammergau—Linderhof—Plansee and from the Fernpass, the Lechthal road leads through Weissenbach, Elmen, Häselgehr, Elbingenalp, Bach—Land, Holzgau, to Steeg. Here the new road commences. It ascends in large curves up the mountain slopes till it reaches the Flexenpass 5946 ft. Magnificent view of the Rhatikon and Silvretta. The road is a master piece of engineering skill. In large curves the road ascends to Stuben on the Arlberg. Here the road joins the Arlbergstrasse which runs to Langen near the Arlberg tunnel. The Flexenstrasse forms a new route to the royal castles of Bavaria, and from Oberammergau to Vorarlberg and to East Switzerland.

Elbingenalp, 3,453 ft., 520 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Doctor. Chemist. Museum. Frescoes. Paintings. Section Lechtal of the G. A. A. Club. Swimming bath. Mountain spring water. Near forest. For inform. concern, hunting apply Joh. Baiser, for fishing apply W. Seep. Favourite summer station of the late Queen Marie von Bayern. — **Inns** (45 Beds): Post. — Guides. Cycle repairs. Diligence. Carriages. — **Private lodgings** (63 Beds).

Holzgau, 3,633, 430 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Diligence daily to Steeg and Reutte, and to Langen and Reutte. Near forest. Beautiful church, old Gothic chapel. Section of the G. and A. A. Club. Central point for the Lechtaler mountain tours: Parseier Spitze, Wetterspitze, Mädelegabel, Krottenköpfe etc. Baths. Doctor. Chemist. Football. Ski-ing. Skating. Guides. **Inns** (50 Beds): Hirsch. Bär. Brauhaus. Post. For inform. concern, hunting apply Falger in Steeg and W. Seep in Elbingenalp.

Objects of Interest: Höhenbachschlucht and Waterfall.

Lechleiten, 5,130 ft., 50 inhab., belonging to Steeg Parish (3 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs.). Post and telegraph in Steeg. Telephone. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. to Lech. High road to railway station Langen on the Arlberg (3 hrs.). — **Inns** Brewery Hirschen.

Excursions: Heilbronnerweg, Rappenseehütte, Mädelegabel, Pass to Oberstdorf in Allgäu.

Alpine Shelters:

Aggenstein or Pfronlner Hütte, 5,983 ft., section Pfrenten, under management, for 44 persons, from 1 July — end Sep., from Pfrenten or Vils 3-4 hrs. Postal delivery Pfrenten.

Otto Mayrhütte, 5,666 ft., section Augsburg, under management, for 35 persons, from Whitsuntide — Oct. Postal delivery Füssen 3½ hrs., starting point, railway station Musau.

Musaueralpe, Inn Alpeheim, private, under management, for 20 pers.

Tannheimerhütte, 5,716 ft., section Allgäu-Kempten accom. for 15 pers. Provision depot. Postal delivery Nesselwängle 1½ hr.

Hanauerhütte, 6,400 ft., section Hanau, under management, for 20 persons, 8 beds and 16 mattresses, from 1 July — 15 Sep. Postal delivery Elmen 5½ hrs.

Memmingerhütte, 7,486 ft., section Memmingen, under management from July — end Sep., 6 rooms with 12 beds and 14 Matrasses. Postal delivery Bach 5 hrs. Path to Augsburger-Hütte, Hanauer and Anspacher Hütte and Zams.

Ansbacherhütte, 7,933 ft., section Ansbach, 5 rooms with 9 beds, 13 mattresses, under management from 1 July — 15 Sep., 6 hrs. from Bach-Lend.

Simmshütte on the Wetterspitze, section Holzgau of the G. and A. A. Club, under management from 15 June — 15 Oct., 11 Matrasses. Post delivery Holzgau 3 hrs.

Hermann v. Barth-Hütte, 7,166 ft., akad. Alpine Club Munich, 17 persons. Provision depot. Post delivery Elbigenalp, 3¼ hrs.

Kemptnerhütte, 6,153 ft., section Allgäu-Kempten, under management, for 50 pers. from 15 June — end Sep. Post Oberstdorf in Allgäu, 2½ hrs. from Holzgau.

Wallenbergerhaus, 6,333 ft., section Allgäu-Immenstadt under management, for 36 persons, from 15 June — end Sep. Post Oberstdorf in Allgäu, 4 hrs. from Holzgau, from Einödsbach 2½ hrs.

Rappenseehütte, 6,973 ft., section Allgäu-Kempten, under management, for 40 persons from end June — end Sep. Post Oberstdorf in Allgäu, 3 hrs. from Lechleiten.

Kaufbeurer Haus, 6,686 ft., in Urbeleskar, section Allgäu-Immenstadt, accom. for 14 pers. Provision depot. Post del. Stanzach, 3 hrs. from Hinterhornbach.

Stuttgarterhütte, 7,700 ft., section Schwaben under management from July — Oct. Valley station Züri (Vorarlberg), 2 hrs. Steg 4 hrs. Postal delivery Züri

The upper Lechtal is connected with the railway stations Landeck and Langen on the Arlberg line by a new road the Flexen-Road (see Lechtal).

From Reutte over the Fernpass to Imst or Telfs.

Distance according to the ordnance maps in km:

Tarrenz — Imst (Stadt)	3.9	Reutte — Heiterwang	7.6
(From Ehrwald to Biberwier 3.2.)		Heiterwang — Bichelbach	5.0
Bichelbach — Berwang 1¼ hrs.		Bichelbach — Lermoos	8.0
Namlos — Stanzach 3 hrs.		Lermoos — Biberwier	2.2
Berwang — Namlos 4 hrs.		(From Lermoos to Ehrwald 5.01, Fussweg only 3 km).	
Ehrwald — Gaistal — Leutasch		Biberwier — Nassereth	17.0
Platzl 25.0.		Nassereth — Tarrenz	8.7

From Reutte the high road gradually ascends past Klause, the fortress Ehrenberg to Heiterwang (3,306 ft., Inn Post) and Bichelbach (3,916 ft.). From Bichelbach the Berwangertal chief village Berwang, branches off to the right. Splendid walking-tours.

Berwang, 4,459 ft., 450 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Bathing establishment. Inns (32 Beds): Kreuz, Rose. Private lodgings (17 Beds).

The high road next leads to Lahn, 3,760 ft. The watershed between the Lech and the Inn. About an hour farther is Lermoos, entrance to the Loissachtal. Surrounded by the mighty rocks of the Wettersteines, the Mieminger-Gruppe and Gartner-Wand; at the foot of the Fernpass lie the three villages Lermoos, Ehrwald and Biberwier. Summer and winter stations.

Lermoos, 3,333 ft., 600 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Inter-urban Telephone. Diligence and Motor-Post-busses to the railway station Imst, Telfs, Reutte and Partenkirchen. Mountain spring water. Electric light. Baths, Doctor, Chemist. Near forest, Church

with Crypt. Collection of Antlers (Post). Fish Culture. Rowing and fishing. Tennis (Hotel Drei Mohren). Wintersport. Ski-ing. Tobogganing. Sleigh drives. For information apply Verkehrs-Verein and the Hotels. Carriages, Hotel Drei Mohren and Post. Bicycle repairs S. Hundertpfund. Guides and carriers. — **Hotels** (160 Beds): Drei Mohren. (Garage and benzine station). Hotel Post. — **Inns**: Zur schönen Aussicht, Zur Loisach, Rose. — **Private lodgings** (25 Beds).

Walks and Excursions: Promenade through larch woods to Biberwier, Fernpass to Weissen-Mitter-Blindsee etc.

Ehrwald, 3,310 ft., 1,300 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Inter-urban telephone. Electric light. Baths. Mountain spring water. Doctor. Chemist. Concerts. Fêtes. Near forest. Tennis. Ski-ing grounds and Toboggan runs. Guides. Post diligence to Lermoos. For inform. concern. hunting apply Oberjäger Stecher; concerning fishing Gastwirt Lechner (Sebensee). Cycle repairs, Waldle. — **Inns** (160 Beds): Sonnenspitze, Grüner Baum, Seebensee, Adler, Stern, Pension Erika, Bierwirtsch. Hoheneck, Thörle ($\frac{1}{2}$ hr.). Motor drive to Garmisch, Ehrwald and Lermoos. Diligence daily to Garmisch (M. 2.60) Nassereith (Kr. 3.30). Imst (Kr. 5.90). — **Private lodgings** (25 Beds).

Walks and Excursions: Larch woods, 9 Lakes, 3 Alps, Badersee, Eibsee. Fernpass. Beautiful walk to Eibsee—Törle—Ehrwald.

Alpine Shelters:

Valley station and post office Ehrwald.

Wiener Neustädterhütte, 7,386 ft., section Wr. Neustadt of the Austrian Tourist Club, under management, for 26 pers. mattresses, from 25th June—1st. Oct. 3 hrs., to Ehrwald, Zugspitze (9,893 ft.) 2 hrs.

Koburgerhütte above the Drachensee, 6,400 ft., section Koburg, under management, for 20 persons, from 15 th. June—1st. Oct. Electric light. Telephone to Ehrwald. Over the Hohen Gang 3 hrs., over the Ehrwalderalp 4 hrs.

Knorrhütte, 6,840 ft., Section Munich, under management, for 44 persons, from 1st. June—15 Oct. Munich beer on draught. Nearest ascent from Ehrwald via Wiener Neustädterhütte.

Münchenerhut on the Zugspitz, 9,880 ft., Section Munich. Under management from June—15 th. Oct. for 48 pers. Telephone. Meteor. Station Munich beer. Ascent from Ehrwald via the Wiener Neustädterhütte $5\frac{1}{2}$ hrs.

Biberwier, 3,323 ft., 476 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Inter-urban telephone. Interesting smelting furnace for lead, zinc and calamine. For inform. concern. hunting apply Gemeinde; concerning fishing apply Hotel 3 Mohren in Lermoos. — **Inns**: Löwe, z. Grünstein, Glocke, Neuwirt.

From here the tour over the Fernpass is one of the finest passes from the Bavarian Alps into Tyrol. At a distance of about 3 hrs. the most magnificent landscape pictures pass each other in rapid succession: emerald green lakes, dark green forests and gigantic limestone rocks. A magnificent highroad leads past Weissen-see, Mittersee, Blindsee and Fernsteinsee. Inn Fernstein at Lake Fernstein. Near Blindsee Inn Fernpass. 4,090 ft.

Nassereith, on Lake Nassereith, 2,786 ft., 1,200 inhab. Post and telegraph. Interurban telephone. Diligences. Central point of the roads leading to Imst, Ehrwald, Reutte, Pass Griesen—Garmisch—Partenkirchen to Telfs via the Mieminger plateau, electric light.

Mountain spring water. Doctor. Chemist. Swimming bath and bathing establishment. Tennis. Sulphur baths. Concerts. Near forest. Wintersport, Tobogganing, Ski-ing, Curling, skating. Training Courses. For information concerning hunting and fishing apply Postmeister Tochtermann. Benzine station. Cycle repairs. For carriages apply Postmeistergesellschaft, Diligence 4—5 times daily to Imst, Telfs, Lermoos, Garmisch, Partenkirchen, Füssen, Hohenschwangau. **Hotel Post.** — **Inns** (90 Beds): Grün. Baum, Lamm, Stieglwirt. — **Private lodgings** (16 Beds).

Walks and excursions: Fernstein, Fernpass Schloss Starkenberg (Pension), Würzensteig, Tegesklamm, Aelpeleskopf and Sinesbrunn, Mieminger Hochplateau, Loreakopf, Simmering.

From Nassereith the high road leads over the Mieminger Plateau to railway station Telfs on the Arlberg line, or through the Gurgeltal to railway station Imst.

Obsteig, 3,300 ft., 450 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Near larch forests. Diligence to Nassereith and Telfs. — **Inns** (60 Beds): Löwe, Stern. Out of the Village: Stern im Weiler Wald, Marienbergerhaus in Weiler Weissland. — **Private lodgings** (34 Beds).

Walks and excursions: Schloss Klamm with Waterfall. Marienbergerjoch, short cut to Lermoos—Ehrwald, Sturlbachtal—Grünsteinscharte—Koburgerhütte.

Barwies, 2,910 ft., 343 inhab. Railway station Mötz (40 min.) railway station Stams (45 min.). Railway station Telfs (2 hrs.) Doctor. Chemist. Swimming bath. Baths ($\frac{1}{2}$ hr.). — **Inns** (26 Beds): Löwenwirthshaus, Haid. — **Private lodgings** (22 Beds). Castle Klamm and waterfall, 83 ft., worth seeing.

Wildermieming, 386 inhab. romantic situation. — **Inns** (32 Beds): Stern, Sonne. $\frac{1}{4}$ hrs. walk towards the south, on the high road is the Inn Affenhausen. — **Private lodgings** (28 Beds)

To the East lies:

Gerhardhof, 2,600 ft., Convalescence Home. Woods. Hunting. Baths.

Untermieming, 2,643 ft., 258 inhab. Swimming bath. Baths. Mineral springs. Old Gothic church. — **Inns** (21 Beds): Kreuz, Neuwirt. — **Private lodgings** (17 Beds).

From here in steep ascent over the mountain, $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. walk to the ferry boat to Stams $\frac{1}{2}$ hr.

Obermieming, 2,886 ft., 238 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Swimming bath ($\frac{1}{4}$ hr.). — **Inns** (40 Beds): Speckbacher. Post. — **Private lodgings** (38 Beds). The Mieminger plateau is distinguished for its natural beauty, mild climate, and especially for its beautiful, shady larch and pine woods. Information apply Fremdenverkehrsverein „Mieminger Mittelgebirge“. From Obermieming to Telfs about 5 miles.

Connections:

Telfs Nassereith Reutte: Diligence 1 June—30 Sep. Open Landaus, once daily there and back. Telfs—Nassereith fare Kr. 5.60.

Telfs Nassereith Ehrwald—Garmisch Partenkirchen: 1 Tourist drive from 20 June—15. Sep. once daily there and back, start from Seiser's Inn in Telfs. Fare Kr. 9.30 children half price, about 10 kilo luggage free.

Telfs Nassereit: 1 Post diligence from 15 July—15 Sep. 12 seats in 1 Omni-bus from July 1st—1st Sep. start restaurant Seiser. Daily there and back. Fare Kr. 4.10.

Telfs Obsteig: Diligence from 1st. Oct. 31st. May 2 seats, once daily, fare Kr. 1.40

Road distances in km:

Telfs Railway station—Telfs Post Office	2.0	Telfs—Obsteig	12
" Post Office—Obermieming	8.0	"—Nassereit	22

At the end of the Gurgltal via Tarrenz to:

Imst, 2,753 ft., 3000 inhab. Express station. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Motor-busses and Diligence daily from town to station. Trade school. Section of the G. and A. A. Club. 3 doctors. Chemist. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Swimming bath and bathing establishment. Pine baths. Concerts. Near forest. Interesting Museum ancient custom during Carnaval "Schemenlaufen". Tennis. Tobogganing. Ski-ing. Skating. Curling. For inform. concern. hunting apply Verein St. Hubertus, concerning fishing apply Verkehrs-Verein. Benzine station. Diligence to Reutte and Garmisch—Partenkirchen. — **Hotel** (200 Beds): **Post**. — **Inns:** Sonne, Eggerbräu, Lamm, Stern, Hirsch, Löwe, Schiesstätte. Outside the town: Pension Schloss Starkenberg, R. Mayr (Brennbichl). — For private lodgings (50 Beds) and pros. apply Verkehrsverein.

Walks and Excursions: Rosengartlschlucht, Putzenwasserfall, Gungelgrün, Kalvarienberg, Schloss Starkenberg (bathing and rowing in lake) Stefflwaldchen and Franzwald, Starkenbergerklamm, Obertarrenz, Karrösten.

Distance according to the ordnance maps in km:

Imst—Schloss Starkenberg	3.3	Imst—Bad Steinhof	7.1
"—Tarrenz	3.9	"—Wenns	10.9
"—Strad	7.6	"—Piller	16.5
"—Nassereit	12.3	"—Zaunhof	23.4
"—Fernstein	16.5	"—St. Leonhard	33.5
"—Mils	6.5	"—Planggeross	44.3
"—Landeck	19.2	"—Mittelberg	48.1
"—Pfafflar	18.9	"—Karres	4.3
"—Boden	19.0	"—Roppen	7.6
"—Grameis	34.0	"—Trankhütte	8.2
"—Brennbichl	1.9	"—Sautens	5.9
"—Bahnhof	3.3	"—Oetz	12.6
"—Arzl	4.7	"—Karres-Haiming	15.7

Alpine Shelters:

Muttekopfhütte, 6,663 ft., Section Imst, under management in summer from 15 July—15 Sep. for 30 persons. Postal delivery office Imst 3 1/2 hrs. From here to the Muttekopf, 1,236 ft., beautiful view. Höhenweg via Oedkarlekopf and Laggers to Hanauer and Memmingerhütte short cut to Lechtal.

From Imst to Pitz Valley.

Diligence Imst—Wenns, 2 seats, twice daily from 15 July—30 Sep. from 1 Oct. —14 June once daily except Sundays. Fare Kr. 2.60.

Arzl, 2,963 ft., 404 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Near forest. Doctor in Wenns. Baths in Bad Steinhof. — **Inns:** Lamm, Stern. — For inform. concern. hunting apply Gastwirt Guem in Wald near Arzl, for fishing apply Badewirt Hechenbleickner in Mühlau. — **Private lodgings** apply Verkehrs-Verein and Postmeister Siegele.

Bad Steinhof, 2.4 km above Arzl, 3,666 ft., Sulphur springs. Inn and Pension. Excursions to the Venetberg, 7,710 ft.

Wenns, 3,233 ft., 1800 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Inter-urban telephone. Diligence twice daily. Doctor. Chemist. — **Inns**: Roter Ochse, Post, Staffler. Schwarzer Adler.

Walks and excursions: Via Piller to Fliess and Landeck.

Inns in Pitztal: Schön, Wiesen. St. Leonhard (Post and telegraph), Gasthaus and Pension, Mittelberg (Telephone and telegraph), Gasthaus, $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. from the Mittelberg Glacier. Diligence daily between Imst and Mittelberg from July—15 Sep.

Mittelberg is the valley station and post delivery for the

Alpine Shelters

Taschachhaus, 8,116 ft., Section Frankfurt on the Maine, under management, for 18 per., from July—30 Sep. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs.

Braunschweigerhütte, 9,196 ft., Section Braunschweig, under management, for 40 per., from 1 July—15 Sep. 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ hrs. From Mittelberg. From Planggeross.

Kausergrathütte, 9,533 ft., Akad. section Graz, below Madatschjoch, ac-com. for 18 per. Post Mittelberg. Valley station Planggeross 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. Path to Riffelsee.

The Oetz Valley.

Carriage connection from the railway station Oetzthal to Sölden.

Oetzthal Längenfeld Sölden. Diligence, all the year. 8 seats, runs between Längenfeld and Sölden from 16 Sep. 14 June Sundays excepted. Post Omnibus from 15 June—15 Sep. 10 seats, once daily. Post quick drive once daily from 1 July—15 Sep.

Oetzthal—Sölden. Omnibus from July—15 Sep. 3 daily.

Between Oetzthal and Oetz in Summer 6—7 daily.

Between Sölden—Vent and Sölden—Gurgl, daily 1 July—15 Sep.

Fares: Oetzthal—Sölden Post 6 Kr. Omnibus Kr. 6. Quick Carriage Kr. 6. Express Post from 1 July—15 Sep. from Oetzthaler Hof to Sölden Kr. 6. Omnibus to Längenfeld Kr. 4 to Umhausen Kr. 2.50. Separate carriage according to the tariff to be had in all Hotels.

In the central group of the Oetzthaler mountains are 86 glaciers, 100 peaks from 10,000 ft. and 211 lakes. The Oetzthal rises in 6 terraces, all of different character and vegetation, separated from each other by narrow and large slopes. The new road is a masterpiece of its kind. 39.0 km. long, level difference 662 m., highest gradient 7.3%, costs 766,000 K. width 4.2 m., largest bridge 65 m., buttresses to the height of 17 m., two tunnels, 15 and 18 meters long before Sölden. The climatical and hygienical conditions are excellent. Holiday makers have the choice of six places of different altitudes.

Distances in km.:

Oetzthal Bahnhof	Oetz	6.5	Huben—Aschbach	5.0
Oetz—Tumpen		4.0	Aschbach—Sölden, End of the Road	5.5
Tumpen—Umhausen		5.0	Sölden—Zwieselstein	5.0
Umhausen—Au		6.0	Zwieselstein—Obergurgl	12.5
Au—Längenfeld		3.5	"—Heiligkreuz	6.2
Längenfeld—Huben		3.5	Heiligkreuz—Vent	10.0

Oetzthal, 2,306 ft., Express station. Post delivery in winter.

Hotel and Pension Oetzthalerhof, (60 Beds) Post and telegraph office. Central heating. Swimming bath (17 deg. R.). Baths. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Carriages let on hire. Play grounds. Motor garage. Near forest. Promenades. **Private lodgings** (6 Beds).

Oetz, 2,733 ft., 994 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Electric Light. Swimming bath. Bathing in the Piburger See. Mountain spring

water. Doctor. Chemist. Near forest. Concerts. Old frescoes in church. Ancient customs. Dark room. Tennis. Winter sports. Tobogganing. Ski-ing. Skating. For information concern. hunting apply Phil. Haid. concern. fishing apply Hotel Kassl. Cycle repairs: mechanic Leitner. Guides. 6 Diligence-connections. — **Hotels** (264 Beds): Kassl, Drei Mohren. — **Inn**: Stern. — For **private lodgings** (210 Beds) and informations apply Verkehrs-Verein.

Walks and excursions: Au, Rietzlerhof, Auerklamm, Lindenwald, Pipurgersee, Kohlstatt. Walk through wood to Kühtal, 6,553 ft., highest health resort of Tyrol (4 hrs. from Oetz) formerly princely possession now hunting castle of the Emperor of Austria. Dairy. Inn and chapel, 1 hrs. distance picturesque spot of Finstertalersee 1416 ft.

From Oetz on the road to the inner Oetztal at the entrance of the second valley-grade lies:

Tumpen, 3,120 ft., 250 inhab., opposite the precipice of the Engeland. — **Inn** (40 Beds): Zum Acherkogel. — **Private lodgings** (8 Beds).

Umhausen, 3,453 ft., 1,175 inhab. Post and telegr. office. — Oldest settlement in the Inner Oetz valley. Artists resort. Near forest. Electric Light. Mountain spring water. Doctor. Chemist. Baths. Ancient customs. Concerts. Ski-ing grounds. For inform. concern. hunting apply Gasthof Krone. concern. fishing: Karl Marberger. Guides. Carriages. **Inns** (180 Beds): Krone, Tiroler Adler, Natter. — **Private lodgings** (30 Beds).

Walks and excursions: Umhausner Waterfall (2 falls from a height of 500 ft. one of the finest in Tirol) Mauracherschlucht.

Alpine Shelter:

Frischmannhütte, 1,200 ft., Section Innsbruck of the Austrian Tourist Club, under management in summer for 8 persons, 4 hrs. from Umhausen. From here 2½ hrs. to the Fundusfeiler, 10,266 ft. Post delivery office Umhausen.



Oetz.

Between Umhausen and Längenfeld wild romantic glen, the Mauracherschlucht. About three miles farther is the third valley-grade, a broad green tableland surrounded by gigantic mountains.

Au, 54 inhab. — **Inn**: Lamm.

Längenfeld, 3,926 ft., 1,300 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Diligence daily from Oetztal to Sölden. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Doctor. Chemist. Near forest. Concerts. Reunions. Processions in national costumes. Tennis. For inform. concern. hunting apply Gemeinde. Concerning fishing Gasthaus Hirsch. Cure bath. Carriages. Guides. Cycle repairs. — **Inns** (152 Beds): Gold. Hirsch, Stern, Rose 5 min. distance the Kur House and baths (Drinking pavillion). Sulphur springs (11 deg. Cel.). Steam, shower, pine-needles, brine, and mud baths. Sun baths after the patent of Th. Wulff. Cold water cures. Priesnitz and Kneipp systems. Milk and whey-cures. Physical therapy. Electric massage and walking cures. — **Private lodgings**. (61 Beds) Information apply Gasthof Hirsch.

East of Längenfeld ends the romantic Sulz Valley at the village (1¼ hrs.).

Gries, 5,220 ft., 98 inhab. Post delivery. Tourist station. Accommodation in Widum, „zum guten Tropfen“. Gries is the valley station for the

Alpine Shelters:

Winnebachseehütte, 7,906 ft., section Frankfurt a. O. provisioned for 12 pers. from June—15 Sep. 6 Beds, 6 Matrasses. 2 hrs. from Gries.

Ambergerhütte, 7,170 ft., section Amberg, provisioned for 16 pers. from 15 June—15 Sep. 2 hrs. from Gries. Postal delivery office for both huts: Längenfeld-Gries.

From Längenfeld past the mineral bath 3.5 km to

Huben, 3,940 ft., Tourist station. Post delivery. Accommodation in Widum „z. guten Hirten“, Pension.

Beyond Huben is a long dark gorge through which flows the roaring Ache. The new road is ingeniously built in the hard hornblend slate, interspersed with granite and iron pyrites.

Half way lies:

Gasthof Aschach (Karlinger), 4,176 ft. Post delivery, then the fourth valley grade the plain of Sölden of alpine character with its many hamlets and farm houses.

Sölden, 4,513 ft., 1070 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Section Inneröztal of the G. and A. Alpine Club. Baths. Doctor. Chemist. Electric light. Riding mules. — **Inns** (163 Beds): Grüner, z. Alpenverein, Sonne, Traube. — **Private lodgings** (26 Beds). Information of Gasthof Grüner. Sölden is an important tourist and diligence station from Oetztal.

Alpine Shelters:

Valley station and post delivery station Sölden.

Fizgl-Wirtshaus, 6,526 ft., private, under management in summer, for 12 persons, 2 hrs.

Hildesheimerhütte, 9,606 ft., section Hildesheim, under management, for 24 persons, from 8 July—15 Sep., 18 Beds, 6 Matrasses. 5 hrs.

Erzherzog Eugen-Schutzhaus, formerly Brunnkogelhut, 9,143 ft., Austrian tourist club, section Innsbruck, under management from July—15 Sep. Matrasses for 15 persons, 4 hrs. von Sölden.

From Sölden begins the upper Oetzthal with the tourist stations Vent and Gurgl.

1 hrs. walk to the fifth hollow.

Zwieselstein, 4,916 ft., 80 inhab. Telephone. (Post and telegraph office Sölden) Tourist station for the passes over the Timmeljoch to Meran. Hunting. **Inns** (39 Beds): Traube, Stern. From here the valley diverges on the left to the 6th and last terrace into the Gurgler, on the right into the Vent Valley.

Obergurgl, 6,423 ft., 120 inhab., highest village in Tyrol. Post and telegraph office. Daily mule post. Telephone to Zwieselstein and Sölden. — **Inns** (75 Beds): Edelweiss u. z. Kurat im Widum.

Alpine Shelters:

Valley and Post delivery station Gurgl.

Ramofhaus, 10,266 ft., private, under management in summer with 25 beds. 3½ hrs.

Karlsruherhütte Fidelitas, 9,610 ft., section Karlsruhe, under management, for 12 pers., from July to middle of Sep., 4 hrs. Post once a week from Gurgl.

For the passes to Passeier over Pfelders or Seeberalp.

Zwickauerhütte, 9,963 ft., on the weissen Knott, section Zwickau, 2 rooms (1 reserved for women), 9 beds, 9 mattresses, under management from 10 July — 15 Sep., 3 hrs. from Gurgl and Plan-Pfelders.

Essenerhütte, 8,423 ft., section Essen, near Seebersee, 7 rooms, 14 beds, 8 mattresses, 1 room for women, under management from July — 15 Sep., 4 hrs. from Gurgl via Verwalljoch, 3½–4 hrs. from Schönan in Hinterpasseier 2 hrs.

Stettinerhut near Eisjöchl am Bild, 9,616 ft., section Stettin, prov. from July to middle of Sep., 3 rooms with 8 beds, 10 mattresses. Post St. Leonhard in Passeier. 5 hrs. from Karlsruherhut. Over Hochwilde 6 hrs., from Plan in Pfelders. 4 hrs.

from Venter valley we get in 1¼ hr. from Zwieselstein to

Kurzlehn, or Heilig Kreuz, 5,706 ft., 130 inhab. Fine sculptures in church. — **Inn**: Heiligkreuz (Widum) from here in 2 hrs. to

Vent, 6,333 ft., 100 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Telephone. Second highest village in Tyrol, beautifully situated. Tourist station. Near forest. Photo. laboratory. Starting point for all high tours in the Oetzthal. Guides centre. Good Ski-ing grounds. — **Hotel Vent**. — **Inns** (123 Beds): Zum Kuraten, Tappeiner. (Mules). Wildspitze. Vent is the starting point from Oetzthal and Innsbruck Stubaier Vent-Hochjoch, Niederjoch, Ortler, Meran, Dolomites. **Private lodgings** (16 Beds).

Alpine Shelters:

Breslauerhut, 9,493 ft., section Breslau, provisioned in summer for 18 pers. 3 hrs.

Hochjoch-Hospice, 8,131 ft., A. C. section Innsbruck, prov. in summer for 54 pers. 2½ hrs.

Brandenburger House, 10,923 ft., on the Hochwandjoch section Mark Brandenburg. Under management in summer, 6 hrs. from Vent.

Sammoarhut, 8,408 ft., A. C. section Innsbruck, prov. in summer and at Easter for 42 pers.

Vernagthut, 9,220 ft., section Würzburg, prov. from 15th. Sep. for 16 pers. 3½ hrs. Post office Vent, Oetzthal.

From Oetzthal to Innsbruck.

Silz, 2,163 ft., 1,206 inhab. Railway station. Post and telegraph office. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Baths. Doctor. Chemist.

Near forest. Concerts. Carriages. For information concerning fishing: Convent Stams or Gutsverwalt. (Steward) Silz. — **Inns** (15 Beds): Railway restaurant, Stern, Traube, Post, Bierwirt, Löwe, Abendstern. For **private lodgings** (7 Beds) and information apply Verkehrs-Verein.

Walks and excursions: Fürstenweg to castle Petersberg, possession of Emperor Franz Josef I., Pirschetwald, Wolfgrube, Oetztaalerhof (Hotel), Locherboden.

Distances according to the ordnance map in km :

Silz—Schloss Petersberg	2.4	Silz—Rietz	7.5
" — Station Oetztaal Hotel	4.9	" — Untermieming	6.6
" — Kühtai über Silzberg	19.0	" — Obermieming	8.0
" — " Ochsengarten	21.3	" — Wildermieming	10.0
" — Mötzt	3.2	" — Obsteig	9.0
" — Haimingen	3.8	" — Barwies	9.0
" — Stams	4.7		

Stams, 2,223 ft., 469 inhab. Railway station. Post and telegraph office. Celebrated Zisterzienser Abbey (founded by Empress Elisabeth in memory of her son Konradin, the last of the Hohenstaufen). Fine church and chapel (old frescoes). Valuable library, restaurant in convent. Toboggan slides. — **Inns:** Speckbacher, Staudacher, Kluibenschädl. In the neighbourhood Gasthof Römisch-deutscher Kaiser on the Mötzer Bridge.

Village Mötzt with church of pilgrimage Locherboden. — **Inns** (28 Beds): Kreuz, Stern, Römisch-Deutscher Kaiser (near railway station). $\frac{1}{4}$ hr. east of Stams Gasthof z. Hirschen in Thammrain. — **Private lodgings** (20 Beds). Pass via Obsteig, Marienbergerjoch to Biberwier—Ehrwald 5 hrs. New path (Gattsteig) to the Waterfall near Castle Klamm.

Rietz, 2,333 ft., 900 inhab. Railway station. Post office (telegraph office in Stams or Telfs). Electric light. Mountain spring water. Concerts. Toboggan slides. For information concerning hunting apply Gemeinde. — **Inns** (40 Beds): Alte Post, Schweigl, Railway Restaurant. — **Private lodgings** (40 Beds).

Walks and excursions: Waldele, Bacheben, Stille, Picket, Haslach. Ascent to Peter Anich-Schutzhut.



Weg nach Kühtai.

Telfs, 2,080 ft., 3,000 inhab. Railway station. Post and telegraph office. Market from 15 July to 15 Sep. Diligence daily to Nasse-reit K 4.10, start 2.35 p. m. Post diligence via Mieminger Plateau and Fernpass to Reutte. Cotton spinnery. Loden factory. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Baths. Section G. and A. Alpine Club. 4 Doctors. Chemist. Concerts. Theatre. Swimming. Toboggan runs and ski-grounds. For information concerning fishing apply Marie Gapp. — **Inns** (93 Beds): Post. Bräuhäus. Löwen. Traube. Rössl. Hohe Munde. Schöpfer. Outside the village: Railway station and Inn Seiser. Hocheder in Pfaffenhofen (Post Office). For information concerning **Private lodgings** (24 Beds) apply Verkehrs-Verein.

Walks and excursions: Rienerbad. Emat—Bödele. Birkenberg. Erzbergklamm. Strassbergklamm. Wassertal. Wildmoos. over the Mieminger Plateau to Nassereit

Alpine Shelters:

Neuburgerhut, formerly Hochederhut, 6,166 ft., section Neuburg of the G. and A. Alpine Club, 16 beds, 12 mattresses in two bedrooms, 3½ hrs. from station Telfs.

Peter Anich-Schutzhaus, 6,666 ft., section Innsbruck of the Austrian Tourist Club. Accom. for 6 pers., not prov. 3 hrs. from Rietz. From the hut to Hocheder and Grieskogel 3 hrs.

Alphäus, 5,000 ft., section Munich of the Alpine Club, accomodat. for 6 pers. 3 hrs. from Telfs through the Alptal, not provisioned. Key depot Post Telfs and Post Obermieming



Mittenwald [Bavaria]—Scharnitz—Seefeld—Zirl —Innsbruck.

Carriage Connection:

Mittenwald—Scharnitz—Zirl—Innsbruck. Post diligence 1 daily there and back. (10 seats) fare K 6 and 4.80. From July to end of August 1 daily, fare K 4.80 and 4.24. Zirl—Scharnitz Omnibus from 16 July—15 Sep. twice daily, fare K 3.84. From 15 July—15 Sep. once daily fare K 4.

Distances:

Mittenwald—Scharnitz 6 km. Scharnitz—Seefeld 10 km. Seefeld—Zirl, Post office, 13 km. Zirl—Post Zirl station 1.6 km.

The Seefeld road pass forms the division between the Wetterstein group and the Karwendel mountains, the North Tyrolean Limestone Alps.

An electric railway Scharnitz—Innsbruck is being built and will be opened in 1912. The line leads through the Isar valley along the right side of the Seebach valley to Seefeld. Above Reith, through several tunnels and over many viaducts, over the Leimbach and Schlosserbachgraben and through the Martinswand tunnel to Zirl and from there to Innsbruck—Wilten. This new line will be connected from the Bavarian side at Garmisch—Partenkirchen—Mittenwald.

Scharnitz, 3,210 ft., 572 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Custom-house. Mountain spring water. Baths. Near forest. For inform.

apply Gemeinde, concerning fishing apply Oberjäger. Diligences. Carriages: Ant. Draxl, Balth. Sprenger. — **Hotel** (233 Beds): Gold. Adler. — **Inns**: Neuwirt, Blaue Traube. — **Private lodgings** (37 Beds).

Walks and excursions: Historical Bulwarks of the Porta Klandia. Amts-säge (Inn) Tourist centre to Leutasch. Wetterstein, Karwendel, Hinterau and Gleirschthal.

Alpine Shelters:

Halleranger-Haus, 5,816 ft., section Schwaben in Hinterautal, at the source of the Isar. Provisioned from Whitsuntide to Oct. for 60 pers. Valley station: Scharnitz 5 hrs. through the Hinterautal. Hall in Tyrol 4½ hrs. Via the Salt mine road. Post office in Hall.

Seefeld, 3,933 ft., 470 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Mountain spring water. Baths. Doctor. Chemist. Near forest. Watershed between Isar and Inn. Beautiful old Gothic church. Little Waldsee in immediate vicinity. Concerts. Tennis. Rowing. Swimming. Ski-ing. Skating. For information concerning hunting apply Baroness Ringhofer in Prague, concerning fishing Alois Sailer and Jos. Berger. Omnibusses. Carriages. Bezzine station. — **Inns** (185 Beds): Post, Klosterbräu, Lamm, Stern, Café and Pension Hermannstal. — **Private lodgings** (155 Beds) and pros. from Verkehrs-Verein,

Walks and excursions: Wasserfall, Hermannstal, Maximilianshütte, Reit, Gschwankopf, Mösern, Wildmoosalm, Buchen, Leutasch (Lake), Tulfusalpe, Gais-tal, Jagdschloss Hubertus, Scharnitz, Karwendeltal.

Alpine Shelters:

Nördlingerhüt, 7,290 ft., section Nördlingen, provisioned from July—15 Sep. for 18 persons. From Seefeld or Reit 3 hrs., 20 min. to Reiterspitze. Post delivery office Seefeld.

On the road to Zirl three quarters of an hour from Seefeld lies the village Reith, 3,766 ft., fine view, two good Inns. In Auland Gasthaus of Engelbert Wild.

Inzing, Railway station (6 min.), large electric works, 3 good inns (30 Beds), Mountain spring water. **Private lodgings** (10 Beds).

Walks and excursions: Pass to Gries in the Sellrain valley. Kühtal, Roskogel.

Zirl, 2,066 ft., 1,700 inhab. Railway station. Post and telegraph office. Telephone. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Doctor. Chemist. Mosiac works. Beautiful church. Castle ruin Fragenstein. Concerts. — **Inns** (126 Beds): Post, Löwe, Steinbock, z. Kögl. Railway restaurant. Diligence to Bavaria. Carriages. Cycle repairs. — **Private lodgings** (30 Beds) and information apply Verkehrs-Verein.

In July 1908 Zirl was entirely destroyed by fire, since rebuilt after the plans of celebrated architects.

Walks and excursions: Kaisergrötte with bust of Kaiser Max and orientation map. Martinswand, Fragenstein, Kalvarienberg, Kreuzklamm, Geierschröfen, with Tempelquelle.

Kematen, 1,973 ft., 600 inhab. Railway station. Post and telegraph office. Diligences twice daily to Sellrain. — **Inns** (25 Beds): Tiefenthaler, Bierwirt, Railway station restaurant. Information apply Ludwig Hörtnagl.

Axams, 2926 ft., 1000 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Inter-urban Telephone. — **Inns** (20 Beds); Bierwirt, Neuwirt, Anderer, Dollinger. Information apply Gemeinde (parish).

Birgitz, 2860 ft., 250 inhab. Post delivery. — **Inn** (20 Beds); Kirchmair, Abenthung. — **Private lodgings** (70 Beds) and information apply Verkehrsverein.

Alpine Shelters:

Solsteinhut, 5366 ft., private, provisioned in summer for 30 persons. 4 hrs. from Zirl. Post delivery office Zirl.

Opposite the celebrated Martinswand on the south side of the valley lies the fertile plateau of

Oberperfuss, 2916 ft., 816 inhab., railway station Kematen $\frac{8}{24}$ hr., station Unterperfuss $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. Post office. Electric light. Baths. Sulphur springs. Doctor. Chemist. In the school mosaic pictures of the cartographers Peter Anich and Blasius Hueber. Monument of Peter Anich in church. Anich-Hueber Museum. Near forest. Summer fêtes. Concerts. Ski-ing grounds and toboggan runs. Information from Verkehrs-Verein. **Bad Oberperfuss**, (82 Beds) sulphur springs. **Private lodgings** (120 Beds).

Walks and excursions: Waldwege, Axams, Ranggen, Rangzerköpfl, Rosskogel St. Quirin, Kaiser Ferdinand-Waterfall.

In the Sellrain valley $1\frac{1}{2}$ hr. from railway station Kematen lies

Sellrain, and iron bath Rothenbrunn, 3030 ft., 750 inhab. Post office. Carriages twice daily to railway station Kematen (K 1.50). Laundry industry. Mountain spring water. Iron, mud and brine baths. Near forest. Concerts. For information concerning hunting apply Gemeinde, concerning fishing Arthur Reiter, Innsbruck. — **Inns** (65 Beds); **Bad Rothenbrunn**, Bierwirt, Neuwirt. — **Private lodgings** (6 Beds) and information apply Badwirt Fr. Weiss.

Walks and excursions: Waldpromenade, Gries in Sellrain, St. Sigm. u. d. Praxmar, Kühltal, Waterfall, Talschlucht.



Innsbruck.

Alpine Shelters:

Westfalen-Haus, 7,666 ft., section Münster-Westfalen, 11 Beds, 6 Matrasses
Valley station Praxmar 3 hrs., Postal delivery Gries-Sellrain.

Innsbruck, 1,913 ft., 60,000 inhabitants (including the suburbs Hötting and Mühlau). All modern means of traffic. Capital. Magnificent position at the foot of the northern chain of mountains which protects it from the rough north winds, hence its favourable climate. Towards south the well wooded middle range. Most important centre of the Arlberg and Brenner railway. Seat of the Governor of Tyrol. Garrison Town. Schools: Elementary and secondary State gymnasium. Technical schools. Cadet School. State Trade school, commercial academy (fine building), schools, teachers' seminary, music school. University with rich scientific collections, hospital fitted up with every modern convenience. High school for girls, cooking and house keeping school, girls grammar school of the Ursuline sisters. Catholic churches, celebrated works of art in



Maria Theresienstrasse, Innsbruck.

Hof church. Evangelical church. Museum. Town theatre. Berg Isel (celebrated historically by the battle 1809, museum and shooting range), panorama. Music clubs. Exhibition of the Tyrolean artists club. Relief map of Tyrol (in the Leopoldstrasse Nr. 15), a second relief map of Tyrol and Vorarlberg in the teachers' seminary. Fallmerayerstrasse, 91 meters large, entrance fee 60 Heller. Mountain spring water. Electric light. Electric and steam street trams. Modern sewerage. Swimming baths. Baths. Forest and promenades in immediate vicinity. Riding school. Gymnastics. Hunting. Fishing. Tennis. Football. Hockey. Toboggan runs. Skiing grounds. Bobsleigh slides. Skating. Ice hockey. Curling. Sport fetes. International tennis tournaments. Football matches. Bicycle races. Ski-races. Skating and ice fetes. Ice Hockey matches. Toboggan and bobsleigh races. All information from the Landesverband für Fremdenverkehr in Tirol. Prospectuses and general information

to be had of the inquiry office of the Landesverband, corner of Margaretenplatz-Landhausstrasse. (Central Office: Adamgasse Nr. 9) and of the Verkehrssektion: Rathaus, for all information concerning theatre, concerts and social gatherings.

Hotels: Bahnhofplatz: *Tirolerhof, Europa, Gold. Sonne, Viktoria*, Margaretenplatz: *Kreid*, Landhausstrasse: *Stadt München*, Erlerstrasse: *Central*, Museumstrasse: *Habsburger Hof*, Maria Theresienstrasse: *Alte Post, Maria Theresia*, Innstrasse: *Kaiserhof*, Andreas Hoferstrasse: *Veldidena*, Gilmstrasse: *Akademikerhaus*. On the Brennerroad: *Hotel Sonnenburgerhof*. Mariabrunn (Hungerburg): *Hotel Mariabrunn*.

Inns: Bahnhofplatz: *Arlbergerhof*, Universitätsstrasse: *Grauer Bär* and *Schwarzer Adler*, near the Triumphpforte: *Gold. Krone, Neue Post*, Herzog Friedrichstrasse: *Gold. Adler*, Erlerstrasse, *Devero*, Museumstrasse: *Wilder Mann*, in the centre of the town: *Gold. Löwe, Breinössl, Weisses Rössl, Roter Adler, Gold. Hirsch, Gold. Rose, Weisses Kreuz, Burgriese*, Innrain: *Bierwastl*, Bürgerstrasse: *Alpenrose*, Anichstrasse: *Anich*, Maximilianstrasse: *Speckbacher, Elisabeth*, Andreas Hoferstrasse: *Hellenstainer and Oesterreichischer Hof*, Tempelstrasse: *Tempel*, Leopoldstrasse: *Goldn. Greif*, Haymongasse: *Riesen Haymon*, Mariahilf: *Mondschein, Mohr, Weisses Lamm, Schwarzer Bär*, Innstrasse: *Gold. Stern, Einhorn*, Gramartboden: *Frau Hitt*.

Pensions: Adolf Pichlerstrasse 3: *Josefine Kleck*, Claudiaplatz *Pension Winter*, Weyerburggasse: *Kayser*, Mühlau: *Villa Edelweiss*.

Post and telegraph offices: General post office: Maximilianstrasse, Bahnhofplatz. Post and telegraph offices in Saggen: Claudiaplatz 12. Mariahilf: Innstrasse 5. Wilten: Liebeneggstrasse 2. In Mühlau: Nr. 82.

Telephone centres at the general post office. Mühlau, Hall, Absam, Igls, Lans, Sistrans, Mutters, Natters, Rinn, Aldrans, Patsch. Interurban telephone connection with Kufstein—Munich—Frankfort on the Maine, via Salzburg with Vienna, via Brixen, Bozen, Meran to Trient, Rovereto, Riva, to St. Gallen and from here connection.

Distances according to the ordnance map in km:

Innsbruck	Mühlau	2.0	Innsbruck	Hötting	1.9
"	Arzl	4.7	"	Kranebitten	4.8
"	Rum	6.6	"	Völs	7.1
"	Thaur	8.5	"	Kematen	11.8
"	Absam	10.4	"	Oberperfuss	13.3
"	Heiligkreuz	10.9	"	Pradl	1.9
"	Hall	10.0	"	Amras	3.4
"	Mils	11.9	"	Bad Egerdach	5.0
"	Ampass	5.7	"	Götzens	11.4
"	Aldrans	7.2	"	Axams	12.6
"	Vill	5.7	"	Gärberbach	5.5
"	Igls	6.9	"	Schupfen	8.0
"	Patsch	12.3	"	Stefansbrücke	8.4
"	Ellbögen	15.1	"	Schönberg	15.8
"	Lans	7.1	"	Mieders	17.7
"	Sistrans	8.5	"	Natters	6.7
"	Rinn	11.0	"	Mutters	7.5

Alpine Shelters:

Adolf Pichlerhut, in the Kalkkögelu near Innsbruck, 6,531 ft., Akad. Alpine Club Innsbruck. Provisioned in summer from Whitsuntide Oct., 13 beds, 16 straw mattresses. Key in winter can be had from Alpine Club. Post delivery. Nearest railway station Kematen, from there through the Sender Valley 4 hrs. or from station Fulpmes 4 hrs.



Arzl near Innsbruck.

Kaiser Franz Josef Schutzhouse on the Patscherkofel, 6,566 ft., section Innsbruck of the Austrian Tourist Club. 11 Beds, provisioned from 15 May to end of Oct. for 24 pers., from tram station Igls 3 hrs. Post delivery office Igls. From the hut to the summit $\frac{3}{4}$ hr.

The Local tramway Innsbruck—Hall connects Innsbruck from the foot of Berg Isel through the town and along the high road to Hall (12 stations. Half hourly connection from 6 o'clock a. m. — 10 o'clock p. m.). From Berg Isel runs the Innsbruck Mittelgebirgsbahn up the middle range of hills, to the summer stations Ambras, Aldrans, Lans, Sistrans, Vill and Igls. These villages are visited by many strangers and citizens throughout the year.

The electric town street tram connects the southern terminus of Berg Isel, and the Stubai Railway with all the principal streets of the town, the Südbahnhof (Southern Railway station) with Saggen. The trams run every $7\frac{1}{2}$ minutes from 7 o'clock in the morning to 10.30 in the evening.

A cable railway leads to the high plateau on the slopes of the Northern Chain Mariabrunn (Hungerburg), commanding magnificent view of the town and the Inn valley, and to the woods interspersed with beautiful walks. This new electric tram is 800 meters long and commences on the right bank of the Inn near the Mühlau bridge, crosses the Inn by an iron bridge 150 meters long at a gradient of $55\frac{9}{100}$, in the upper part, the line is carried over a viaduct 170 meters long and about 12 meters high. Trams to carry 60 passengers, run every quarter of an hour. Fare 1 Krone to Hungerburg plateau, Hotel Mariabrunn and restaurant Karwendelhof.

Mühlau, 2,060 ft., 1510 inhab. Tramway station. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Situated at the foot of the Northern chain. Electric light. Same advantages as Innsbruck. — **Inns** (70 Beds): Dollinger, Badhaus, Coreth, Zapfler, Schillerhof at the Schillerpromenade. Pension Villa Edelweiss, Villa Andechs. — **Private lodgings** (10 Beds) and inform. apply Verkehrs-Verein.

Rum, 2000 ft., 600 inhab. Postal delivery. — **Inns** (12 Beds): Huber, Altwirt, Rumerhof. Informations apply Lehrer Saurwein.



Hotting near Innsbruck.

Summer stations on the Innsbruck Mittelgebirgs Railway.

Stations: Berg Isel, Schloss Amras, Tautegert, Aldrans, Lans, Sistrans, Lausersee and Igls. In summer 12 trains daily. Length of railway 8.5 km, difference in height 270 m, highest gradient 46. Fine track. Built by Engineer Riehl in 1900. Town undertaking. Under the management of the local tramway Innsbruck-Hall.

Pension Schönruh, (see advt.) 2,200 ft., interurban telephone. Situated above the historical old castle Amras (fine park). Baths. Electric light. High pressure water system. Dairy, Trout fishing, 7 Minutes walk from the station Amras of the Mittelgebirgs-railway Berg Isel-Igls. Postal delivery twice daily. (45 Beds).

Amras, 1,900 ft., Tram station. Interurban telephone. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Beautiful walks. Castle Amras standing in beautiful old park. For inform. concerning fishing apply Pension Schönruh — **Inns** (50 Beds): Schlosskeller, Kapeller, Geyr, Seewirt, Pension Schönruh.

Bad Egerdach, 1,990 ft., 25 min. from castle Amras situated amidst woods. Mineral bath (Alkaline springs). (40 Beds). Popular excursion. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Information apply bathing establishment.

Aldrans, 2,616 ft., 300 inhab. Tram station. Interurban telephone. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Swimming bath and bathing in Herzsee. Concerts. Diligence to Innsbruck, Rinn and Judenstein. — **Inns** (40 Beds): Aldranser Hof, Plattner. — **Private lodgings** (10 Beds). Information: Verkehrs-Verein.

Lans, 2,833 ft., 263 inhab. Tram station. Post office. Interurban telephone. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Swimming and bathing in Lansersee. Near forest. Doctor. Chemist. Concerts. Forest fêtes. Lanserköpfe (fine view). Tennis. Ski-ing. Tobogganing. Skating. For information concerning hunting apply Revier-jäger: concerning fishing Pension Schönruh. **Hotel Lansersee** at station. — **Inns** (140 Beds): Traube, Wilder Mann. — **Private lodgings** (120 Beds) and information apply Verkehrs-Verein.

Sistrans, 3,063 ft., 450 inhab. Tram station. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Doctor. Chemist in Lans-Igls. Near forest. Concerts. Dairy. — **Inns** (30 Beds): Krone (Baths), Glungezer. — **Private lodgings** (50 Beds). Information: Verkehrs-Verein.

Walks and excursions: Waldwege, Aussichtswarte, Gletscherkanzel.

Igls, 3,000 ft., 270 inhab. Terminus of Mittelgebirgs railway. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Electric light. Swimming and bathing in Lansersee (10 min.) 20 degrees moorwater. (Cure establishment Dr. Popper. Baths: electric, sun, all kinds of medical baths, hygienic gymnastics). Church of England and protestant Divine service. Cure Doctors: Dr. Scheyer and Dr. Popper. Walking cures. Mountain spring water. Sewerage. New cure house. Concerts. Reunions. Forest fetes. Childrens fetes. Social evenings and excursions. Golf. Tennis. Football. Hockey. Ski-ing. Tobogganing. Skating. For information concerning hunting and fishing apply Max Obexer, Innsbruck, Motor Garage (Igler Hof). Guides, **Hotels** (1000 Beds): Igler Hof, Maximilian, Tiroler Hof, Stern, Altwirt, Stettnerhof, Kuranstalt Dr. Popper, Restaurant Kurhaus. Many **Private lodgings** in Villas (900 Beds). Prospectus and information from Kurvorstehung.

Cure tax: 30 Heller per day, children 15 Heller. Servants 15 Heller.

Walks and excursions: Girsch, Heiligwasser, Patsch, Patscherkofel, Kaiser Franz Josef Schutzhaus, Römerstrasse, Rosengarten, Goldbüchel, Hohenburg, Taxburg, Arntal.

Vill, 2,800 ft., 165 inhab. Summer station. **Inn** (3 Beds): Schlögl — **Private lodgings** (51 Beds) and informations apply Gemeinde.

Patsch, Railway station ($\frac{1}{2}$ hr.), $\frac{3}{4}$ hr. from Igls, fine view of the Stubai Alps, popular summer station. **Inns** (18 Beds): Bär, Unterer Wirt. **Private lodgings** (60 Beds).

The Stubai Railway.

Narrow-gauge. Electric Local railroad, (1 meter gauge) Innsbruck - Fulpmes. Built by Engineer Riehl, Innsbruck.

From the station Wilten-Stubai the line runs along the cemetery of Wilten, where it joins the street tramline Innsbruck — Hall, and then on in the direction of the Brenner road, through a 160 m. long tunnel to the "Plateau" (station near Sonnenburgerhof). From the Plateau the line mounts to Gärberbach, and after many curves reaches the villages of Natters and Mutters. From here it runs in a western direction, then again south to the Mutterergraben, through a tunnel 150 meters long it passes over the viaduct 120 meters long and 27 meters high. The next stations are Raitis and Kreit. Near Kreit the line leaves the Inn valley and ascends along the slopes of the Ruetzbach to Kreitergraben where it passes over an iron bridge 32 meters high and 130 meters long. Passing through larch woods and the village Telfes it winds in many curves till it reaches the terminus Fulpmes (18.2 km). Trains run every $1\frac{1}{4}$ hr., all trains are connected with the street tramcars.

The height of the railroad enables passengers to get a fine view of the beautifully formed mountains of the Inn Valley and the glaciers of the Stubai. The plateaus of Natters and Mutters are most picturesquely situated among green meadows, which form a most pleasing contrast to the woods and forest which surround them.

An electric cable railroad will shortly be built in Fulpmes leading to the alp Frohneben (4,350 ft.). The line will be 650 meters long, greatest gradient $550\frac{0}{1000}$.

Summer Stations on the Stubai Railway.

Hotel Sonnenburgerhof, (60 Beds), fine view of Innsbruck. Tram station of the Stubai railway.

Natters, 2,666 ft., 416 inhab. Tram station. Post delivery three times daily. Interurban telephone. Electric light. Swimming bath. Baths. Near forest. Concerts. Tennis. Fine ski-ing grounds. Toboggan runs. Cycle repairs. — **Inns** (40 Beds): Stern, Scherer. — **Private lodgings** (138 Beds) and information apply Joh. Stern and Verkehrs-Verein.

Mutters, 2,790 ft., 720 inhab. Tram station. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Near forest. Concerts. Forest fêtes. Ski-ing. Tobogganing.

Inns (48 Beds): Altenburg, Muttererhof, Stauder. Out of the village: Nockhof. — Information and **private lodgings** (80 Beds) apply Verkehrs-Verein.

Telfes, 3,383 ft., 450 inhab. Post delivery. Interurban telephone. Electric light. High pressure water system. Near forest. Concerts. Ski-ing. Tobogganing. For information concerning hunting apply Fr. Schmidt. — **Hotel Pension**: Serles. — **Inns** (78 Beds): Leitgeb, Lanthaler. Out of the village: Gallhof. — **Private lodgings** (20 Beds) and information: Verkehrs-Verein.

Fulpmes, 3,133 ft., 1400 inhab. Tram station. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Electric light. High pressure water system. Swimming bath. Baths. Doctor. Chemist. Iron industry. Near forest. Theatre. Concerts. National singers. Forest fête. Gymnastics. Tobogganing. Ski-ing. Skating. For information concerning hunting apply Ig. Singer; concerning fishing Frz. Kapferer. Cycle repairs. Diligence to Mieders, Schönberg, Neustift, Volderau. — **Hotel Stubai**, (230 Beds): first class hotel. — **Inns**: Lutz, Pfurtscheller, Platzwirt, Post, Neuwirt, C. Wiedner. — **Private lodgings** (350 Beds) and prospectus apply Verkehrs-Verein.

Walks and excursions: Ebensteig, Wasserl, Mieders, Saile, Waldrast, Starkenburgshütte.

$\frac{1}{4}$ hr. father lies:

Bad Metratz, 3,133 ft., Bad-Gasthaus Willi. Saline carbonic acid bath.

Neustift in Stubai, 3,290 ft., 1,300 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Tourist centre for the Stubai glaciers. Baths in Bärenbad. Doctors visit 3 times a week. Near forest. Concerts. For information concerning hunting apply Johann Kofler, concerning fishing Josef Rindl. Diligences to Fulpmes, fare K 1. — **Inns** (70 Beds): Salzburger, Volderauer, Hofer. Outside the village: Zegger, Tourist House Habicht, Schaller, Volderau, Ranalt, Bärenbad. — **Private lodgings** (5 Beds).

Here the valley opens up into the Alpeiner-, Unterberger-, Mutterberger- and Langental.

Alpine Shelters:

Franz Sennhut, 7,243 ft., section Innsbruck of the German and Austrian Alpine Club in the Stubai Oberbergthal on the Alpeiner Glacier. Provisioned in summer for 50 persons. Post delivery Neustift, $4\frac{1}{2}$ hrs., from Fulpmes $5\frac{1}{4}$ hrs.

Starkenburgerhut, on the high Burgstall, 7430 ft., section Starkenburg, provisioned from July 15 Sep. 17 for pers. Post delivery office Neustift, $3\frac{1}{2}$ hrs.

Dresdenerhut, 7,693 ft., section Dresden G. and A. A. C. obere Fernau prov. from 10 June – 25 Sep. for 50–60 pers. Post delivery office Neustift, 4 hrs. to Ranalt, Neustift $2\frac{1}{2}$ hrs.

Nürnbergerrhut, 7,656 ft., section Nürnberg in the Langental, provisioned from 15 June – end of Sep. for 60 pers. 3 hrs. Ranalt. Post delivery Neustift.

Innsbruckerhut, 7,896 ft., on the Habicht 10,933 ft., section Innsbruck of the Austrian Tourist Club, provisioned from 16 June – Sep. 20 Beds, 30 Matresses. Post delivery Neustift $4\frac{1}{2}$ hrs., Fulpmes 5 hrs., Steinach via Gschnitz $5\frac{1}{2}$ –6 hrs. From the hut to the Habicht $2\frac{1}{2}$ hrs.

The Stubai Valley.

Distance in km:

Innsbruck — Schönberg 15.3, Schönberg — Mieders 2.5, Mieders — Fulpmes 4, Fulpmes — Neustift 5.8.

Schönberg, 3,400 ft., 300 inhab. Railway station Patsch. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Baths. Doctor and chemist in Fulpmes. Magnificent view of the glaciers. Near forest. Garden and forest fêtes. Concerts. National Singers. Tennis. Ski-ing. Tobogganing. Cycle repairs. Carriages: N. Lanthaler. A. Pigger. For inform. concerning hunting apply Josef Peer in Innsbruck, concerning fishing J. Steixner. — **Hotel** (149 Beds): Jägerhof. — **Inns**: Domanig. Schönachhof. Post. Handl. Schönbergerhof. **Private lodgings** (70 Beds) and prospectus: Verkehrs-Verein.

Walks and excursions: Geisbergl. Karlswald. Stephansbrücke. Segelwald. Zaubervald. Kühbergl. Bad Schönbergerhof. Witting-Aussichtswarte

Mieders, 3,273 ft., 450 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. 45 min. from Fulpmes. Tourist station. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Near forest. Baths (Post). Omnibus daily to Fulpmes, fare K 1. — **Hotel**: Lerchenhof. — **Inns** (125 Beds): Alte Post. Kreuter. Seewald. — **Private lodgings** (255 Beds). Inform. from Verkehrs-Verein.



From Innsbruck through the Sill and Eisack Valley [Brenner Railway] to Bozen.

The Brenner-Railroad crosses the central alps of Tyrol over the lowest depression, the Brenner pass (4,573 ft.) the most used Alpine Pass since the times of the Romans. Opened on the 24th. August 1867, built by the ingenious K.v. Etzel and Achilles Thommen. Length 134 km. Expense of building 29.5 million Gulden. Zenith 4,590 ft. Maximum grade 1:40, tunnels 22. At the top of the Brenner, where the Sill and Eisack rise, close to each other, is the watershed. The Brenner is known as the meteorological limit. The rivers Sill and Eisack separate the Stubai and Sarntal mountains from the Tuxer and Zillertaler Ranges.

Summer stations of the Sill Valley [Wipptal].

Matrei on the Brenner, 3,310 ft., 1,000 inhab. Railway station. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Electric light. 2 doctors. Chemist. Near forest. Section of the G. and A. Alpine Club. Bathing in the Debernsee (20 min.). Forest and garden fêtes. Concerts. Tennis. Ski-ing. Tobogganing. Skating. For information concerning hunting apply Gemeinde; concerning fishing: Frau M. Lorenz. Benzine station. Cycle repairs. Guides. — **Inns** (92 Beds):

Lamm, Krone, Stern, Weisse Rose, Laner. Out of the village: Katzbach, Pfoner, Fuchs. — Pension Kraft (closed in winter). — **Private lodgings** (24 Beds) and informations: Verkehrs-Verein.

Walks and excursions: Schloss Trautson, Auersperg-Warte, Grafenquelle, Silltobel, Waterfall of the Brenner works, Schlosswald, Haslach, Statzer Tal, Debernsee (Baths), Maria Waldrast.

Steinach on the Brenner, 3,500 ft., 1,360 inhab. Express station. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Section of the G. and A. Alpine Club. Electric light. Mountain spring water. 2 doctors. Chemist. Swimming bath. Brine baths. Near forest. Concerts. Forest fêtes. Tennis. Ski-ing. For information concerning hunting apply Josef Muigg; concerning fishing Johann Wildner. Benzine station. Cycle repairs. Guides. — **Hotel** (390 Beds): Steinbock, Steinacherhof. — **Inns:** Post, Wilder Mann, Rose, Rössl, Krammer, Gschwendt and Karlsbad (Brine baths). — **Private lodgings** (700 Beds) and information: Verkehrs-Verein.

Walks and excursions: Lourdes-Kapelle, Gschwendt, Steidlhof (Rest.), Herrenwasserl, Kalvarienberg, Mauern, Tiezens, Narvisbachschlucht, Plon, Salfau, Sigreith, Navisjoch—Voldertal, Rossboden—Wattental, Trumertal—Licht- and Rohrsee, Oberberg.

Alpine Shelters:

Innsbruckerhut, 7,896 ft., on the Habicht, section Innsbruck of the Austrian Tourist Club, under management from 16 June — end of Sep. for 28 persons. 3 hrs. from Gschnitz. Post delivery Neustift.

Bremerhut, 7,966 ft., 4½ hrs. from Gschnitz, section Bremen, under management from 10 July. Post delivery Trins-Gschnitz. Steinach—Trins 1 hr., Trins — Gschnitz 2 hrs.

Naturfreundehaus, 7,393 ft., on the Padasterjoch, belonging to the club of Naturfreunde, under management from 16 th. June till end of Sep. 3½ hrs. from Steinach. 20 Beds. 30 mattresses. Postal delivery Neustift 4½ hrs., Fulpmes 5 hrs., Steinach via Gschnitz 5½—6 hrs. From the hut to the top of the Habicht 2½ hrs. Pass over the Hammerscharte into the Stubai valley, well marked path

Distances along the high road to Sterzing.

Steinach—Gries 6.5, Gries—Brenner 5.8, Brenner—Gossensass 9.0, Gossensass — Sterzing 5.5 km.

St. Jodok, 3,756 ft., ¾ hr. from Steinach. Railway station. Post office. Situated at the entrance of the Schmirn and Valser Valley. — **Inns:** Geraerhof, Lamm, Post, Zum Schmied. — **Private lodgings.**

Alpine Shelter:

Geraerhut, 7,833 ft., section Gera. 15 beds, 10 mattresses. Valley station St. Jodok (¾ hrs., via Reussischen Weg to the Dominikushütte 5 hrs., via the Schrammacher Weg to Pfitscherjoch 5 hrs.

Gries on the Brenner, 3,873 ft., 855 inhab. Railway station. Post and telegraph office. 1½ hrs. from Steinach. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Mineral bath. Doctor's ordination twice a week. Near forest. Interesting buildings of the 14 th. century. Concerts. For inform. concern. hunting and fishing apply J. Guschelbauer. Benzine station. Cycle repairs. Guides. — **Inns** (152 Beds): Grieser Hof (with mineral bath), Weisse Rose, Rössl, Ebner, Sprenger, Schwarzer Adler. — **Private lodgings** (144 Beds) and information: Verkehrs-Verein.

Walks and excursions: Wipptal (iron water springs), Stafflach, Walsertal, St. Jakob, Wolfendorn, Vösslach, Vinaders, Oberbergseen (Lakes), Brennersee.

Brenner Post, 4,573 ft.. Express station, situated on the Brenner Pass. Post and telegraph office. Watershed of the Sill and Eisack. Climatic health resort. Hotel Post with dependance.

Health Resorts and Summer-Station of the Eisack- Valley.

Brennerbad, 4,420 ft.. Express train stopping station during the season. 3 km. from station Brenner. Post and telegraph office. Telephone. Radio active Thermal springs. 23 deg.. **Grand Hotel and Sterzingerhof** first class. (175 Beds). Mineral baths. Drinking cures. II. Class hotel Geizkofler and Bürgerhaus. (200 Beds). Prof. Oertel walking cures. Highest lying Thermal bath situated on a main railway line. Fashionable water cure establishment in Grand Hotel. 75 baths. Doctor during the season. Pros. from the Hotel.

Gossensass, 3,666 ft.. 610 inhab. Express train station. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Market town. Summer



Am Brenner.

and winter health resort. Protestant Divine service. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Swimming bath heated by steam. Bathing establishment. Cold water cures. Doctors. Chemist. Concerts daily. Weekly reunions. National singers. Peasants' theatre. Tennis tournaments. Forest fêtes. Winter sport fêtes. Bobsleigh. Toboggan and ski-races. Hunting and fishing. Cure tax K 1.50, end June — middle Sep. K 2. — Benzine station Max Gröbner. Cycle repairs. Carriages. — **Hotels** (883 Beds): **Gross Hotel Gröbner** with Hubertushaus and Platzhof (Central heating). **Grand Hotel Wiedlandhof**. Aukentaler. — **Pensions**: Gudrunhausen (central heating). **Leopoldhof**, **Wolfenburg**, **Raspenstein**. Dr. Maenner. Seidner. Gast-

haus and Pension Lamm, Rose. — **Private lodgings** (295 Beds) and information: Kur-Verein, Reichsstrasse No. 16.

Walks and excursions Dittelplatz, Hochwiden, Pantigl, Amthor-Reitweg, Wasserfallweg, Schluchthbrücke, Trüdstedtweg, Ibsenplatz, Silbergasse, Ast, Obenbergseen, Amthorhütte, Franz Josefs-höhe, Ruine Strassberg, Ober- and Unterried, Plum, Braunhof, Blättermühle, Tschurtschenmühle, Tschöfs, Flauerweg, Wolfenboden, Vallmingweg, Uferpromenade, Bildstöckl Vallmingalpe, Redwitzplatz, Alpe Toffring, Flauer Weg, Rosskopf-hütte, Innerpflersch, Hölle, Ochsen-schaf, Magdeburgerhütte.

From Innerpflersch 2 hrs. from Gossensass excursions to the

Alpine Shelters

Magdeburgerhut, 8,073 ft., section Magdeburg, under management from July—end of Sep., for 30 persons. Post delivery Gossensass. From Innerpflersch $3\frac{1}{2}$ hrs.

Tribulaunhut, 8,033 ft., section Magdeburg, under management from July—end of Sep., for 10 persons. Post delivery Gossensass. $3\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. from Innerpflersch.



Sterzing.

Sterzing, 3,166 ft., 1,800 inhab. Express train station. Post and telegraph office. Interurban teleph. Section of the G. and A. Alpine club. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Swimming bath. Baths (cold and warm). Massage. Doctor. Chemist. Shooting range. Marble quarry. Dairy. Celebrated Horn work. Near forest. Forest fêtes. Concerts. Theatre. Tennis. Hunting and fishing. Gymnastics. Ski-ing. Tobogganing. Bobsleigh runs. Skating. Benzine station and Motor garage. Cycle repairs. Carriages. Diligences to Pfätsch and Mareit. Mules. Guides. — **Hotels** (500 Beds): **Zentral Hotel Alte Post**, Stötter, Rose. — **Inns**: Mondschein, Krone, Stern, Neue Post, Schwarzer Adler, Hirsch, Rössl, Löwe, Lamm, Stöcklwirt. — **Private lodgings** (200 Beds) and prospectus: Verkehrs-Verein.

Walks and excursions: Town park. Promenade im Hochwald, Fisak-Promenade, Schlösser: Sprechenstein, Reifenstein, Wellenstein, Thumberg, Strassberg, Wolfsturm, Reifeneegg, Löweneegg, Elzenbaum (P.-Abl.), Stilles, Treus, Flains, Wiesen, Währ, Pfätschtal, Tschöfs, Wilde Kreuzspitze, Hochfeiler, Sterzinger- and Wienerhütte, Gasteig (P.-Abl.), Jaufental, Stange, Giffen-Marmorklamm (worth seeing), Thüins, Telles.

Distances according to the ordnance map in km:

Sterzing	Gasteig	3.0	Sterzing	Thunburg	2.0
"	Schönaun	4.0	"	Elzenbaum	4.0
"	Jaufenwirtshaus	15.0	"	Stilfes	7.0
"	Stange	6.0	"	Bad Möders	7.5
"	Mareit	9.5	"	Wiesen	3.0
"	Ridnaun Sonklarhof	14.5	"	Wöhr	11.5
"	Thüins	3.0	"	Kematen in Pfitsch	14.0
"	Telfes Widum	5.0	"	St. Jakob	19.0

Sterzing Ridnaun. Sterzing — Kaiser Josef (Gillen)-Klamm — Mareit. Diligence (3 times daily) fare K 1. — there and back K 1.60 (10 June — 30 Sept.) via Mareit. Telephone. (2 Inns) Gasteig. Telephone. Near Gasteig begins the new high-road leading over the Jaufenpass 6,980 ft., which took five years to build. It is constructed in the same manner as the Dolomite Roads. The total cost amounted to 2¼ Million Kronen. The new road leads through a succession of rich and beautiful landscapes and ascends 3166 ft. from Sterzing, 6980 ft. to the height of the pass, from here it descends 2166 ft. down to St. Leonhard. The Jaufenstrasse opens up a new entrance to Meran.

Ridnaun, 4,566 ft., 550 inhabitants. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Strong iron water springs. Near forest. Fishing. Guides centre. Tobogganing. Ski-ing. — **Inns** (80 Beds): Sonklarhof, Steinbock.

Walks and excursions: Hüttenwerke, Valligell and Lazachertal. Waterfall. Aglsboden. Hohe Ferse. Becher. Pfurnsee.

St. Jakob in Pfitsch, 4840 ft., 350 inhab — **Inns:** Rainer, Holzer. Information apply Alois Rainer.

Kematen in Pfitsch, 4813 ft., 440 inhabitants, — **Inns** (28 Beds): Grüner Baum, Elefant.

Alpine Shelters:

On the Stubai Glaciers, Valley station Ridnaun.

Grohmannhut, 1,536 ft., section Teplitz N. B. for 3 Persons. Provision depot. 3½ hrs.

Teplitzer Schutzhaus, 8,806 ft., section Teplitz N. B. for 30 persons, under management, from July to 15 Sep. 4½ hrs.

Müllerhut, 10,463 ft., section Teplitz for 3 Persons.

Erzherzog Karl Franz Josef-Schutzhaus, 10,466 ft., on the Pfaffenmieder. Section Teplitz N. B. for 30 persons under management.

Kaiserin Elisabethhaus on the Bechergrütel, 10,680 ft., section Hannover, under management, for 65 persons, from 30 June—20 Sep. 7 hrs.

Postal delivery for all four huts: Ridnaun.

Sterzinger Jaufenhaus on the Jaufenpass, 6,666 ft., Private, under management all the year for 40 persons. Post delivery Sterzing, 3½ hrs.

In the Pfitschertal:

Sterzingerhut, 7,703 ft., below the wilden Kreuzspitze, section Sterzing of the Austrian Tourist Club for 8 persons, 5 hrs. from Sterzing Provisions in the Sennhut 10 min. below the hut.

Wienerhut, 8,883 ft., Austrian Alpine Club, for 10 persons. Provision depot. 4 hrs. from St. Jakob. Post delivery Sterzing.

In the Valsertal:

Brixnerhut, 7,703 ft., section Brixen of the German and Austrian Alpine Club, sit. on the east side of the Kreuzspitze on the Pann Alp in the Valsertal valley. 6 hrs. Mühlbach or Mauls, not under management. Provisions in summer. Accommodation for 10 persons. Key in Mühlbach (Hotel Sonne) in Mauls (Gasthof Staller)

Then follow along the railway line the beautifully situated summer resorts

Wildbad Möders, 3,000 ft. Post and telegraph office. Railway station Freienfeld 15 min. Near forest. Saline springs. Bathing establishment of Dr. Spöttl, Cure doctor in Meran.

Mauls, 3,136 ft., 452 inhab. Railway station. Bathing establishment. Band. National singers. Tennis. Tobogganing. For inform. concern. hunting apply Gasthaus Stafler; concerning fishing Wilh. Leitner in Sterzing. — **Inns** (50 Beds): Stafler, Seeber. In the neighbourhood castle Welfenstein. Gorge Himmelreich. **Private lodgings** (25 Beds).

Sack, 2,766 ft., 10 min. from St. Grasstein (Post del.). — **Inn**: Fischer z. Sachsenklemme.

Franzensfeste, 2,476 ft. Important railway centre. (North and south Eisack Valley and Pustertal). Post and telegraph office. **Hotel** z. Bahnhof, one minute from railway station. — **Inn**: Reiher.

Unterau, Inn and Pension Unterau.

Vahrn, 2,233 ft., 864 inhab., at the entrance of the Schalder Valley. Railway station. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Electric light. Mountain spring water. $\frac{3}{4}$ hr. from Brixen. Near forest. Tennis. For inform. concerning fishing apply Fischzuchtanstalt Brixen. — **Hotel** (200 Beds) and Pension Waldsacker, Salern (newly built) Hotel and Pension. Pension Villa Mayr. — **Private lodgings** (80 Beds), prospectus and information apply Verkehrs-Verein.

Walks and excursions: Ruin Salern, Neustift, Waldpromenade.

Bad Schalders ($1\frac{1}{2}$ hr. from Vahrn), 3,593 ft., 330 inhab. Telephone to Vahrn. Electric light. Cold water cure establishment (Kneipp). Near forest. Diligences to Brixen fare K 2.— (15. June—30. Aug.) For information concerning hunting: G. Larcher, concerning: fishing A. Schlechteitner. **Bad hotel** (160 Beds). — **Private lodgings** and information apply Joh. Mitterer.

Walks and excursions: Neustift, Bergwald, Schalderbach, Burg Salern.

Brixen on the Eisack, 1,870 ft., 6,510 inhab. Express train station. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Sewerage. Ancient houses with frescoes. Historical Bishops Burg. Cathedral with interesting cloisters. Johannis church (Council 1080). Museum. Collections of art. Libraries. Seat of Archbishop. Garrison. Cure Committee. Information — Office of the Landesverband für Fremdenverkehr. Section of the German and Austrian Alpine Club. 2 Grammar Schools. Girls high School. Priest's seminary. Swimming bath. Bathing establishment. 13 Doctors. 2 Dentists. Hydrotherapeutic establishment of Dr. v. Guggenberg. Sun-air and light baths. Diat., grape-, kefir-, walking cures. Curative gymnastic, elektrotherapy, massage. Homeopathy institute of Dr. Moll. Kneipp Water cure establishment. Bank. Benzine station. Motor and bicycle repairs. Carriages Unterberger, Leitner, Ragger, Aichner.

Climate: Protected on the North, East and West by high mountains (8333 ft.) open to the South, Brixen enjoys a very mild climate. The quality of the splintery soil, the neighbouring forests, purifies the air and keeps it free from dust. Average number of sunny days 210. few rainfalls. Autumn and spring very fine.



Brixen.

Indications for Brixen: Brixen is recommendable for diseases of the respiratory organs. Diseases of the circulation. Many forms of heart disease. Rheumatism and gout. Diabetes. Nervous complaints and anaemic patients.

Amusements: Fêtes. Concerts. Theatre. Tennis. Tobogganing. Ski-ing. Skating.

Hotels (511 Beds): Elephant. Bahnhof. Burgfrieden. — **Inns**: Strasser. Gold. Stern. Gold. Adler. Gold. Kreuz. Sonne. Café Tirol. Café Zentral. Gold. Schlüssel. Grüner Baum. — **Pensions**: Villa Gasser. Neithaimb. Edelweiss and Lugeck. Alexandra. Dr. Pircher. Plarach. — **Private lodgings** (70 Beds). Prospectus and information apply Kurverein.

Walks and excursions: Rappanlago. Eisackpromenade. Kranebittberg. Truntnerkklamm. Köstlan-Milland (Waterfall). Erzherzog Karl-Promenade Elvas. Natz. Lusen. St. Andrä. Bad Burgstall. Sarns. Albeins. Pinzagen. Tils. Feldturns.

Alpine Shelters:

Plosehut, 8,163 ft., section Brixen. D. and A. alpine Club, under management, for 37 persons, from 15 June—15 Oct. Post delivery Brixen, 5 hrs.

Brixnerhut, 7,793 ft., Section Brixen. D. and A. Alpine Club. Not under management. Prov. 1 July—15 Sep. 10 mattresses. Valley station Mühlbach (key Hotel Sonne) or Maults (key Gasthof Staffler 5½—6 hrs.

Distances according to the ordnance map in km:

Brixen	Köstlan	1.0	Brixen	Elvas 860 m	5.5
"	Seeburg 640 m	1.7	"	Natz 889 m	7.5
"	Wirt a. d. Mahr	4.5	"	Lusen 972 m	17.0
"	Tschölsch 740 m	5.5	"	Neustift 580 m	3.2
"	Milland 644 m	2.0	"	Vahrn Villa Mayr 761 m	4.5
"	Sarns-Pallaus	4.0	"	Bad Schallers 1108 m	11.5
"	Albeins 651	5.5	"	Schals	7.5
"	Afers St. Georg	17.0	"	Aicha	9.5
"	St. Andrä 961 m	7.5	"	Kranebittpromenade	0.5
"	Klerant 855 m	9.5	"	Mühlbach	10.8
"	Bad Burgstall	7.0	"	Veldthurns 828 m	12.0

Bad Burgstall, 3,496 ft., 1 hr. from Brixen, iron water spring.

Klausen, 1,750 ft., 1,500 inhab. Express train station. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Post Omnibus to Villnöss. Section of the G. and A. Alpine Club. Climatic health resort. Much visited by artists and those needing rest. Mountain spring water. 2 doctors. Chemist. Baths, iron-, sulphur- and magnesia baths in Bad Froy (4,000 ft.). Vineyards. Interesting historical old town. Old council-chamber of the 15th. century in Gasthaus Lamm. Interesting old church treasures in the Capuziner cloister of the year 1699, Convent Säben. Band. Benzine station. Cycle repairs. Carriages to be hired of Franzelin, A. Rabanser, Reiserer. For information concerning hunting and fishing apply Chemist. — **Hotel** (181 Beds): Alte Post. — **Inns**: Roter Adler, Grauer Bär, Engel, Hirsch, z. kalt. Keller, Weiss, Kreuz, Krone, Lamm, Walter von der Vogelweide, Mondschein, Rose, Stern, Traube, Blaue Traube. — **Pension**: Sabiona, Café Kreuz, Klausener Batzenhäusl. — **Private lodgings** (51 Beds).

Walks and excursions: Sternklamm, Schloss Gerstein, Latzfons, Kassianspitze, Felthurns, Villanders (Gasth. Adler), Sauders, Bad Dreikirchen, Mayr zu Viersch, Gufidaun (Gasth. Stern), Bad Froy, Mittermühl (Post delivery)

Distances according to the ordnance map in km:

Klausen	Garnstein	5.0	St. Peter in Villnöss	13.0
"	— Säben	1.5	Klausen-Gufidaun	4.0
"	— Säben—Velthurns	6.0	Gufidaun—Bad Froy	7.0
"	— Villnöss-Haltestelle	2.4		

The Villnöss Valley.



Klausen.

This Valley (good road from the station Villnöss to St. Peter and footpath on both sides of the Valley via Theis and Gufidaun) is much visited on account of its ever changing beautiful scenery, and its beautiful background (Enneberger and Grödner Dolomites). Wild romantic gorge and beautiful hollow in which lies the chief village of the Valley St. Peter. The Villnöss-Valley offers splendid opportunity for Winter sport. Road 17 km. long, good toboggan run.

Post Omnibus Villnöss-Klausen

Twice daily in summer. In winter once daily. Fare, K 2. Villnöss-Klausen Klausen-Villnöss K 3. Three kg. luggage free. Over weight 1 Heller per kg.

St. Peter in Villnöss, 3,833 ft., 1208 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Diligences to Klausen. Near forest. — **Inns** (95 Beds): Postgasthof Kabis, Zellenwirt. — **Private lodgings** (60 Beds). Information from Verkehrs-Verein.

Alpine Shelters:

Franz Schlüterhut, 7,666 ft., section Dresden, G. and A. C. under management from 30 June — 1 Oct. for 60 persons. Post delivery St. Peter in Villnöss, 5 hrs. Pass to Enneberg and Gröden.

Schutzhaus of the section Klausen of the G. and A. Alpine Club on the Kassianspitze under management from 15 June—Oct. accom. for 20 pers. 6 hrs. from Klausen. Pass into Sarnthein and Schalders.

Gufidaun, 2,446 ft., 323 inhab., daily post diligence to Klausen. Several castles and country seats. — **Inns** (40 Beds): Sternwirt, Turmwirt, Baumgarten. — **Private lodgings** (26 Beds).

Bad Froy, 4000 ft. Post diligence daily to Klausen, strong iron water springs (6.9 deg. C.). Sulphur springs (Theobald spring 9° C.). Mag. spring. Near forest. — **Inns** (166 Beds): Bad Froy, Felseneck, Gstammer, Gnohl.

In the Eisack Valley:

Waidbruck, 1,570 ft., 300 inhab. Express train station. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Starting point for the Grödnertal Valley, Ritten, Enneberg, Fassa, Schlern etc. Diligence to St. Ulrich, Kastelruth. Mountain spring water. Electric light. Doctor. Chemist. Band. For information concerning fishing apply Kronen- and Sonnenwirt. — **Inns** (52 Beds): Sonne, Krone, Lamm. **Private lodgings** (10 Beds).

Distances according to the ordnance map in km:

Waidbruck—Kollmann	1.5	Waidbruck—Kastelruth	8.0
Kollmann—Unt.-Atzwang	7.6	Kastelruth—Unt.-Atzwang	9.5
Unt.-Atzwang—Blumau	5.8	Waidbruck—Kollmann—Barbian	6.0
Blumau—Bozen	8.7	Barbian—Bad Dreikirchen	5.0
Unt.-Atzwang—Völs a. Schlern	6.0	Dreikirchen—Villanders	10.5
Unt.-Atzwang—Klobenstein	8.0	Villanders—Klausen	4.0
Klobenstein—Bozen	18.1	Waidbruck—Klausen	5.9

Bad Dreikirchen, (90 Beds) 3,733 ft., situated on the slopes of the Rittnerhorn (7,536 ft.). Bath and climatic resort. Alkaline-saline, alum-mineral waters. Bath and drinking cures. Riding horses (K 6) $\frac{3}{4}$ hr. from Waidbruck, $2\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. from Klausen.

Mineralbad. Private lodgings. Briolerhof, 4,200 ft., 20 min. from Bad Dreikirchen. Magnificent view.

Layen, (63 Beds) 3,666 ft., 1950i nhab. Band. — **Inns**: Zwei Kronen, Schlüssel, Sonne, Bad St. Peter. Beyond Layen iron water springs. Vogelweider Hof, said to be the home of Walter von der Vogelweide. Old nobleman's seat. Katharina church 600 years old. Toboggan runs. Skiing grounds. For information concerning hunting and fishing apply Ant. Prader. — General information apply Gemeinde. **Private lodgings** (8 Beds).

From Waidbruck to Gröden.

Carriage connection to Gröden.

Waidbruck Railway station—St. Ulrich (Gröden). Post diligences 3 daily from 16 Sep.—24 June, 2 from 25 June—15 Sep. 3 daily all the year round. In summer 5 daily there and back, fare K 2.60.

St. Ulrich in Gröden—**Wolkenstein** in Gröden. Postdiligences 13 seats. 3 daily from 25 June—15 Sep. 1 daily throughout the year. In summer 3 daily. return. fare K 1.40.

St. Ulrich in Gröden—**Plan**. Omnibus. 8 seats. 3 daily from July—15 Sep. there and back. Fare K 1.60.

Distances according to the ordnance map in km:

Waidbruck—Layen	5.6	St. Ulrich—St. Christina	4.0
Layen—St. Peter in Gröden (Bad)	4.5	St. Christina—Wolkenstein	4.0
„—Klausen	10.0	St. Ulrich—Raschötzhaus	10.0
Waidbruck—Brauhäus (Gröden)	7.5	„—Seiseralpenhaus	16.0
Brauhäus—Bad St. Peter	5.0	„—Seiseralph. Campitello	25.0
„—St. Ulrich in Gröden	5.3	„—Kastelruth	13.0
Waidbruck—St. Ulrich in Gröden	12.3	„—Layen	12.3

St. Peter in Gröden, 4,010 ft., $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. from Bräuhäus. Bath and summer station. Post diligence 5 times daily from Waidbruck. Bath of alkaline curative power. Drinking cures. Bath and Gasthaus Schrott.

St. Ulrich in Gröden, 4,120 ft., 2,000 inhabitants. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Hay and sun baths. 2 doctors. Chemist. Section of the G. and A. Alpine Club. Carving and painting school and workshops. Centre of the Grödner Dolomites. Near forest. Concerts. Forest and garden fêtes. Tennis. Toboggan runs. Ski-ing grounds. Skating. Carriages to be hired from J. Lardschneider, J. Sanoner, F. Schmalzl, J. Perathoner. For information concerning hunting apply J. Moroder, E. Prinoth; concerning fishing J. Lardschneider, J. Sanoner. — **Hotels** (551 Beds): Posthotel Weisses Rössl, Adler, Marienhof, Mondschein, Dolomitenhotel Madonna. — **Pensions**: Moroder, Hohenwart, Salmannhof. — **Inns**: Engel, Traube, Rest, Waldrand, Rest, and Café Moroder, Runggerhof. — **Private lodgings** (200 Beds), prospectus and information: Verkehrs-Verein.

Walks and excursions: Fannyruhe, Sydonienruhe (Waterfall), St. Annatal, Oberwinkel, Puferschluht, Pilat, Seceeda, Pitschberg.

The König Friedrich-August-Höhenweg (path) made by the Alpine section Seiseralp, commences above the Sellajoch and runs for 14 km. below the Grohmann-Turm, Innerkofler-Turm, Zahn and Plattkofel, from there across the green meadows of the Fassajoch and over the Tierser alp to Bärenloch. It is 80–110 m. wide and ascends gradually.

This path connects the Sellagroup with the Rosengartengroup, Karersee and the Schlern.

Distances according to the ordnance map in km:

St. Ulrich—Waidbruck	12.5	St. Ulrich—Oberwinkel	3.0
Feberwasser—Pufels	3.0	„—St. Jakob	2.0
Pufels—Rungalditsch	2.0	„—St. Christina	4.2
Rungalditsch—St. Michael	3.0	St. Christina—Fischburg	2.8
St. Michael—Kastelruth	7.0	„—Wolkenstein	4.0
St. Ulrich—Ausserwinkel	2.0	Wolkenstein—Plan	1.6

St. Christina, 4,760 ft., 829 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Electric light. — **Inns** (97 Beds): Dosses, Unterkofel, Uridl. — **Private lodgings**.

$\frac{1}{2}$ hr. from St. Ulrich:

Wolkenstein, 5,210 ft., 826 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Pass for Grödner and Sellajoch. Electric light. Tennis. — **Hotels** (280 Beds): Grand Hotel Wolkenstein, Krone, Oswald von Wolkenstein. — **Inns**: Hirsch, Stern, Mondschein, Kreuz, Plan, Langtal. **Private lodgings** (60 Beds).

Alpine Shelters:

Raschötzhaus, 6,666 ft., section Gröden, under management in summer from 1 June—Oct., for 4 persons, 3 hrs. from St. Ulrich.

Regensburgerhut, 6,796 ft., section Regensburg under management from 1 June—30 Sep. for 30 persons. Valley and post station St. Christina, 2 hrs.

Langkofelhut, 1,520 ft., aed. section Vienna, under management from 28 June—30 Sep. for 45 persons. Valley station St. Ulrich, 3½ hrs. Post delivery St. Christina 2¼ hrs.

Sellajochhaus, 7,400 ft., section Bozen, on the Sellajoch, under management from July—1 Oct. for 70 persons. Bath, drying room. Valley station Plan in Gröden, 2 hrs. Post delivery office Wolkenstein. Telephone.

Rodellahaus on the Col Rodella, 8,286 ft., (German) under management from July—25 th. Sep. for 20 persons, large telescope.

Grödnerjochhaus, 7,090 ft., private, under management, for 35 persons. Valley station Plan, 2 hrs. Post delivery office Wolkenstein.

Seiser Alpenhaus, 7,140 ft., private, 40 beds, 3 hrs. from St. Ulrich.

Puëz- or Ladiniahut, 8,200 ft., Section Ladinia, under management from 1 July—30 Sept. for 14 persons. Post delivery office Wolkenstein 3½ hrs.

From Waidbruck to Kastelruth, Seis and Ratzes.

Carriage connection to Kastelruth—Seis and Ratzes.

Waidbruck, station **Kastelruth**. Post diligence, 8 seats in summer, 4 seats in winter, twice daily in summer from 15 June—15 Sep. there and back, fare K 2 to Kastelruth, return fare K 1.40.

Waidbruck station **Kastelruth Seis** Salegg, 1. July—20 Sep. 1 daily there and back, fare, quick drive K 4.

Kastelruth Seis Ratzes. Post diligence daily 1 June—15 Sep. 2 from 16 June—15 Sep. 3 from 1 July—20 Sep. 8 seats in each diligence, fare K 1.20.

A diligence runs between Kastelruth and Seis daily the whole year, fare 60 heller.

Distances according to the ordnance map in km:

Waidbruck—Kastelruth	8.0	Seis—St. Konstantin	4.0
Kastelruth—Seis	5.0	St. Konstantin—Station Atzwang	5.0
Seis—Salegg	1.5	" " Völs am Schlern	4.0
Salegg—Bad Ratzes	3.0		

Kastelruth, 3,650 ft., 3,265 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Railway station. Interurban telephone. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Doctor. Chemist. Bathing establishment and Pension Dr. Mayr. Ancient customs. Concert. Forest fêtes. Near forest. Old castle Schlossberg. Toboggan runs. Ski-ing ground. Skating. For information concerning hunting apply Lammwirt; concerning fishing: Oberfinanzrat Florian Malferttheiner. Innsbruck. Carriages—Diligences to Seis—Waidbruck Hotel Schönblick. — **Inns** (137 Beds): Lamm, Rössl, Turm- wirt, Wolfswirt, Rose, Alpenrose, Ausserlanzinerhof. — **Private lodgings** (115 Beds) and information: Verkehrs-Verein.

Walks and excursions: Köfel, Forstmannsruh, Tuschenhof, Lamerzerwald. Walks through forest.

Seis on the Schlern, 3,333 ft., 300 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Post diligences to Waidbruck. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Swimming bath. Baths. Doctor. Chemist. Near forest. Forest fêtes. Ancient customs. Tennis. Croquet. Hunting and fishing. Excellent ski-ing grounds on the Seiser Alp. For information concerning hunting apply Lammwirt in Kastelruth; concerning fishing: Oberfinanzrat Malferttheiner. Innsbruck. — **Hotels** (493 Beds): Hotel Seiserhof, Dolomitenhof, Hotel Garni Heufler. — **Pensions:** Laurin, Villa Glückauf. — **Inns:** Ober-

wirt, Unterwirt, Enzian — **Private lodgings** (286 Beds). Seis is the starting point for all tours to the Schlern-, Langkofel-, Sella and Rosengarten group, Sandtner- and Euringerspitze. Information: Verkehrs-Verein.

$\frac{1}{4}$ hr. from Seis lies the Alpinehotel

Salegg, (see advt.) alpine Hotel (140 Beds) 3,500 ft. Post and telegraph office. Interurb. teleph., situated on the outskirts of the Hauensteiner forest. Ruin Hauenstein and Salegg. Favourite sojourn of the king of Saxony. Dairy. B.ths. Electric light.

Bad Ratzes, (84 Beds). 4,000 ft. Post and telegr. office. Renowned sulphur and iron water bath (alum vitriol iron water) situated at the foot of the Seiser Alp amidst large forest. Post diligence from Waidbruck.

Seiser Alp, 5,960 ft., largest Alp of Tyrol. Beautiful alpine flora. 100 Dairy-huts. Fine view of the Zillertaler, Stubai and Oetzaler Alps and the Ortler group. Pass over Seis, Ratzes, Kastelruth, Gröden, Fassa and Tiersertal. Good riding paths. Fine ski-ing grounds.

Alpine Shelters:

Seiglöushut, 5,666 ft., private, under management in summer for 10 persons, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. from Ratzes. Postal delivery Seis.

Prossliner Dairy, farm, 6,246 ft., on the Seiser Alp, private, under management for 9 persons the whole year, 2 hrs. from Ratzes. Postal delivery office Ratzes.

Mahlknecht Dairy, farm, 6,763 ft., on the Seiser Alp. Private, under management in summer, for 6 persons, 4 hrs. from Ratzes. (Post delivery Kastelruth.

Heisbäck Dairy, farm, 5,960 ft., private under management in summer, for 6 persons, 3 hrs. from Kastelruth 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. from St. Ulrich

Saltner Dairy, farm in Saltrid, 5,770 ft., private, 2 beds, under management in summer, 3 hrs. from St. Ulrich.

Tirler Dairy, farm, 5,850 ft., private, 6 beds, under management in summer, 3 hrs. from St. Ulrich.

Schlernhäuser, 8,203 ft., section Bozen, under management from end of June



Grasleitenhütte.

Oct., for 100 persons. Valley station Bad Ratzes 3 hrs., 4 hrs. from Seis, 4 hrs. from Völs, 4 hrs. from Tiers. Postal delivery office Völs on the Schlern.

Frommerhaus, 5,666 ft. Post delivery, 2 hrs. from Kastelruth. Electric light Tennis, hunting and fishing.

Seiser Alpine house, 7,149 ft. Post delivery, accom. for 50 pers. Mountain spring water, dairy. Garden of Alpine plants, hunting, romantic position among the Dolomites. Starting point for beautiful walks, easy and difficult tours to the most celebrated Dolomite huts, summits and peaks. Campitello 2½ hrs., Tiers 3 hrs., Seis 4 hrs., Kastelruth 4 hrs., St. Ulrich 3½ hrs., Wolkenstein 4 hrs. Post delivery office Campitello.

Völs on the Schlern, 3,026 ft., 1500 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Near forest. Doctor, chemist in Kastelruth. Mountain spring water. Hay baths. Band. Lake, forest and garden fêtes. For information concerning hunting apply Kaufmann Mumelter in Bozen. — **Inns** (105 Beds); **Weisses Kreuz**, Wenzer, Heubad, Turm, Windisch, Umserhof, Völserhof. — **Private lodgings** (129 Beds).

Walks and excursions Schloss Prölsels, Estate Zimmerlehen, St. Kathrein church (old frescoes). Schlern, Rosengarten, Seiser Alp, Tiers, Weisslahnbad.

St. Constantin, Hotel Santnerspitze, near forest. Electric light Tennis. Hunting. Concerts. Peasant's theatre.

Kardaun, (14 Beds), railway station. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone, ¾ hr. from Bozen.

The Tierser Valley

stretching along the foot of the Rosengarten is surrounded by most beautiful mountains, and on account of the new roads and traffic facilities and excellent accommodation, it has become a veritable Eldorado for high tourists. Tiers and Weisslahnbad with their alpine shelters situated amidst the magnificent Rosengarten group are very popular summer stations. Carriage connection Blumau — Tiers — Weisslahnbad and back 1 daily from 15 June — 15 Sep.

Starting point and railway station:

Blumau, 1040 ft., 200 inhab. Railway station. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Tourist station. — **Inns** (18 Beds); Tierser Hof and brewery, after 2 hrs. walk through a beautiful gorge one reaches

Tiers, 3,363 ft., 800 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Mountain spring water. Doctor. Chemist. Near forest. Tennis. Hunting. Fishing. Band. Toboggan runs. Ski-ing grounds.

Inns (58 Beds); Rose, Krone, Löwe. — **Private lodgings** (3 Beds) and information: Verkehrs-Verein.

Walks and excursions: St. Cyprian, Wailner Wald, Völsecker Jagdhaus Tschafon, Völseckerspitze.

Weisslahnbad, (140 Beds) 3,930 ft., Post delivery. Telegraph office ½ hr. from Tiers. Alpine hotel and bath. Cures for gout, sciatica and rheumatism. Tennis. Near forest.

Alpine Shelters in the Tierser Valley:

Grasleitenhut, 7,216 ft., section Leipzig, under management, for 54 persons from 20 June — Oct. Valley station and Post delivery Tiers, 3½ hrs.

Kölnerhut, 7,750 ft., sect. Rheinland on the Tschagerjoch. Rosengartengroup (Dolomites) under management. 20 beds. 10 mattresses. Valley station Tiers. 4 hrs., Welschnofen 3½ hrs. Karersee 2½ hrs., Post delivery Tiers.

Vajoletthut, 7,550 ft., in the upper Vajolet Valley, sect. Leipzig, under management, for 46 persons, from 20 June — 10 Oct. Valley station Perra. 2½ hrs., from Tiers 5 hrs.

Seiser Alpenhaus, 7,140 ft., private, under management for 50 per. from 5 June — 1 Oct., 3 hrs. from Tiers, Post delivery Campitello. See page 80.

Antermojaeehütte, 8,290 ft., section Fassa. Valley station and postal delivery Campitello 2½ hrs.

The Grödnert Dolomites, opposite the Schlern, separated by the Eisack Valley belong to the Rittner-horn Group (porphyry). 7,523 ft. rich in meadows and forests. Many villages and summer residences, known as Ritten. Electric railway from Bozen via Oberbozen to Klobenstein. The chief villages are: Unterinn, Lengmoos, Lengstein, Oberbozen.



Völs on the Schlern.



From Villach in the Puster Valley.

The Puster Valley.

Railway: Private Company, Puster Valley Railway. On the line Nikolsdorf — Lienz — Franzensfeste — 119 km. 2 Express return trains. 4 slow trains daily (return).

High Roads: The high road Puster Valley — Franzensfeste — Bruneck — Toblach — Lienz — 121.9 km. The Ampezzaner Road Toblach — Höhlenstein — Cortina — 32.2 km.

The Puster Valley forms the border between the Hohen (Primitive Rocks) in the North, and the South Tyrolean Dolomites (Enneberger, Pragser, Ampezzaner and Sextener Dolomites) and the Gailtaler Alps (Lienzer Dolomites) in the South. On the Toblacherfelde 4,030 ft. is the watershed of the Rienz — Etsch and the Drau

—Donau. The Puster Valley is a beautiful and much visited valley. Its many side valleys open up continual new landscape pictures in which lie many summer stations. Throughout the valley are extensive forests. There are summer resorts in the Puster Valley at many different heights, between 3,286 ft. (Lienz) and 6,666 ft. (Plätzwiese) which offer a great choice in climate and temperature. The climate in summer is very favourable. No long rainy periods as is the case on the northern side of the Hohen Tauern, and no sudden change in the temperature.

The Health Resorts, Baths and Summer Stations of the Puster Valley.

Dölsach, 2,180 ft., 304 inhab. Railway station. Post and telegraph office. Starting point for Heiligenblut—Grossglockner. Near forest. Magnificent view. Baths. — **Inns** (33 Beds): Tirolerhof, Putzenbacher. Railway restaurant. $\frac{3}{4}$ hr. walk is Ederhof the home of the Tyrolean artist Fr. v. Defregger. Diligence connection to Heiligenblut, three times in summer, once in winter. About 8 hours drive.

Lienz, 2,253 ft., 5,000 inhabitants. Express train station. Post and telegraph office. Garrison. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Doctor. Chemist. Swimming bath. Baths. Concerts. Gothic Church of the 15th. century. Tennis. Swimming. Tobogganing. Skiing. Skating. Benzine station. Cycle repairs. Diligence to Wind. Matri—Huben and Heiligenblut. For information concerning fishing apply L. Keibl. — **Hotels** (400 Beds): **Lienzer Hof**. Post. — **Inns**: Rose, Traube, Lamm, Sonne, Adler, Fisch, Huber. Railway restaurant. — **Pensions**: Schloss Bruck. Gribele Hof. — **Private lodgings** (200 Beds). Information: "Bürgermeisteramt".

Walks and excursions: Schiesstätte, Venedigerwarte, Lienzer Klause, Tristacher-See, Heiligenblut.

Distances according to the ordnance map in km :

Lienz	Amlach	2.0	Lienz	Debant	3.8
"	Galitzenschmied	3.8	"	Ainet	7.6
"	Tristachersee	2.5	"	St. Johann i. W.	14.0
"	Bad Jungbrunn	5.5	"	Dölsach	5.0
"	Leisach	3.0	"	Wacht	9.0
"	Schloss Bruck	1.0	"	Kapaun	8.5
"	Gribele Hof	1.5	"	Nikolsdorf	12.6
"	Bad Leopoldsrue	2.5	"	Lienzerklause	5.0
"	Oberlienz	4.5	"	Assling	10.9

Alpine Shelters :

Valley station and Post delivery office Lienz.

Linderhut, 8,980 ft., section Lienz, Austrian Tourist Club, 4 persons, not provisioned, $5\frac{1}{4}$ hrs.

Kerschbaumer Alp, 6,406 ft., private, under management in summer, for 6 persons, 4 hrs.

Annahaus, 6,606 ft., Austrian Tourist Club, section Lienz, under management in summer, for 20 persons, $3\frac{1}{2}$ hrs.

Karlsbaderhut, 7,506 ft., on the Lasierzseen in the Lienzer Dolomites, section Karlsbad, under management in summer, 15 beds, 8 mattresses, 6 hrs.

Hochsteinhut, 6,716 ft., section Lienz of the G. and A. Alpine Club, under management, for 10 persons, from end of June — Oct., 4 hrs.

Rauchkofelhut, 6,370 ft., section Lienz, open hut, 4 hrs. from Bath Jungbrunn.

Lienzerhut, 6,633 ft., section Lienz of the G. and Austrian Alpine Club, in the Debantale, starting-point for the Schober Group, under management, 7 hrs.

Bad Leopoldsrud, 2516 ft., Iron- and mineral water (carbonic acid drinking water), 20 min. from Lienz, good accommodations.

Leisach, 2400 ft., 500 inhab. Woods. Mountain spring water. $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. from Lienz. Hunting and fishing. — **Inns** (46 Beds): Rienzner (electric light), Gemse. — **Private lodgings** (13 Beds). Information: M. Rienzner.

Amlach, 2333 ft., 150 inhab., (20 min. from Lienz). Mountain spring water. Baths. Electric light. Tennis. — **Hotel Amlacherhof**. (68 Beds). **Private lodgings** (42 Beds).

Tristacher Lake, $\frac{3}{4}$ from Amlach. Rowing and bathing.

Bad Jungbrunn, 2,266 ft. (20 min. from Dölsach, $1\frac{1}{4}$ hr. from Lienz). Doctor during season. Carbonic acid, alkaline water. Bath and drinking cures for kidney diseases and female ailments. Amidst forest. Garden and forest fêtes. Tennis. Rowing. Hunting and fishing. — **Hotel and Pension Bad Jungbrunn** (63 Beds). Bath and Gasthaus J. Scherlin. (3 Beds). Private villa. Diligence to Heiligenblut and Lienz. Information Jak. Lichius.

Walks and excursions: Lavant (pilgrimage), Galizenklamm, Tristachersee (20 Min.) Ederplan, Rauchkofel, Iselberg, Böses Weibel, Sandspitze etc.

From Lienz to Huben—Windisch-Matrei [Isel Valley].

Carriage connection: 1 post diligence from 1 July — 15 Sep., 13 seats, 1 diligence throughout the year, in summer 10 seats, in winter 7 seats, daily there and back. Fare K 4.—. Private diligences from Lienz Gasthof Sonne and Huben.

Huben, 2,843 ft., Tourist station. Centre for Kals, Defreggen and Wind. Matrei. Inn with Post and telegraph office. (24 Beds).

Distances according to the ordnance map in km:

Huben	Hopfgarten	6.0	Huben	Stalleralpe	27.5
"	St. Veit in Deferegggen	11.9	"	— Kals	11.0
"	St. Jakob in "	21.5	"	— St. Johann im Walde	5.2
"	Erlsbach	25.0	"	— Windisch-Matrei	9.5

The Deferegggen Valley.

From Huben—St. Jakob in the Deferegggen Valley post diligences once daily there and back. St. Jakob, the chief village is beautifully situated. The inhabitants of the Deferegggen Valley emigrate frequently as workers in straw industry and watch making.

St. Jakob in Deferegggen, 4,596 ft., 1,000 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Telephone. Section of the G. and A. Alpine Club, surrounded by woods. Doctor. Chemist. Concerts. Tennis. Ski-ing. For information concern. hunting apply Peter Ladstätter in Oberegg; concern. fishing Posthotel. — **Hotel Post**. — **Inns** (40 Beds): Unterrain, Kröll. — Information: Alpine Club.

St. Veit in Deferegggen, Post and telegraph office. Gasthaus z. Zotten. (20 Beds).

Bad Grünmoos, 4,666 ft., 15 min. from St. Jakob. Saline springs (10 deg C.). Inn.

Alpine Shelter

the Rieserfernergroup.

Valley station and post delivery St. Jakob in Defereggien.

Barmerhut, 8,293 ft., section Barmen, under management, for 20 persons, from July 15 Sep., 5 hrs., from Antholzer Wildsee 3½ hrs.

In the Isel Valley lies the chief village:

Windisch-Matrei, 3,250 ft., 600 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Telephone. Section of the G. and A. Alpine Club. Post diligences twice daily to Lienz. Baths. 2 Doctors. Chemist. Near forest. In the centre of the Grossglockner and Grossvenediger district. Theatre. Concerts. Band. Ski-ing. Tobogganing. Benzine station. Carriages and riding horses. Gasthaus Rauter. For information concerning hunting apply A. Klabuschnig; concerning fishing: N. Obwexer. -- **Inns** (170 Beds): **Rauter**, **Wohlgemuth**, **Schneeberger**, **Blanker**. **Private lodgings** (35 Beds). Information: Section of the G. and A. alpine Club.

Walks and excursions: Lukaser, Kreuz, Paradies, Prosegg-Klamm, Lublas Steiner-Höfe, Matreier Kalsertörl with Rotenkogel, Heinzer Alpe, Obermauer Landecksäge, Brühl, Thiemeweg.

Distances according to the ordnance map in km:

Windisch-Matrei	Huben	9.5	Windisch-Matrei	Virgen	7.1	
"	"	Innergschlöss	26.0	"	Prägraten	15.2

Climatic Health Resort Schloss Weissenstein, (34 Beds), 3,466 ft., 10 min. from Windisch-Matrei, first class hotel. Mountain spring water. Baths. Tennis courts. Near forest. Newly renovated. Beautiful walks. Favourite autumn sojourn.

In the **Virgen Valley** Virgen, Prägraten (13 Beds). (Gasthaus Stainer) Post and telegraph. Telephone.

Alpine Shelters

of the Deferegger, Venediger, Granatkogel- and Glockner Group.

Valley station **Welzelach**. Post delivery office Virgen.

Stadlerhut, 6,000 ft., private, under management in summer, for 6 persons, 2 hrs., Valley station and post delivery (inn Stainer).

Johannishut, 6,996 ft., section Prague, under management, for 6 pers., from July middle of Sep., 3½ hrs.

Defereggerhaus, 9,866 ft., Austrian Tourist Club, under management in summer, for 20 persons, 6½ hrs., on the Grossvenedige Prägratten 5 hrs., Windisch-Matrei 8 hrs., Postal delivery station Prägratten.

Klarahut, 7,010 ft., sect. Prague, under management from June -- 15 Sep. for 13 persons, 4 hrs.

Valley station Windisch-Matrei. Post delivery Kals.

Kals-Matreier Törlhaus, 7,353 ft., private, under management in summer, for 8 persons, 3 hrs. (to Kals 2½ hrs.).

Valley station and post delivery Windisch-Matrei.

Landecksäge, 4,433 ft., private, in the Tauern Valley, under management in summer, for 3 persons, 3 hrs.

Matreier Tauernhaus, 5,003 ft., private in the Tauern Valley, under management all the year, for 14 persons, 4 hrs.

Unterkunftshaus zum Grossvenediger, 5,616 ft., private, in the Innergschlöss, under management in summer, for 26 persons, from Tauernhaus 1 hr., from Windischmatrei 5½ hrs.

Neue Pragerhut, 9,350 ft., section Prague, under management July 15 Sep., for 41 persons, 9 hrs.

The Kalser Valley.

Daily diligence in summer from Huben to Kals. Footpath leading over Peischlach from Oberpeischlach where a fine view of

the Grossglockner is to be had. Kals lies in a beautiful hollow surrounded by pretty hamlets, as Grossdorf and Lesach. The mountain guides of Kals are among the best of Tyrol.

Kals, 4,406 ft., 1,046 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Starting point for the Grossglockner (shorter cut than from Heiligenblut). Electric light. Baths. Band. National singers. Near forest. For information concerning fishing apply J. Berger. — **Inns** (66 Beds): Glocknerwirt, z. Alpenverein. — **Private lodgings** (8 Beds). Information: Glocknerwirt.

Alpine Shelters.

Valley and Post delivery station Kals.

Glorerhut, 8,500 ft., private, on the Bergertörl, under management in summer, for 7 persons, 3 hrs.

Stüdlhut, 9,343 ft., on the Grossglockner, section Prague, under management from July — 15 Sep., 4 hrs. From Kals good bridle path.

Erzherzog Johannhut, 11,550 ft., Austrian Alpine Club, Adlersruhe, under management for 120 persons, from July — 15 Sep., 7 hrs.

In the Puster Valley.

Sillian, 3,653 ft., 600 inhab. Railway station. Post and telegraph office. Telephone to the Gailtal in Carinthia. Section of the G. and A. Alpine Club. Doctor. Chemist. Near forest. Theatre. Concerts. Old Parish church. Castle Heimefels with fine park. Ski-ing. Benzine station. For information concerning hunting apply A. Rainer, Panzendorf; concerning fishing: Jos. Leiter. — **Inns** (80 Beds): Schwarz. Adler. Neuwirt, Bergmeister, Gold. Huf. Faistnauer. Strasser, Neuhauser. — **Private lodgings** (25 Beds). Information: "Verkehrsverein".

Walks and excursions: Helm (8,113 ft.), Villgratental, Schwarzsee, Kartisch, Tiliach, Pfannhorn, Hollbruck, Kalkstein-Sillian.

Alpine Shelters:

Helmhut, 8,113 ft., section Sillian, under management for 12 persons from 20 June — 15 Sep. Post delivery office Sexten, 3 hrs.

Weitlanbrunn, 4,066 ft. Railway station. $\frac{1}{4}$ hr. from Sillian. Large forests. Tennis. — **Hotel** and Pension Weitlanbrunn with bathing establishment. (120 Beds). — **Inn**: Rainer. — **Private lodgings** (40 Beds). Information: Math. Poeder.

Sillian Oberhillach. Post diligence only on Saturdays, Monday, Wednesday Thursday and Friday. Post carrier.

Innichen, 3,916 ft. Express-train station. 1020 inhabitants. Post and telegraph office. Telephone. Franciscan convent. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Near forest. Concerts. Forest and Burg fêtes. Tennis. Benzine station. Chemist. Cycle repairs. Diligences to the Sextental and the Fischlein Valley daily in summer, there and back. Fare K 4.—. Carriages to be hired in all hotels. — **Hotels** (160 Beds): Bär, Adler, Hotelpension Saxonia. — **Inns**:

Rössl, Südbahn, Stern, Sonne. — **Private lodgings** (600 Beds). Information: "Verkehrsverein".

Wildbad Innichen, (150 Beds), 4,333 ft. Post delivery, $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. from Innichen. Sulphur and iron water springs. Doctor. Hotel and Pension.

The Sexten Valley.

Diligences from Innichen to Sexten:

Post diligences and 4 private omnibusses from Innichen to Sexten and Fischleintal from July — 15 Sep., 10 seats. One diligence runs the whole year twice daily, 3 seats. Fare K 1.—.

South-west of Innichen the Sexten Valley forms the border between the Carinthian Alps and the South Tyrolean Dolomites, through which a fine high road leads to Sexten, and farther on a carriage way over the Kreuzberg (5,440 ft.) into the Venetian Plains.

Sexten, 4,366 ft., 1,310 inhab., Post and telegraph office. Doctor. Chemist. Electric light. Near forest. Tennis. Hunting and fishing. Guides. Starting point of the Dolomites Dreischusterspitze, Dreizinnen, Zwölfer etc. — **Inns** (400 Beds): Post. Pension Hofer. Gold. Kreuz. Mondschein. — **Private lodgings** (100 Beds). Information: "Verkehrsverein". Guide book of the Sextental and its Mountains for 90 Heller.

$\frac{1}{2}$ hr. from Sexten lies.

Bad Moos, 4,526 ft. Mineral springs (sulphur). Badgasthof of E. Kastlunger. Dolomitenhof Fischleimboden. Postal delivery. 3 times daily omnibus — from Bad Moos — to Innichen. Telephone. — **Inn**: Postgasthof **Fischleintal** old Tyrolean style. Diligence three times daily to Sexten, Innichen. Postal delivery. Alpenseehotel, 8,000 ft., near 3 Zinnen.

Alpine Shelters:

Valley station Sexten:

Dreizinnenhut, 8,023 ft., Section Hochpustertal, 20 bedrooms, 40 beds, under management in summer, for 12 persons. Post office Sexten.

Helmhut, 8,113 ft., Section Sillian, under management from 30 June — 15 Sept., for 12 persons. 3 hrs. from Sexten. 3 hrs. from Sillian. $4\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. from Innichen. Post delivery Sexten.

Zsigmondghut, 7,435 ft., Austrian Alpine Club, under management in summer for 52 persons. 3 hrs. Post delivery Sexten.

Toblach, 4,133 ft. Express train station. Post and telegraph office. Telephone to Ampezzo, Innichen, Niederdorf and Prags. Electric light. Baths in hotels. 2 Bathing establishments. Mountain spring water. Doctor. Chemist. Starting point for the Dolomites and the Ampezzanertal. Fine church. Castle Herbstenburg. Near forest. Concerts. Forest and lake fêtes. Tennis. For information concerning hunting and fishing Karl Mutschlechner and Fr. Brändel concerning lodgings „Verkehrsverein“, concerning winter sport apply Pustertaler Wintersport Club in Toblach. Tobogganing. Ski-ing. Guides. Carriages. Motor Garage. Cycle repairs. Bath chairs. Information: "Verkehrsverein".



Toblach.

The hotels south of the railway station are called **Neutoblach**.
Hotels (1000 Beds) : Südbahnhotel, Germania, Union, Sonnenhof, Bellevue, Ampezzo, Garni Waldhof. — **Inns** : Ploner, Brauschank. In Toblach : Schwarzer Adler, Gold, Stern, Mutschlechner, Gold, Kreuz. Out of the village : Hotel Wetterkreuz 1hr. Commanding views of the Dolomites. **Private lodgings** (200 Beds).

Alpine Shelter:

Bonnerhut, 7,866 ft., section Bonn, below the Pfannhorn under management, for 6 persons, from 1 July 15 Sep. Valley station and post delivery office Toblach, 3 hrs.

From Toblach to Cortina d' Ampezzo.

Post-Motor-cars run twice daily between Toblach—Cortina—Bozen, and Cortina—Belluno (Italy).

Private Motors run twice daily between Cortina—Belluno and Cortina—Corregliano.

Through tickets Cortina—Venice are to be had at the office of A. Andrea & Co., Cortina d' Ampezzo. Information gratis.

Carriage connections : 2 Post diligences 22 seats in summer, 10 seats in winter. 2 Omnibusses, 11 seats from 15 June 15 Sep. and from 15 July 15 Sep. Fare Toblach—Cortina K 4.

Distances in km:

Toblach-station	Hählenstein	10.2	Toblach-station	Pieve di Cadore	62.0
" "	Schludersbach	13.4	" "	Perarolo	66.0
" "	Ospitale	20.2	" "	Longarone	92.0
" "	Cortina	31.0	" "	Belluno	109.0
Schludersbach	Misurina	6.0	Toblach	Cortina via Ospitale	31.4*
"	Tre Croci	13.0	"	" " Tre Croci	36.0*
"	Cortina	18.0			

* first distance on foot 6 hrs., last in 8 hrs. by carriage 3 hrs.

Omnibus Drives in the Ampezzaner-Dolomites.

Undertaking of the Hotel Germania in Toblach.

From 1 July 10 September.

To:

Toblach	dep.	6.30	Misurina	arr.	10.00
Höhlenstein (Landro)	dep.	7.45	"	dep.	10.30
Schludersbach	arr.	8.00	Tre Croci	dep.	11.30
"	dep.	8.30	Cortina	arr.	1.00

Return:

Cortina	dep.	2.30
Schludersbach	dep.	5.00
Toblach	arr.	6.30

Fare

With Post-Omnibus.		Toblach	Schludersbach	K	
Cortina	dep.	7.00	Misurina	..	5.40
Schludersbach	dep.	9.30	Tre Croci	..	7.00
Toblach	arr.	11.00	Misurina-Cortina	..	9.00
			back Toblach	..	12.00

The Ampezzaner road till Cortina forms the first part of the Dolomites road: Toblach—Cortina—Falzarego-pass—Andraz—Pieve in Buchenstein—Arabba—Pordoi-joch—Canazei—Vigo—Karerpas—Karersee—Welschnofen—Bozen. Motor-busses run on the Dolomite road.



Monte Cristallo with Dürrensee.

The road Falzarego-Hospiz - Cortina was completed in Sep. 1909 and opened to traffic.

On the road Toblach—Cortina, situated amidst the beautiful Dolomites are the popular resorts of strangers:

Toblacher Seehotel, (30 Beds), 4,193 ft., $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. from Toblach.
Telephone. Electric light, situated on the shores of Lake Toblach.
Restaurant of Franz Bründle.

Landro-Höhlenstein, 4,690 ft. Post and telegraph office. Telephone to Toblach. Ampezzo Innichen—Niederdorf Prags. Motor and diligence connection to Toblach and Cortina. Ascent to Plätzwiese, Dreizinnenhütte. Pass to Fischleinboden. Hotel-Pension

Baur (250 Beds). Electric light. Dolomites high tours. Tennis. Croquet, Nine-Pins, Baths.

Schluderbach, 4,806 ft. Post and telegraph office. Telephone. Motor and diligences to Cortina and Toblach. Centre of the roads leading to Misurina. Tre Croci—Cortina. Plätzwiese. Altprags. Important tourist station. Tennis. — **Hotels** (320 Beds): Schluderbach, Monte Cristallo, Sigmundsbrunn.

Misurina-See (Lake Misurina), 5,859 ft.. **Grand Hotel Misurina** beautifully situated on the shore of the Lake. Fishing, rowing. Hotel Misurina.

Tre Croci, 6,026 ft. Hotel J. Menardi. 1½ hr. from Cortina. Carriage connections via Misurina to Cortina. Omnibusses from 10. July—5. Sept.

Alpine Shelter:

Monte Pianohut, 7,710 ft.. Austrian Tourist Club, accommodation for 10 persons. Refreshments in summer. 3 hrs.

Cortina d'Ampezzo, 4,080 ft.. 3,000 inhabitants. Post and telegraph office. Telephone. Important point of the Dolomites



Monte Tofana near Cortina.

Road. Diligences to Toblach—Misurina—Tre Croci. Section of the G. and A. Alpine Club. Cabinet makers training school. Lace industry. Situated in the centre of the Dolomites. Protestant Service. Electric light. Swimming bath and baths. Near forest. Concerts. Tennis. Swimming and riding. Tobogganing. Splendid ski-ing grounds. Mild winter climate, plenty of snow from end Nov. till end of March. For information concerning hunting and fishing apply "Gemeinde"; Cyclists get a free pass over the frontier. Riding horses. Guides. Benzine station. Cycle repairs. Carriages to be hired in all hotels. — **Hotels** (1008 Beds): **Miramonti** (central heating), **Faloria**, **Cristallo**, **Hotel des Alpes**, **Bellevue**, **Stella d'oro**, **Aquila nera**, **Croce bianca**, **Cortina**, **Concordia**, **Victoria**, (**Dependance Tre Croci**), **Majoni**, **Tirol**, **Post**, **Hotel Garni**, **Café Sport**. — **Inns**: **Anker**, **Dolomitenhof**, **Wineshop al Parco**, **Hotel Falzarego** on the **Falzaregopass**. — **Private lodgings** (158 Beds). Prospectus and in-

formation: "Sport Club Ampezzo". Inns outside the village: Albergo Tofana, Albergo Pocol, in Pocol. Gasthof Ospitale on the high road.

Walks and excursions: Grotte di Volpera, Chiesa di Maria di Zanin, Monte Crepa, Belvedere, Alpe Rumerlo, Col d'Albiere, Col Druscie, Lagho Ghedina, Alpe Laretto, Costalarges-See, Mandres, Faloria Umgebung, Fraina, Porta del Dio Silvano, Lago Bandion, Federa, Campo di Sotto, Tre Croci, Aquahona, Falzarego-Hospiz, Joch, grand Grotte di Tofana di Roces, Fiammes with Ponte alto, Albergo 5 Torri, Nurolau, Peutelstein, Ospitale, Col dei Bos Col di Donna India, Crepedel, Fannes etc.

The new Dolomites Road leads

from Cortina to the Falzarego-pass, 7,056 ft., at the foot of the Sasso di Stria. Affords beautiful views of Croda da Lago, Tofana, Nurolau, Cinque Torri: then on pass Ruin Andraz to Andraz, Pieve in Buchenstein and Arabba. Here two routes meet, one leading from the Enneberger Valley via Corvara, the other along the new road from the Fassa Valley over the Pordoijoch.

Alpine Shelters.

Valley station and Post delivery office d'Ampezzo.

Sachsendankhut, 8,580 ft., section Ampezzo, on the Nurolau, under management, for 23 persons, from 1 July — 15 Sep., 4½ hrs.

Tofanahut, 8,626 ft., section Ampezzo, on the Tofana, under management, for 6 persons, 4½ hrs.

Wolf Glanvellhut, section Dresden of the Austrian Tourist Club.

Pfalzgauhut, 6,426 ft., section Pfalzgau (Mannheim-Ludwigshafen on the Rhine), on the Sorapis, under management, for 6 persons, from July — 15 Sep., 2½ hrs. from Tre Croci (Oberrauchsteig).

Reichenbergerhut, 8,886 ft., section Reichenberg, on the Croda da Lago. Pass over Forcella da Lago to Caprile, via Formia so Cinque Torri and Falzaregopass. Under management from 15 June — 30 Sep., 8 beds, 5 mattresses, 3½ hrs.

In the Puster Valley west of Toblach.

Niederdorf in the Puster Valley, 3,853 ft., 1,200 inhab. Express train station. Post and telegraph office. Telephone. Electric light. Several bathing establishments. Mountain spring water. Doctor. Chemist. Near forest. Parks. Promenades. Seat of the section "Hochpustertal" of the G. and A. Alpine Club. Concerts. Tennis-courts in Rienz Park. Fishing. Ski-ing. Tobogganing. Skating. For information concerning fishing apply J. Bachmann. Benzine station. Cycle repairs. Several omnibusses daily to Prags via Altpirgs — Brücke — Plätzwiesen — Neupirgs — Lake. Guides. — **Hotels** (350 Beds): Frau Emma, Bahnhof. Post. — **Inns**: Gold. Stern, Gold. Adler, Bräu, Café Ebner, Confectioners and Café Wassermann. Bathing establishment Weiherbad. **Private lodgings** (400 Beds): "Verkehrsverein". Out of the village: Cold-water-cure establishment and Inn Weiherbad, 10 min. Bath and Inn Maistatt ½ hr.

Near Niederdorf towards the south opens the Pragser Valley furcating on the east to Altpirgs, Brücke and via the Plätzwiese to Schludersbach. South west to Neupirgs and Pragser Wildsee. Good roads. Diligences.

From Niederdorf diligences to Schmieden, Neupirgs, Pragser Wildsee, Altpirgs, Brücke. Carriages at railway station and from Niederdorf to Altpirgs — Plätzwiese.

Altprags, 4,573 ft. Post and telegraph office in summer. District telephone. 8 km from Niederdorf is renowned alkaline bath (9 deg. Cel.). Electric light. Near forest.

Brücke, Alpine Inn (Pension), 5,050 ft., at the foot of the "Hohen Gaisel". District telephone. Situated amidst fir-woods, beautiful view. Station for omnibus to Niederdorf—Plätzwiese.

Half an hour from Altprags towards Plätzwiese is

Plätzwiesen Hotel or **Hotel Dürrenstein**, 6,643 ft., 3 hrs. from Niederdorf. Post and telegraph office in summer. District telephone, closed in winter. Acetylene light. Mountain spring water. Doctor. Chemist. Baths in Hotel. Near forest. Highest situated hotel in the Dolomites. Tennis. Hunting and fishing. Information: Alois Pahler. From here ascent of the Dürrenstein, Knollkofel, Strudelköpfe, continuation of the way to Schluderbach (2 hrs.).

On the right side of the Pragser Valley lies:

Bath and Hotel Neuprags, 4,416 ft. Post and telegraph office in summer. District telephone. 9 km from Niederdorf. Diligences daily. Beautiful pine woods. Large bathing establishment, alkaline springs. Tennis. Carriages. Villa to let with 7 rooms and kitchen. Single rooms to let in Mösslhof. Prospectus.

Pragser Wildsee and Hotel, (120 Beds), 5,000 ft. Post and telegraph office in summer. District telephone. 11 km. from Niederdorf. First class alpine hotel, swimming bath and bathing establishment. Mountain spring water. Doctor. Chemist. Several omnibuss connections daily with Niederdorf and Brücke. Concerts. Tennis tournaments. Hunting and fishing. Rowing. Information and prospectus: Hotel Frau Emma, Meran. Carriages let on hire in hotel. Guides.

Excursions: Promenade along the Lake, Waterfall Seekofel, Kleiner Apostel Franz Josefshöhe etc.

Alpine Shelters:

Egererhut, 7,833 ft., section Eger, on the Seekofel, 5 rooms with 10 beds and Matresses. Under management in summer from 20 June—20 Sep. 3 hrs. from Pragser Wildsee, 5 hrs. from Niederdorf, 6 hrs. from St. Vigil and Cortina.

Welsberg, 3,633 ft., 800 inhab. Express train station. Post and telegraph office. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Doctor. Chemist. Pine needle and carbolic acid baths in Wildbade Waldbrunn. Near forest. Park. Promenades. Paintings of Troger in church. Concerts. Fêtes. Tennis. Ski-ing grounds. Skating-rink. Tobogganing. For information concerning fishing apply Ed. Toldt, concerning wintersport apply "Sportverein Welsberg". Benzine station. Cycle repairs. Diligences to Antholzer and Pragser Wildsee. Inns (173 Beds); Gold. Löwe, Weisses Lamm, Gold. Rose. Private lodgings (150 Beds). Prospectus.

Walks and excursions: Brunstriedel, Lutterkopf, Antholzerthal and Wildsee, Villgraten, Barmershütte etc.

Towards the north is the Gsieser Valley. At the entrance of which lies the pretty little village Taisten with beautiful monuments of art. High pressure water system. 3 hrs. $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. from station Welsberg. — South of Welsberg is:

Wildbad and Hotel Waldbrunn, 3,833 ft.. Renowned mineral springs. Summer station and climatic health resort. $\frac{1}{4}$ hr. from Welsberg. surrounded by fir and larch woods. Prospectus.

Towards Bruneck lies:

Ober-, Mitter- and Unterolang, 3,433 ft. Railway station. 1280 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Near forest. Fishing. Baths. For information concerning hunting apply Dr. Hieronymus Hibler. Bruneck. Diligences to Antholzer Wildsee (K 2.50) and Welsberg. — **Inns** (60 Beds): Messner, Tharer, Pfarrwirt. Railway station restaurant. Waldruhe. — **Private lodgings** (40 Beds). Information: Peter Mayr, Andrä Steurer. — From Olang to Antholz post diligence once daily.

Bad Bergfall, 4,436 ft., 1 hr. from Olang. situated in a beautiful Dolomite gorge. Post diligence 4 times weekly. Sulphur springs.

Bad and Inn Salomonsbrunn, (32 Beds), 3,660 ft., in the Antholzer Valley. $1\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. from the station of Olang. Iron water springs.

Antholz-Mitter Valley, 3,746 ft., 2 hrs. from Olang. Post and telegraph office. Omnibus daily in summer to Hotel Waldfriede (63 Beds). Prospectus.

The Antholzer Wildsee. 5,473 ft., post office Antholz. magnificent situation. Tourist station for the Rieserfern group. Barmerhut, Pass to Defreggen.

Antholzer Wildsee-Hotel, (50 Beds), daily omnibus connections to Welsberg. Prospectus.

Bruneck, 2,766 ft., 2,600 inhab. Express train station. Post and telegraph office. Starting point of the electric tramway to Taufers. Section of the German and Austrian Alpine Club. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Swimming bath and bathing establishment. 4 Doctors. Chemist. Near forest. Military and town bands. Concerts. Reading club. Summer fêtes. Tennis. Gymnastic-hall. Fishing. For information concerning hunting apply Dr. Hibler. Benzine station. Cycle repairs. Diligences to St. Vigil and Corvara. — **Hotels** (320 Beds): Stadt Bruneck. Post. Tirol. — **Inns**: Niederbacher. Kirchbergerbräu. Gold. Rose. Hirsch. Rössl. Lamm.



Castle Taufers with Schwarzenstein.

Café: Kehl and Mahl. — Information and prospectus: Verkehrs-Verein. **Private lodgings** (280 Beds).

Walks and excursions: Kühberg with view tower. Kronplatz (4 hrs.) Sambock (4½ hrs.)

Alpine Shelters:

Kronplatzhaus, 7,576 ft., section Bruneck, 18 beds, 2 dining rooms. Under management from 15 June—Oct. Valley station and post delivery office Bruneck, 4 hrs. Olang 3½ hrs. St. Vigil 3 hrs.

From Bruneck into the Tauferer and Ahrn Valley.

Local electric railway from Bruneck to Sand (Tauferer railway). About an hour's journey. In summer 6, in winter 4 trains daily.

The long Tauferer and Ahrn Valley separates the Zillertaler Alps from the Venediger group. The district Bruneck—Sand is called the Tauferer Valley, Sand—St. Peter the Ahrn Valley, and St. Peter to Birnlücke Prettau. Ahrn Valley and Prettau form a high Alpine valley, while Taufers is favoured with all the charms of a luxuriant landscape.

Sand in Taufers, 2,900 ft., 811 inhab. Terminus of the Taufer railway. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Section of the German and Austrian Alpine Club. Electric light. Swimming bath and bathing establishment. Mountain spring water. Doctor. Chemist. Near forest. Concerts. Tennis. Fishing. Toboggan-runs, ski-ing grounds, skating. For information concerning hunting apply Martin Reden. Cycle repairs. — **Hotels** (248 Beds): Post, Elefant, Steger, Panorama and **Schrottwinkel**. — **Inns**: Plankensteiner, Weisses Lamm, Restaurant Alpenrose, z. Pfarrwirt. Out of the town Bad Winkel alkaline springs (20 min.), Inn Toblhof (1 hrs.). — **Private lodgings** (300 Beds) and information: Verkehrs-Verein.

Walks and excursions: See prospectus of Sand to be had of the „Verkehrs-Verein“.

Carriage connections into the Ahrn Valley:

Sand in Taufers—**Steinhaus**, 1 Post diligence, fare K 1.40.

„ „ „ **Lutlach**, 1 Omnibus from 12 July—12 Sep., fare 80 Heller.

„ „ „ **Kasern**, Omnibus twice daily from 10 July—10 Sep., fare K 3.—.

Post omnibus starts from Hotel „zur Post“ in Sand, where seats can be booked. Private omnibuses at Hotel „zum Elefant“ in Sand and at Leimeggers Gasthaus „Kasern“.

Distances according to the ordnance map in km:

Sand i. Taufers	Bad Winkel	2.7	Sand i. Taufers	St. Martin	8.8
„	„	„	„	St. Johann	9.7
„	„	„	„	Steinhaus	12.7
„	„	„	„	St. Jakob	16.8
„	„	„	„	Kasern	22.0
	„	„	„	„	„
	„	„	„	„	„
	„	„	„	„	„
	„	„	„	„	„
	„	„	„	„	„

Dietsenheim, near Bruneck, 2,866 ft., 300 inhab. Postal delivery Bruneck. Electric light. Doctor. Shady promenades in Wood. Toboggan runs, ski-ing grounds, skating. For information concerning fishing apply Gemeinde, concerning hunting apply Ant. Seyer. Dietsenheim. — **Inns** (34 Beds): Niedermeier, Blauer Bock, Ansedl, Aufhofen. — **Private lodgings** (79 Beds) and information: Verkehrs-Verein.

Lutlach, in the Arn Valley, 3,226 ft., 1 hr. from Sand. Telephone to Sand and Steinhaus. — **Inn**: Zum Schwarzenstein (Oberstock). (45 Beds). **Private lodgings** (16 Beds). — Prospectus.

Steinhaus, 3,510 ft., 153 inhab., situated in the centre of the Ahrn Valley. — Post office. Telephone to Sand and Brunneck. Many large larch forests. — **Inns** (36 Beds): Leimegger, Neuwirt, Garber. A good road leading past an interesting gorge brings one to the last station in the valley in Prettau.

Prettau, 5030 ft., 650 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Hunting. — **Inns**: Oberwieser. Information apply Gemeinde.

Kasern, 5,333 ft., 100 inhab., two omnibusses daily from Sand. Postal delivery. Telephone. Waterfall. — **Inns** (65 Beds): Kasern, Trinkstein (Baths). — **Private lodgings** (5 Beds). — Kasern is the central starting point for the following

Alpine Shelters

in the Ahrn Valley, Zillertaler, Venediger- and Rieserferner group.

Fürterhut, 9,306 ft., section Fürth, under management for 16 persons from 15 July—15 Sep. Valley station Sand 6 hrs., from Rein, 4 hrs., from Antholz-Mitteltal 4½ hrs. Post delivery office Sand in Taufers (Rein).

Kasselerhut, 7,580 ft., section Kassel, under management from 1 July—15 Sep. for 20 persons, 2½ hrs., from Rein. Post delivery office Sand in Taufers (Rein).

Lenkjöchlhut, 8,676 ft., section Leipsic, under management from 15 July—15 Sep., for 15 persons, 3½ hrs., from Kasern. Post delivery office Prettau-(Kasern) Ahrn Valley.

Birnlücke hut, 7,333 ft., private, for 12 persons, 3 hrs., from Kasern.

Sonklarhut, 8,066 ft., section Taufers, under management from 1 July—15 Sep., for 15 persons, 5 hrs., from Sand. Post delivery office Sand in Taufers.

Chemnitzerhut, 8,100 ft., section Chemnitz, for 38 persons, under management from July—15 Sep., 3 hrs., from Weissenbach. Post delivery office Sand in Taufers.

Daimerhut, 6,206 ft., private, for 12 persons, under management in summer, 2 hrs., from Luttach. Post delivery office Sand (Luttach).

Schwarzensteinhut, 10,000 ft., section Leipsic, for 23 persons, under management from July—15 Sep., 5 hrs., from Luttach. Post delivery office Luttach (Sand in Taufers).

Neu-Bersdorferhut on the Krimmler Tauern, 8,666 ft., section Warnsdorf, for 27 persons, under management from 15 June—30 Sep., 3 hrs., from Kasern. Post delivery office Prettau-(Kasern) Ahrn Valley. Telephone.

Back into the Puster Valley.

St. Lorenzen, 2,673 ft. Railway station. 1900 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Post diligences four times daily to Enneberg and Buchenstein. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Baths. Doctor. Chemist. Near forest. Concerts. Dairy. Historically known on account of the wars of independence which were fought there in 1809. Memorial Gothic chapel erected in memory of the fallen in Kloster forest. Ski-ing grounds. Toboggan runs. — **Inns** (145 Beds): Goldene Rose, Mondschein (Neue Post), Schifferegger, Alte Post, Some. — **Private lodgings** (170 Beds). Information and prospectus: Verkehrs-Verein.

Walks and excursions: St. Martin, Moos, Saalen, Castle Michaelsburg, Montal, Castles Ehrenburg and Sonnenburg, Pfälzen, Stefansdorf, Reisch, Stegen, Bath Ramwald.

Bad-Hotel Ramwald, (38 Beds), 4,380 ft., Post delivery, 1½ hr. from railway station St. Lorenzen, surrounded by forests. Mountain spring water. Bathing establishment of five mineral springs (chiefly iron and sulphur). Drinking cures. Carriages let on hire. Information and prospectus: proprietor A. Koppelstätter, Innsbruck.

Excursions: To Ellen, Ellenspitze, Omach, St. Vigil, Jakobstöckl, Pass to Lüssen.

From Bruneck or St. Lorenzen to Enneberg and Buchenstein.

Distances according to the ordnance map in km:

Bruneck—St. Lorenzen	3.4	Abtei—Pedratsches	0.5
St. Lorenzen—Piccolein	15.5	Pedratsches—Corvara	10.5
—St. Vigil	15.0	Corvara—Arabba	9.920
St. Vigil—Jöchl—Piccolein	12.5	Arabba—Buchenstein	7.380
Piccolein—Abtei	10.0	Buchenstein—Cortina	26.0

Carriage connections Bruneck—St. Vigil in Enneberg. Post diligence from 1 July—15 Sep. 10 seats, from 16 Sep. to 30 June 4 seats. From 16 June—15 Sep. two post diligences, fare K 2.20. Bruneck—St. Lorenzen—Corvara. Post diligences 10 seats, twice daily, fare K 4.80, from St. Lorenzen K 4.40. Corvara—Buchenstein. Post diligences 1 daily, fare K 2.40.

From St. Lorenzen to Corvara leads an interesting new road, 33 km. long. From Corvara the road continues over the Campo-longo-ridge, 6,300 ft., to Arabba and Pieve in Buchenstein. The chief valley of the Gader extending between the Enneberger Dolomites to Buchenstein, at an average height of 4,066 ft., the side valley from St. Vigil (the real Enneberg) and Corvara and St. Cassian, as well as the district of Buchenstein offer a number of magnificent Dolomite landscapes. The inhabitants all understand German.

St. Vigil in Enneberg, 4003 ft., 1,355 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Mountain spring water. Doctor. Chemist in Piccolein. Near the mineral bath Cortina (near St. Vigil) recommended for rheumatism. Near forest. Concerts. Tennis. Section Ladina of the G. and A. Alpine Club. For information concerning hunting apply H. Wolf, Hotel Monte Sella. Prospectus gratis. — **Hotel** (125 Beds): Monte Sella. **Inns**: Post, Krone. In the neighbourhood: Zwischenwasser and Pfarre Enneberg. — **Private lodgings** (118 Beds). — Prospectus and information: Verkehrs-Verein.

Walks and excursions: Rantal, Tschamaur, to the springs, Brüschawald Tolpeit, Rost, Hof, Monttal, Soliseit, Hunting house Tamers, Riedjoch, Furlkel-Kronplatz, Krippesalpe, Cortina d'Ampezzo, Grödner and Fassa Valleys.

Piccolein, 3,726 ft. Pass to the Regensburgerhut in the Geisler group through the Campil valley; through the latter also to Franz Schlüterhut and to the Peitlerkofel, via Campil to the Puëzhut. — **Inns**: Post, zum Graben. Opposite is St. Martin, 3,780 ft.

Pedratsches in the Abtei Valley, 4,416 ft. Post and telegraph office. Strong sulphur springs. Post diligence four times daily to St. Lorenzen. — **Inns**: Post, Zingerle, Nagler (bathing establishment). Hunting and fishing.

Colfuschg, 5,483 ft., Gasthaus Kapelle magnificently situated in a beautiful hollow. **Inns** (23 Beds): Kapelle, Neuhaus. Path to Bamberger- Puëz- and Pisciaduseehut. Information apply Peter Peskosta.

Corvara, 5,193 ft., 250 inhab., doctor and chemist in St. Martin. Near forest. — **Inns** (42 Beds): Post, Zirm. — **Private lodgings** (20 Beds). — Information: Gemeinde and Frz. Kostner.

From Corvara and Colfuschg, 5,476 ft., on the other side of the valley are two much frequented passes leading to Grödnerjoch Hospise 7,223 ft. from here over the Sellajoch, 7,426 ft. (Sellajoch-house) to Canazei, to Plan and Wolkenstein.

Arabba in Buchenstein, 5,373 ft., 250 inhab. Post delivery. Telephone. Crossing-point of the Pordoijoch road and the Campo-longo road, ascent to the Marmolata. Benzine station. — **Inns** (46 Beds): Arabba, Pordoi. Post diligences and omnibus to Corvara and Canazei.

Pieve in Buchenstein, 4,896 ft., 2,000 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Telephone to Andraz and Colle St. Lucia, Arabba. Tourist's centre. Chief place of the two narrow valleys separated by the Col di Lana. Doctor. Chemist. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Benzine station. Bicycle repairs. Near forest. Diligences to Corvara, Cortina d'Ampezzo, Canazei. — **Hotel Tirol**. — **Inns** (160 Beds): Alpino, Alpenflora, Buchenstein, Stern, Traube. — **Private lodgings** (30 Beds). Information: section Buchenstein of the German and Austrian Alpine club.

Colle St. Lucia, 4,846 ft., 600 inhab. Post office. Telephone. Magnificent view of the Pelmo and the Civetta. Near forest. Paths marked. — **Inns** (40 Beds): Rud. Finazzar and Colle St. Lucia. Pass to Ampezzo over the Nuvolau and Gian. 1 hrs. distance from the Allegehese.

Andraz in Buchenstein, 4,760 ft., 300 inhab. Post delivery. Telephone. Near forest. Magnificent view of the Col de Lana. — **Inns** (27 Beds): Alpenrose, Bierbrauerei (brewery), and Hotel Andraz.

Alpine Shelters:

The route Eneberg—Abteital and Buchenstein.

Heiligenkreuz-Wirtshaus, 6,816 ft., private, with church of pilgrimage, under management in summer, 2 hrs. from Abtei. Post delivery office St. Martin in Abtei. **Puëz- or Ladiniahut**, 8,200 ft., section Ladinia, seat in St. Vigil provisioned for 14 persons, from 1 July. Post delivery office Wolkenstein in Gröden 3½ hrs.

Pordoijochhut, 7,466 ft., private, under management in summer, 2 hrs. from Arabba. Post delivery office Campitello.

Bambergerhut, 9,576 ft., private, under management from 1 July—30 Sep., for 38 persons, 4½ hrs. from Corvara from Colfuschg 4 hrs. Post delivery office Canazei.

Pisciaduseehut, 8,610 ft., section Bamberg, in the Sellagroup, provisioned for 8 persons. From Corvara 3 hrs., from Colfuschg 2½ hrs.

Insom le Ceppehut, 5,966 ft., private, under management from 15 June—Oct. Post delivery office Colle St. Lucia, 2 hrs.

Campolongo Wirtshaus, 6,223 ft., provisioned, 10 beds. Post delivery office Corvara, 2 hrs.

Continuation of the Puster Valley.

St. Sigmund. **Inns** (70 Beds): Gisser, Neuwirt, Bath Hstern, Rastbichlerwirt. Bathing. **Private lodgings** (20 Beds).

Vintl, 2,480 ft. (Niedervintl), 541 inhab. Railway station. Post and telegraph office. Entrance of the Pfunderer Valley. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Doctor and chemist in Mühlbach. Swimming bath. Near forest. Tennis. Dark room for photographers. Band. Benzine station. Cycle repairs. — **Inns** (60 Beds): Post, Rose, Hochrainer, Villa Gruben. Beautiful excursions and high mountain tours in the neighbouring Zillertaler Alps. Bath Hstern with alkaline springs 1½ hrs. distance. Information: Villa Gruben and Gasthaus Post. **Private lodgings**.

Mühlbach, 2,926 ft., 800 inhab. Express train stopping station. Post and telegraph office. Telephone. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Baths. Doctor and chemist. Near forest. Concerts. Tennis. For information concerning hunting and fishing apply Hotel Sonne. Benzine station. Cycle repairs. Riding horses. — **Hotel** (126 Beds): Sonne. **Inn**: Linde. — **Private lodgings** (24 Beds). Inform.: Gemeinde.

Walks and excursions: Mühlbacher Klause, Castle Rodenegg, Kaudelberger Haus, Village Spinges etc.

Bath and Summer Resort Bachgart, 3,066 ft., $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. from Mühlbach, fitted up with every modern comfort, situated amidst large forest, alkaline springs. Prospectus.

Distances according to the ordnance map in km:

Mühlbach—Bad Bachgart	3.0	Mühlbach—Meransen	7.2
" — Spinges	4.0	" —Niedervintl	5.0
" — Vals	12.2	" —Weitental	10.0
" — Valserbach	9.2	" —Pfunders	15.5
" — Rodenegg	5.2		



From Landeck to Trafoi—Sulden—Meran [Engadine].

Continuation of the Upper Inn Valley from Landeck to Nauders.

High roads: The so called **Vinschgau road** Landeck—Reschen—Meran—Bozen 153.3 km. **Nauders—Martinsbruck**: 7.98 km. Connection to the Engadine. The **Münstertaler road**: Schluderns—Glurns—Taufers 12.2 km. Connection over the Ofenpass to Zernetz, and over the Umbrailpass to Stilfserjoch. The **Stilfserjoch road**: Neuspondinig—Prad—Gomagoi—Trafoi—Stilfserjoch (Ferdinandshöhe) = 17.45 km.

The line Landeck—Nauders—Reschenscheideck—Etschtal—Meran—Ultental forms the line of division between two central groups the Central (primitive) Alps of the Engadine high Alps, consisting of the Samnaun group (Muttler 10,993 ft.), Umbrail group (Cima di Casanna 10,600 ft.) and the Ortler group (Ortler 13,006 ft.) and the Oetzal Alps (Weisskugel 12,486 ft., Wildspitze 12,580 ft.).

Means of traffic: The journey Landeck—Engadine, Mals, Neuspondinig, Trafoi, Stilfserjoch and Sulden, and Landeck—Reutte can be made by post Motors, mailcoaches and omnibusses, or by carriages, landaus, reliable coachmen, good horses are secured travellers. Relief map of west Tirol and the Engadine with time-tables and tariff sent gratis on application to Postmeister Müller, Landeck, (or through the Landesverband für Fremdenverkehr Innsbruck).

The continuation of the Inn Valley from Landeck is full of world renowned landscape beauties.

A Continuation of the railroad Meran—Mals to Landeck with connection of the Arlberg railway and Nauders—Engadine is projected.

Fares of the k. k. Post-Motors: 1 km. about 20 heller.

Post stations and distances in km:

Landeck	Prutz	12,0	Landeck	Reschen	Graun	54,0
"	Ried	16,0	"	St. Valentin	a. d. H.	60,0
"	Pfunds	31,0	"	Mals		69,0
"	Hochfinstermünz	37,0	"	Schluderns		75,0
"	Nauders	44,0	"	Neuspondinig		81,0

Fares of the Tourist and post diligences 16 Heller per Kilometer, from 1st. July — 1st. Aug. Post diligences and Mail-coaches 20 Heller per Kilometer

Carriage-connections.

5.30 a. m. Post drive Landeck—Mals, connection to Schuls, Tarasp, in Summer
Spondinig, Sulden, Trafoi.

7.45 a. m. Motor-Post in summer Landeck—Mals, connection Vintschgau Railway and the Engadine.

10.00 a. m. Tourist's drive Landeck—Mals 1 st. July — 31 st. Aug.

11.00 a. m. Motor-Post Landeck--Spondinig, connection Trafoi, Sulden.

11.10 a. m. Tourist-drive Landeck--Ried 1 st. June -- 31 st. Sep.

11.15 a. m.

12.10 p. m. Post-diligence Landeck—Mals, connection Schuls, Tarasp 1 st. June —
30 st. Sep.

4.00 p. m. Tourist-drive Landeck—Hochfinstermünz 1 st. July — 31 st. Aug.

6.30 p. m. " " —Prutz—Ried 1st. July till end of September.

9 km. from Landeck towards Prutz on the renowned Pontlatz-bridge (now replaced by an iron bridge) is a monument erected in commemoration of the bloody battles of 1703—1809, unveiled 3 July 1904. Sculptor, Professor Fr. Schranz.

The villages Prutz, Ried, Feuchten, Ladis, Obladis, Gepatschhaus, Hagerhaus, Fendels, Fiss, Serfaus are connected by telephone.

Prutz, 2,870 ft., 520 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Telephone. Diligences. Mountain spring water. Doctor. Chemist. Section of the German and Austrian Alpine Club. Near forest. Concerts. Information and Prospect „Verkehrsverein“. Toboggans runs. For information concerning hunting and fishing apply Aug. Huter. — **Inns** (260 Beds): Huter, Wilhelm, Stemmer, Köhler. — **Private lodgings** (224 Beds). — Prutz is the centre for tours into the Kaunser Valley, as well as for the well-known baths Ladis and Obladis.

Alpine Shelters:

Schönjochlhut, 8,266 ft., section Prutz, no beds, 3 hrs. from Obladis.

Distances according to the ordnance map in km:

Prutz	Kauns	3.2	Prutz—Bad	Ladis	4.5	
"	Kaltenbrunn	6.9	"	"	Obladis	7.3
"	Feuchten	13.1				

The Kaunser Valley.

Connections: Post diligences to Feuchten in the Kaunser Valley from 1 July-15 Sep. once daily there and back, 5 seats, fare: Prutz-Feuchten K 2.40 return K 2.—, daily post carrier Feuchten-Gepatschhaus.

In the Kaunser Valley, the second parallel valley of the Oetz valley, there are many beautiful high mountain landscapes, and many waterfalls. In the background is the Gepatsch glacier, the longest glacier of the Oetz valley (11,300 m.)

Feuchten, 4,243 ft., 370 inhab. Post and telegraph office in summer. Telephone. Diligences to Ladis, Obladis and Prutz. Mountain spring water. Near forest. Fishing. Toboggan-runs. Skiing grounds. For information concerning hunting apply Gemeinde. — **Inn** (71 Beds): Gasthof Hirsch. — **Private lodgings** (20 Beds).

Walks and excursions: Kaltenbrunn, Verpeiler Alp, Karlspitzen

Alpine Shelters:

Gepatschhaus, 6,426 ft., section Frankfurt a. M., below the Gepatsch-ferner, 3 houses with chapel (service), for 32 persons. Post delivery. Telephone. Under management from 1 July - 30 Sep. 4 hrs. from Feuchten. Post delivery office Feuchten.

Rauenkopfhut, 9,103 ft., section Frankfurt a. M., provision depot, accom. for 5 persons, 3 hrs. from Gepatsch. Post delivery office Feuchten.

Verpeilhut, 6,666 ft., section Frankfurt a. M., provision depot, accom. for 5 persons. Post delivery office Feuchten, 2 hrs. from Feuchten.

From Prutz:

Bath Ladis, 4,000 ft. Climatic Health Station. Telephone. Daily post diligence to Prutz. Two strong sulphur springs. Tyrolean Pensionshaus (53 Beds), newly built. Prospectus. **Private lodgings** (22 Beds).

Bath Obladis, (130 Beds), 4,613 ft. Post office Telephone. Daily Post diligences to Prutz. Mountain spring water. Doctor.



Ladis and Obladis.

Chemist. Surrounded by forests. Saline springs (palatable acid) and sulphur springs, pine, iron water, mud, herbs, sulphuric-mud, electric, carbonic and acid baths. Cold water cures. Air and sun baths, walking cures. Tennis. Hunting and fishing. Ski-ing grounds. Information and prospectus: Kuranstalt.

Walks and excursions: Schöne Aussicht, Fisserbank, Radurschl, Fisseralpe, Fiss, Serfaus, Schönljüchl.

Ried, 2,930 ft., 700 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Telephone. Diligences 5 times daily to Landeck and Mals. Post-Motor drives 3 times daily to Mals and 3 times to Landeck. Capuchin convent. Mountain spring water.* Doctor. Chemist. Bathing establishment with sulphur baths. Beautiful lime tree square. Near forest. Concerts.

Forest fêtes. Hunting and fishing. Toboggan runs. Ski-ing grounds. Skating. — **Inns** (83 Beds): Post. Weisses Kreuz. Krone. Linde. Alte Post. Sonne. Stern. Information: Verkehrs-Verein.

Excursions: Serfaus, Fiss, Ladis and Obladis, in the Kaunser valley and to the Gepatsch glacier.

Pfunds, 3,233 ft., 1,600 inhab. Post and telegraph office. At the foot of the Finstermünzer high-road. Post and omnibus connections. Electric light. Bathing. Mountain spring water. Near forest. Birth place of the Tyrolean poet Joh. Senn. Beautiful old Frauenkirche, with fine old frescoes. Hunting and fishing. Benzine station. — **Inns** (70 Beds): Post. Krone. Traube. Hirsch. Kreuz. Mohr. Turm. Lamm. Information: „Gemeinde“.

Alpine Shelter:

Radurschlhaus, 6,466 ft., private, in the Radurschl valley, under management in summer. Valley station and post delivery office Pfunds, 3½ hrs.

3 km. beyond Pfunds begins the new Finstermünz road, an excellent specimen of Austrian engineering skill. A fine new road is being built leading from Kajetanbrücke on the left bank of the Inn via Verbell to Martinsbruck and Samnaun. Opening 1912.

Hochfinstermünz, 3,790 ft., Post and telegraph office in summer. Tourist's station. Romantic position. **J. Geigers Alpine Hotel**. (70 Beds) beautiful summer station. Fishing. Chamois hunting.

Nauders, 4,550 ft., 1,120 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Central point of the roads Landeck—Meran and Engadine. Birth place of the celebrated painter Karl Blaas and the blind sculptor Kleinhans. Baths. Mountain spring water. Doctor. Chemist. Section of the Austrian Tourist Club. Celebrated altar picture in the Pfarrchurch. Ski-ing grounds. (Military ski-courses). Skating. For information concerning hunting and fishing apply Postmaster. Benzine station. Cycle repairs. Diligences. Motorbuses. Omnibusses to all directions. — **Hotel**: Post and Pension. — **Inns** (129 Beds): Löwe. Roter Adler. — **Private lodgings** (10 Beds). Information: Verkehrs-Verein.

Here ends the Tyrolean Upper Inn Valley. The road leads pass the watershed "Reschenscheideck" 5,030 ft. where Vinschgau begins.

Vinschgau.

This part of the country from Reschen till Eyrs is called Obervinschgau, from Eyrs to Töll, Untervinschgau (Edel and Staudenvinschgau). The long valley stretches across the Oetzthal massif and descends in terraces (Malser Haide, Laaser and Kortscherhöhe, Töll). It affords great variety of landscape pictures through its many castles and ruins, its fertile hollows and the shady wooded side, and rocky sunny side of its slopes. From Kortsch downwards the district of fruit culture with the finest kinds of fruit, farther down, the slopes are covered with vineyards. The district of the three lakes (Reschen—St. Valentin) has beautiful mountain climate and is distinguished by the magnificent view of the Ortler group it affords. The side valleys Trafoi and Sulden, Matscher and Langtaufertal conceal many landscape beauties of the finest order, and

are therefore the chief centres of attraction for many thousands of tourists and travellers from all parts of the world.

Reschen, on the Lake of Reschen, 5,000 ft., 580 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Telephone. Diligences. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Doctor and chemist in Graun ($\frac{1}{2}$ hr.) Near forest, magnificent Ortler panorama. Concerts. Forest and lake fêtes. Swimming and rowing. Hunting and fishing. Toboggan runs. Skiing grounds. Skating. For information concerning hunting apply Gemeinde, concerning fishing: Peer, Grisseemann. — **Inns** (55 Beds): Reschenscheideck, Stern, Alpenrose, Adler. — **Private lodgings** (60 Beds). Information: Verkehrs-Verein.

Pitz, 10 min. from Reschen; in Villa Waldhof and at Aloisia Hohenegger's, private lodging with use of kitchen.

Graun, (on the Lake of Reschen), 4,960 ft., 670 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Situated at the entrance of the Langtauffer Valley, magnificent panorama of the Ortler group. Diligences, post and mail coach and Motor-car connection to Landeck, Sulden, Trafoi and Engadine, from 1 June—15 Oct. Electric light. Swimming bath and bathing establishment. Doctor. Chemist. Roman church with Roman tower (Campanile), old frescoes. Wintersport. Cycle repairs and Benzine station. For information concerning hunting and fishing apply Hotel Wenter. — **Inns** (150 Beds): Post, Traube, Adler, Lamm. — **Hotels**: Wenter (Motor garage), Ortler. Information: Verkehrs-Verein. — **Private lodgings** (50 Beds).

3 hrs. from Graun lies:

Malag, 6,333 ft., Tourists hotel Langtauffers, (40 Beds), at the foot of the Weisskugel. Amidst magnificent glacier scenery. Tobogganing Skiing. Starting point for tours to the Weisskugelhütte and Brandenburgerhaus.

Alpine Shelter:

Weisskugelhut, 8,343 ft., section Frankfurt a.M., in the Langtauffer valley, for 7 persons, prov. depot. 2 hrs. from Malag, $2\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. from Hinterkirch, 4 hrs. from Graun. Post delivery office Graun (Hinterkirch). Centre of many high mountain tours.

St. Valentin auf der Haide, 4,840 ft., 642 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Beautiful view of the whole Ortler panorama. Alpine rescue station. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Swimming and bathing. 300 years ago the Gasthaus Post was a hospice, interesting old rooms, chests, antiquities, and trophies of the chase are still to be seen there. Near forest. Forest and lake fêtes. Rowing. Hunting and fishing. Riding. Curling. Toboggan-runs. Skating. Wintersport-Fêtes. Guides. Cycle repairs. Motor garage. — **Inns** (130 Beds): Post, Traube, St. Valentin, Lamm, Ortlerspitze. Information: Gasthaus Post. — **Private lodgings** (90 Beds).

Walks and excursions: Habicherkopf, Grosshorn, Jaggl, Zwölferkopf, to the well-known smugglers path through the Haider Scharfl to Seuls and Remüss, Zierzertal with 3 alpine huts under management.

Mals, 3,483 ft., 1100 inhab., terminus of the Vinschgau railway. Post and telegraph office. Market town. Starting point for the

Matscher Schlinig and Münster valleys and Stilfserjoch. Seat of the section Vinschgau of the German and Austrian Alpine Club. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Baths. 2 doctors. Chemist. Public reading room. Near forest and park. Paintings by Knoller in Church. Beautiful castles in the neighbourhood. Ski-ing-grounds. Toboggan runs. Skating. For information concerning hunting apply B. Flora. concerning fishing H. Noggler. Motor-garage: Hotel Post. Cycle repairs. — **Hotel** (111 Beds): Post. — **Inns**: Bären. Kaiserkrone. Einhorn. Hirsch. Rössl. Lamm. Sonne. Greif. Edelweiss. Information and prospectus: Verkehrs-Verein. — **Private lodgings**.

Mals is the terminus of the new Vinschgau railway. Other stations on the line are: Schluderns. Neuspondinig. Eysr. Laas. Schlanders. Goldrain. Latsch. Kastelbell. Schmalstal (Schmalstal-hotel). Naturns. Töll. Marling. Algund. Meran. 8 trains run daily on weekdays, on Sundays 10.

From Mals the railroad leads round the Tartscher hill, and affords a fine view of the Ortler near Schluderns, then it winds in fine curves up the scree of the Gadriabach to the valley Schlanders 500 ft. From here the line is conducted by a high viaduct over the Etsch to Goldrain, and continues close to the turbulent river on to Töll, from where one gets a magnificent view of Meran and the Etsch Valley, passing through the Marlinger tunnel 2,000 ft. long it winds in many beautiful curves to Algund and Meran. Mals is the starting point for the Münster Valley (Ofenpass, Zernetz or St. Maria Umbrail -Stilfserjoch or Bormio) and the Matatscher Valley, Schlinig-valley and pass to Schuls in the Engadine.

Omnibus connections Mals—St. Valentin—Reschen.

Once daily leaving Mals at 9 o'clock in the morning, arriving at St. Valentin 10.45. arr. Graun 11.25 a. m., arr. Reschen 11.40 a. m., dep. Reschen 3.30 p. m., dep. Graun 3.40 p. m., dep. St. Valentin 4.40 p. m., arr. Mals 5.10 p. m. Extra post: Mals—Schuls landau K 65. Carriage and four K 100. Mals—Nauders—Vulpera—Tarasp landau K 70. Carriage and four K 110.

Distances according to the ordnance map in km:

Mals—Schlanders	4.3	Mals—Burgeis	2.8	Mals—Planeil	5.2
„—Glurns	2.5	„—Schlinig	8.1	„—Matsch	7.3
„—Taufers	8.5	„—Marienberg	3.8		
„—Münster	11.5	„—St. Valentin	9.0		

Alpine Shelters:

Pforzheimerhut, 7,500 ft., section Pforzheim, on the Schlinig pass, for 16 pers., under management from 1. July—15. Sep., 4 hrs. from Mals. Post delivery office Mals.

Höllerhut, 8,840 ft., section Pragne, in the Matscher Valley, for 23 persons, under management from July—15 Sep., 5 hrs. from Matsch.

Glurns, 3,023 ft., 700 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Omnibus daily in summer to the Münster Valley and Schluderns. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Doctor. Chemist. Near forest. Fine walks along the old town wall. Toboggan-runs. Beautiful sleigh drives. Ski-ing grounds. For information concerning hunting apply k. k. Bezirksrichter, concerning fishing A. Trauner. Cycle repairs. — **Inns** (40 Beds): Sonne. Krone. Grün. Baum. Steinbock. — **Private lodgings** (10 Beds). — Information: Verkehrs-Verein.

Distances according to the ordnance map in km:

Glurns—Schluderns	2.8	Glurns—Taufers	8.1	Glurns—Lichtenberg	4.8
„—Matsch	9.5	„—Münster	11.1	„—Prad	7.8

Schluderns, 3,406 ft. 1022 inhab. Railway station. Post and telegraph office. Entrance to the Matscher valley. Cross road to Münster valley, over the Umbral road to Bormio, over the Ofenpass into the Engadine, starting point for tours into the Oetz valley mountains. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Hunting. — **Inns** (39 Beds): Ortler, Kreuz, Rössl, Schweizerhof, Post. Information: Gemeinde.

Alpine Shelter:

Höllerhut in the Matscher Valley. 8,840 ft., section Prague, for 23 persons under management from July — 15 Sep., 6½ hrs.

Neuspondinig, 2,850 ft. Railway station. Post and telegraph. Telephone to Prad—Gomagoi—Trafoi. Central point of traffic to Trafoi—Sulden. **Posthotel Hirsch** (120 Beds). Custom office.

Omnibus and Mail-Coach connections

from the railway station Neuspondinig to Trafoi-Sulden from 1 July — 15 Sep., meet all trains of the Vinschgau line. (See summer time-table 1911.)

Omnibus Neuspondinig—Sulden K 6.—
 “ —Trafoi “ 4.—

Eysr, 3,010 ft., 275 inhab. Railway station. Post and telegraph office. Electric light. Strong sulphur springs. Mountain spring water. Hunting and fishing. Carriages. — **Inns** (30 Beds): Lamm, Hirsch, Gold, Adler. — **Private lodgings** (10 Beds). Information: Josef Grisseemann. Cycle repairs.

Excursions: Spondinig, Bad Schgums, Sulden, Trafoi, Franzens- and Ferdinands-höhe, Umbrail, Reschensee.

Laas, 2,896 ft., 1,283 inhab. Railway station. Post and telegraph office. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Marble quarry. Renowned stone industry school, where the monuments of the house of parliament in Vienna were carved, and also parts of the Siegesallee in Berlin. Near forest. Ski-ing grounds. For inform. concern hunting apply Johann Tinzl, concern, fishing N. Ganizzer, Benzine station. Cycle repairs. — **Inns** (24 Beds): Hirsch, Sonne, Adler, Krone. — **Private lodgings**. — Pass to Sulden and the high mountain tours in the Martell valley.



Glurns.

To Sulden—Trafoi—Stilfserjoch.

Carriage connections see Landeck—Mals.

Distances according to the ordnance map in km:

Neuspondinig—Prad	2.6	Franzenshöhe—Ferdinandshöhe	6.5
Prad—Gomagoi	6.6	Gomagoi—Laganda	4.7
Gomagoi—Trafoi	7.2	Laganda—St. Gertraud i. Sulden	3.5
Trafoi—Franzenshöhe	7.2	St. Gertraud—Hotel Sulden	1.4

Prad, 3,000 ft., 1,300 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Telephone. Omnibusses. Mountain spring water. Doctor. Chemist. Near forest ($\frac{1}{4}$ hr.). Hunting. Beautiful excursions. Benzine station. Cycle repairs. — **Hotels** (200 Beds): Post, Praderhof. — **Inns**: Kreuz. — **Private lodgings**. Information: A. Karner.

Excursions: New path over the Vellnair-Alp to Sulden ($3\frac{1}{4}$ hrs.)

Gomagoi, 4,243 ft., 150 inhab. Post and telegraph office. District telephone. Austrian frontier fortress. Cross ways of the Stilfserjoch and Sulden roads. Direct (Alpine club) short cut to the Payerhut. Tourists centre. Mountain spring water. Ski-ing grounds. For information concerning hunting apply Bergführer (Guide) F. Schöpf. Guides station. — **Inns** (43 Beds): Post, Weisskugel, Near the picturesque village Stilfs.

St. Gertraud, 6,150 ft., 200 inhab. Post and telegraph office in summer. District telephone. Important tourist station. Guides centre. Omnibusses, diligences and mail coaches to Trafoi and Neuspondinig. Near forest. Tennis. Chief starting point for the Ortler, 12,666 ft. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Doctor and chemist in summer. Baths. Cycle repairs. — **Hotels** (180 Beds): Posthotel z. Ortler, Eller, Tembl, Gampenhof (former dependance of Suldenhotel), Pension Villa Flora. — **Private lodgings**. Information and prospectus: VerkehrsVerein.

The 'Suldenhotel, (see advt.) (220 Beds), 6,666 ft., first class alpine hotel, magnificent situation. Post and telegraph in summer. District telephone. Favourable insolation. Doctor. Chemist. Mountain spring water. Electric light. Omnibus and hotel carriage met all trains of the Vinschgau railway. Tennis. Near forest. Church of England and Protestant Divine Service. Prospectus.

Alpine Shelters:

Valley station and post delivery office St. Gertraud i. S

Düsseldorferhut, 9,000 ft., section Düsseldorf, for 17 persons, under management from 15 June — 15 Sept., $2\frac{1}{2}$ hrs.

Marltschneidhut, 8,446 ft., private, under management from 15 June — 15 Sept., 2 hrs.

Payerhut, 10,066 ft., section Prague on the Tabarettakamm, for 37 persons, under management from July — 15 Sept., 3 hrs. (the hut was enlarged to accommodate 70 persons) and opened 1909.

Ortler Hochjochhut, 11,786 ft., section Berlin, for 16 persons, Provision depot $6\frac{1}{2}$ — 8 hrs., Valley station Sulden and Trafoi.

With the post delivery office Hotel Sulden.

Schaubachhut, 8,980 ft., section Hamburg, for 30 persons, under management in summer, 2 hrs.

Baekmannhut, 8,870 ft., private, for 8 persons, $2\frac{1}{2}$ hrs.

Halle'sche hut, 10,443 ft., section Halle a. S., on the Seiserpass, for 32 persons, under management from end June — 20 Sept., 4 hrs.

Trafoi, 5,250 ft., 200 inhab. Post and telegraph office. District telephone Spondinig—Prad—Gomagoi—Trafoi (village) and Trafoi (Hotel). Post diligences, omnibusses and mail-coaches to Sulden and Neuspondinig. Beautifully situated at the foot of the Ortler glacier. Favourable isolation. Near forest, walks and promenades. Mountain spring water. Doctor. Chemist. — **Hotels**: **Trafoi Hotel**, first class alpine hotel. (250 Beds). Church of England and Protestant Divine Service. Post and telegraph office. District telephone. Doctor and chemist. Electric light. Tennis. Motor-garage. Dark room. Band. Tourist's restaurant and tourists rooms. Prospectus. **Neue Post**, Schöne Aussicht, Edelweiss. — **Inn**: Stelvio. Favourite walk to the Hl. drei Brunnen (sacred three springs). Information and prospectus: Gemeinde.

Carriage connection Trafoi Hotel—Sulden: Dep. Trafoi Hotel 8.00 a. m., arr. Sulden 11.00 a. m. Dep. Sulden 5.30 p. m., arr. Trafoi Hotel 8 p. m.

In Trafoi commences the renowned Stelvio road, the highest and most beautiful road in Europe. Considerable sums are spent every year by the State in keeping this road in excellent condition.

On the Stelvio road lie:

Franzenshöhe, 7,293 ft. Post hotel of the k. k. Postmaster Peer in Neu-Spondinig. (35 Beds). Post and telegraph office. District telephone to Neu-Spondinig. 2 hrs. from Trafoi. Prospectus.

Ferdinandshöhe, 9,200 ft., situated on the highest point of the road towards Italy.

Hotel Ferdinandshöhe of Postmaster Josef Ortler of Trafoi. (50 Beds). Prospectus.

Dreisprachenspitze, 9,476 ft., 10 minutes walk from the height of the pass Stilfserjoch. Highest situated Alpenhotel in Austria. (50 Beds). Telephone to Trafoi—Spondinig. Prospectus.



Stelvio Pass Road.

Alpine Shelters:

Post delivery office Trafoi 2 (Trafoi-Hotel).

Edelweiss hut on the Ortler, 7,666 ft., private, under management in summer, no beds, 2½ hrs.

Payerhut, 10,066 ft., section Prague, on the Tabarettakamm, for 37 persons, under management from June — 15 Sep., 3 hrs. up good bridle path.

Bergihut, 7,373 ft., section Hamburg, on Bergl or hl. drei Brunnen, for 16 pers., under management in summer, 2½ hrs.

Ortler Hochjochhut, 11,786 ft., section Berlin of the German and Austrian Alpine Club, provision depot, for 16 pers., 5½ hrs. Valley station Salden of Trafoi 6½ — 8 hrs.

Heilbronnerhut on the Tascheljöchel, 9,223 ft., section Heilbronn, under management for 25 pers. from July — 15 Sep. Winter-room. Post and valley station Kurzas 2½ hrs., Schlanders 6 hrs.

Back into the Etsch Valley.

Bath Schgums, 2,920 ft., ½ hr. east of Prad, near Tschengels, iron and sulphur water springs.

Schlanders, 2,352 ft., 1200 inhab. Railway station. Post and telegraph office. Garrison. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Baths. 2 doctors. Chemist. Section of the German and Austrian alpine club. Celebrated fruit-growers (Calville apples). Castles Schlandersberg and Schlandersburg. Ski-ing grounds. Toboggan runs. Skating. Tourist centre for the Schlandernaum and Martell Valley and the Laaserferner. For information concerning hunting apply Johann Müller, concerning fishing: Gemeinde. Cycle repairs. — **Inns** (93 Beds): Post. Kreuz. Widder. Rose. Adler. Löwe. Glocke. Hase. Railway Station Restaurant. **Private lodgings** (30 Beds). Information: Gemeinde.

Walks and excursions: Kortscher chestnut forest, Etschauen, Nördersberg, Martelltal, Schlandernaum, Göflan (interesting marble works), castle Annaburg, Montani.

Latsch, 2,100 ft., 1,002 inhab. Post and Telegraph office. Railway station. Entrance into Martell Valley. Electric light. Bathing establishment. Iron water bath. Mountain spring water. 2 Doctors. Chemist. Near forest. Concerts. Theatre. Play grounds. Toboggan runs. Ski-ing grounds. Skating. For information concerning hunting apply J. Siller, concerning fishing: Z. Tanzer. Benzine station. Cycle repairs. Hotel Hirsch. — **Inns** (65 Beds): Hirsch. Lamm. Rössl. Adler. Bär. Löwe. **Private lodgings** (40 Beds).

Walks and excursions: Ruine Kastelbell. Estate Mühlrein. Castle Latsch. Tarsch. Ruin Ober- and Unter-Montan. Tarscher and Latscher Alp. Glacier Hasenohr. Castel Mountain. Annenberg. St. Medarden.

From Schlanders [or from Latsch] into Martell Valley.

Distances:

Schlanders — Morter 5.3, Morter — Bath Salt 5.0, Bath Salt — Zufallhut 23.0.

Since the Zufallhut has been built on the Zufallboden (nearest way to the Cevedale) this lonely, in its last terrace highly interesting valley, has been much frequented by tourists. The tour Schlanders — Zufallhut — pass over the Madritschjoch, 10,396 ft., to the Schaubachhut — Salden taking the back Schöntaufspitze, 11,080 ft. — is not only the most beautiful and grandest tour there is, but is also one of the easiest of ascent (takes altogether 12 hrs.).

Bath Salt, 3,826 ft. Inn and bath. — **Inns** (24 Beds): Bad Salt, Touristenheim Neusalt. Strong carbonic acid, iron-vitriol, sulphuric acid copperas springs.

Naturns, 2,666 ft., 1668 inhab. Railway station. Post and telegraph office. District telephone. Mountain spring water. Doctor. Chemist. Entrance to the Ortler glacier region through the Schnalsertal, carriages road to Neuratteis. Forest $\frac{1}{4}$ hrs. walk. — **Hotel**: Post. — **Inns** (60 Beds): Schwarzer Adler, Goldenes Kreuz, in the neighbourhood: Hotel Schnalsertal. Information: Gemeinde.

Walks and excursions: Dornsberg, Hochnaturns.

Omnibus connections Naturns-Neuratteis twice daily, dep. Naturns, Hotel Schnalstal 9.30 a. m. and 3.30 p. m. Fare per person K 1.40. 4 Heller per kg. for luggage above 10 kg. (10 kg. free).

Distances according to the ordnance map in km:

Naturns-Eingang Schnalsertal	1.9	Neuratteis-Karthaus	3.3
Eingang Schnalsertal-Altrateis	4.4	über St. Katharina	4.0
Altrateis-Neuratteis (Strassenende)	1.7	Karthaus-Unser Frau	5.3
Unser Frau-Kurzras	9.0		



Meran.

A new road leads through the beautiful Schnalser valley to Neuratteis. The Schnalser Valley is especially suited for all kinds of tourist traffic. Large inns in Neuratteis (3,136 ft., are Gasthaus Neuratteis, Gasthaus zur Rose and Kurzras). In the inn zur schönen Aussicht, 9,093 ft., $\frac{1}{4}$ hr. below the Hochjochferner is excellent accommodation for alpinists.

Meran, 1,080 ft., 20,000 inhab. Chief station of the Vinschgau railway. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Junction to Bozen-Innsbruck, Vienna, Munich, Riva. 74 cure doctors. 8 sanatoriums. 4 chemists. 2 travel bureaus. Forwarding agents etc. All affairs of the health resort is conducted by the cure committee. Renowned health resort consisting of three parishes Meran, Ober

and Untermais, Gratsch. Season: September till end of June. Tourist-season.

1. Position, climatic and local conditions.

On both banks of the romantic Passer are beautiful gently sloping promenades. Meran, Obermais and Untermais are suburbs of Meran. Gratsch lies $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. walk east of Meran. The resort is situated 1,030—1,733 ft. above the level of the sea. The favourable climate of Meran, to which is due its world wide reputation is mainly due to its exceptionally favourable position. Sheltered against the inclemency of the northern climate by high mountain ranges, spurs of the Öetztal Alps, and by a perpendicular mountain screen 10,000 ft. high, Meran enjoys without hindrance the direct rays of the morning, midday and afternoon sun. The east and west winds are considerably diminished by its protective mountain barrier, ranging from 6000—8333 feet, so that Meran is justly praised as being one of the calmest health resorts on the continent.

According to the official meteorological observations the amount of moisture on an average 10 years, during the season (1. Sep. — end of May) is a little above 64%. Also on the same average there were registered in Meran during the season 197 sunny calm days, 32 days of slight sunshine, 10 rainy and 7 snowy days per annum.

Meran has a mild subalpine climate. The winter is comparatively warm, with, for the most part, a singulary clear sky, and an almost absolute freedom from wind. Falls of rain or snow are not frequent.

2. The Sanitary Arrangements

of the health resort are excellent. Mountain spring water has been newly laid on in Ober- and Untermais, and the laying on of the mountain spring water in Meran has been completed and extended (finished in January 1908). Complete sewerage throughout the town and Ober- and Untermais. Clean, well kept gravelled promenades and roads, free from dust, every possible restriction of firing with coals and frequent watering the paths. Electric light every where. (Vaccum Cleaner)

3. Visitors' Traffic.

Since Meran has enlarged and extended its aids to health, its clientèle circle has considerable increased. The number of patients, especially heart disease and nervous debility patients, has increased from year to year. Last season the number of visitors amounted to over 27 thousand.

4. Indications for Meran.

Meran is recommendable.

1. For Convalescence.
2. For all chronic diseases of the respiratory organs, lungs and pleura.
3. For ear complaints.
4. For diseases of the lymphatic glands.
5. For malaria and its after effects.
6. For all hereditary disease, especially children, for simple catarrh of the apex of the lungs, free from fever.

7. For arteriosclerotic and aged people needing a favourable climate during the winter months.
8. For rachitis, scofuloses, morbus Basedowii.
9. For diseases of the blood.
10. For many forms of heart disease.
11. For irregularities in change of matter.
12. For nervous diseases.
13. For diseases of the digestive organs and liver.
14. For all kinds of muscle-, bone- and joint-rheumatism, for neuralgia and all kinds of gouty ailments.
15. For kidney and vesical diseases.

Finally, Meran is to be recommended as a intermediate health resort in autumn and spring (in September, October, half of November, March, April and May) to and from the farther south for patients needing much warmth, and for whom the winter months (December, January and the first half of February) would be too cold. This concerns chiefly very anaemic, emaciated, phthisic and leucaemic persons and sufferers from kidney disease.

Meran is not recommendable for all diseases of the respiratory organs for which a great humidity of the air is a chief requisite.

5. Aids to Health.

a) The air of Meran is its most curative agent.

Open air cures can be taken partly while walking, sitting or in Bath chairs, as well as by lying in the open air. There is ample provision for every species of open air cure. For this purpose there are no less than nine kilometers of splendid and well kept promenades liberally furnished with seats. There is also in Meran a covered-walk, 100 m. long, and another rather shorter covered-walk in Obermais.

Ample accommodation in every pension, for the lying down cures, either in beautiful, sheltered gardens, partly on balconies or under verandahs facing south.

b) New health- and bathing establishment, opened in 1907, built at a cost of 1 million Kronen. Carbonate, radio-active and all other kinds of modern medicinal baths. Covered swimming bath. Inhalatorium. Steam-, shower-, douche-, sun- and air-baths. Hall for Zander's medical gymnastics. Public bath. Hydrotherapy etc.

c) New hospital (opened 1907), medical, surgical and optical departments.

d) Dietetic cures. The cuisine in the hotels in Meran is good, plentiful, and offers great variety so that diet cures are easily possible. The milk of Meran is renowned, especially the so-called controlled bottle milk; from cows vaccinated with „Bacillus tuberculosis“. Sterilized milk and milk freed from fat, kefir and goats whey, Kumys and yoghurt.

e) Grape cure (fruit cures). The Grapes of Meran — 20% sugar and about 1 % glair — are of great nutritious value. Best time are the months of September and October. Apple cures are to be recommended.

f) Inhalation and pneumatic cures in the inhalatorium in the health-establishment, which provides beside ordinary mineral water inhalations (Siegl's and Schmitzler's methods) 7 rooms for the Clar and Bulling method, two halls for brine- and lignosulphite-sprays, inhalation apparatuses for medicament sprays (menthol, eucalyptus, creasote etc.), a pneumatic room for 4 persons, Mathieu's apparatuses

for inhaling compressed air and exhaling into thin, oxygen and ozon-inhalations.

g) Water cures. The climate of Meran and the warmth of the midday sun in winter, are such, that water cures can be taken at any time of the year.

Beside the public baths, open to every one in the health establishment, there are 6 private bathing-establishments.

h) Walking cures. Thanks to its sheltered position and its numerous level and gently ascending, well kept promenades, Meran is especially adapted for walking cures: all requirements (distance-maps, road divisions etc.) indicated by Prof. Oertel.

i) Light cures. Meran is particularly suited for sun baths. Besides accommodations for electric baths in the bathing establishments, some doctors have arrangements for radiotherapy.

k) Massage- and hygienic gymnastics in the new health establishment.

l) Electrotherapy.

m) Sport: Large sporting grounds fitted up with every modern comfort. Many tennis courts, football-ground, hockey-, cycle- and riding-grounds. Gymnastic-grounds for adults and children, skating rink and grounds for all modern games. Horse races in spring and autumn, and trotting races. Wintersport in Vinschgau.

6. Music, Theatre, Peasants' Plays and Amusements.

The cure band plays two hours every day, morning and afternoon. New town theatre in modern style, the renowned peasants' theatre, a speciality of Meran well worth seeing (representing the wars of liberty of Tyrol in 1809. Representations given in the spring and autumn in the peasants open air theatre, by a company of over 300 Tyrolean peasants.

Besides there are: Balls, concerts (classic and chamber music), social evenings. Opportunity for exercising all kinds of sports, target shooting, fishing, hunting, tennis, golf and croquet, skating rink, good toboggan-run (toboggan club), riding (riding club), horse-races and national fêtes. Excursions into the surroundings.

7. Cure Tax

up to a stay of 70 days in the season (1st Sep. to June) in three classes for adults 70, 50 and 35 heller per day.

8. Divine Services.

Catholic services in the different churches. Protestant service in the Stephani-Promenade. Church of England services in the English church near the Meranerhof. Russian services in the Russian church in Untermais. Jewish services in the synagogue.

Meran is the centre of the old "Burggrafenamt" (district of the old county-court of Meran, with the districts of Lana and Passeier etc.) The country people still wear the beautiful national costumes.

Hotels, Inns and Pensions in the Health Resort Meran. (3900 Beds).

Hotels: In Meran: Andreas Hofer, Bristol, Zentral, Erzherzog Johann, Europe, Frau Emma, Finstermünz, Graf von Meran, Habsburgerhof, Hassfurter,

Kaiserhof, Kronprinz, Savoy-Hotel, Sonne, Stadt München, Goldener Stern, **Tiroler Hof**. — In Obermaais: Aders, Austria, Bavaria-Hotel, Erzherzog Rainer, Maendlhof, Minerva, Parkhotel. — In Untermaais: **Grand Hotel „Meraner Hof“**, Maiserhof, **Palasthotel with Dependence Schloss Maur**.

Inns: In Meran: Adler, Bayrischer Hof, Burggräfler, Kreuz, Löwe, Mondschein, Raffl. — In Obermaais: Post. — In Untermaais: Krone, Schöna.

Pensions: In Meran: Aurora, Balog, Bergschlössl, Claudia, Deutsches Haus, Erieanu, Gilfklamm, Kessler, Mignon, Neuhaus, Ortenstein, Passerhof, Peuker, Radetzky, Schlehburg, Stadt Dresden, Tivoli, Viktoria, Wallenstein, Westend, Windsor. — In Obermaais: Alhambra, Borgfeldthof, Diakonissenheim, Gilmhof, Hohenwart, Eden, Ifinger, Imperial, Kaufmannsstiftung, Schloss Labers, Leichterhof, Lichtenegg, Mazegger, Niede, Petersburg, Regina, Rolandin, Sanssouci, Schweizerhof, Tannheim, Vollandsegg, Waldpark, v. Weinhart. — In Untermaais: Borodine, Edelweiss, Fernstein, Fragsburg, Hermann, Hubertus, Hungaria, Kikomban, Lanner, Lithuania, Maja, Margot, Moskau, Neu-Meran, Ottoburg, Burgund, Rhätia, Sonnenhof, Stephanie, Tschoner, Wolf. — In Gratsch: Martinsbrunn, Martha, Sonnenheil, Tivoli.

The lodgings bureau of the Kurvorstehung, Kurhaus ground-floor (telephone) gives gratis all information concerning private rooms and lodgings. (3600 Beds).

9. Promenades, Walks and Excursions.

Meran is celebrated for its magnificent promenades.

No climatic winter health resort has such fine gardens and grounds as Meran.

The beautiful, unique surroundings of Meran afford visitors opportunity for numerous walks and excursions. The paths are well kept and are all marked.

Electric tram from Meran to Lana.

The numerous and well kept high roads offer many and various carriage and motor drives into the surrounding country, especially to the Passeier valley, Vinschgau, to the Mendel, Bozen, the middle range etc.

The journey to Meran: three direct railway carriages run from Berlin—Meran (express train 22 hrs., north-south-express 18½ hrs.); Vienna—Meran with sleeping car 17½ hrs.; Buda-Pest—Meran 19¼ hrs.

Distances according to the ordnance map in km:

Meran—Gratsch	2.5	Meran—Trautmannsdorf	3.1
Gratsch—Algund	2.0	„—Marling	5.6
Algund—Schloss Tirol	8.0	Marling—Tschermers	2.4
Meran—Dorf Tirol	5.0	Tschermers—Oberlana	2.0
Dorf Tirol—Schloss Tirol	1.2	Meran—Forst	3.4
Meran—Schöna	8.7	Forst—Marling	4.0
„—St. Katharina	15.7	„—Töll	3.0
St. Katharina—Halling	3.5		

Alpine Shelters:

Hirzerhut, 6,833 ft., section Meran, below the Hirzer, room for 18 persons, Alpine inn near, Valley station Poren-Passeier 2 hrs., Meran 5½ hrs. Alpine Club key at A. Baumgartner, Marktgasse.

Lodnerhut, 7,500 ft., amidst the Texelgroup, section Meran, in the Ziel valley room for 40 persons, under management from 15 June — 30 Sep. From Partschins (Station Töll, Vintschau Railway) near Meran 4 hrs., Post delivery office Meran-Partschins.

Hochganghaus, 6,700 ft., situated on the Spronser lake on the Godner Alp near Meran, accom. for 30 pers., under management from 1 May — 31 Oct. Railway station Töll on the Vintschgau line.

Meran—Passeier.

Carriage connections: Post diligences from May 30 Sep. dep. Meran 1.40 p. m. from 1 Oct. — 30 April dep. 1 o'clock midday. Fare K 2.40. From 1 June two omnibusses daily. Fare K 2. and K 2.80. Meran dep. Hotel Sonne, Gasthof Raffl.

Distances according to the ordnance map in km:

Meran—Riffian	6.0	Quellenhof—St. Martin	9.0
Riffian—Saltaus	4.0	St. Martin—Sandhof	2.8
Saltaus—Quellenhof	2.2	Sandhof—St. Leonhard in Passeier	4.3

Bath Verdins, 2,733 ft., 250 inhab. Post delivery, two strong iron water springs. Near forest. Inn and bathing establishment, Eisenerhof. (40 Beds). For information concerning hunting apply J. Boscarolli in Mais. — **Private lodgings.** Information Badewirtshaus.

St. Leonhard in the Passeier, 2,266 ft., 500 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Diligences to Meran. Electric light, 10 minutes walk from Bath Fallenbach. 2 doctors. Chemist. Section Passeier of the German and Austrian Alpine Club. Birth place of Andreas Hofer. Hofer chapel. Near forest. For information concerning hunting apply Förster A. Schatz. — **Inns** (84 Beds): Strobl, Theis, Tirolerhof, Edelweiss, Frick, Bruckwirt, Felsnest; in the neighbourhood: Sandwirt, Bad Fallenbach, Alpenrose. — **Private lodgings.** Information: Gemeinde.

From here are passes over the Jaufen to Sterzing, over the Schneeberg (mines) to Ridnaun and the Becher (Shelter) to Obergurgl, over Pfelders, Zwickauerhut and Rotmoos-Joch or Langtalerjoch, over Schönau, Essenerhut and Verwalljoch, over Timmelsjoch to Sölden, and the Pfendleralp (Andreas Hofer's hiding place and where he was captured) 2 hrs.

From Meran to St. Leonhard in Passeier.

Carriage connections: Meran, Gasthof Kreuz, and St. Leonhard, Gasthaus Strobl, 1 post diligence all the year and one post omnibus from 1 May — 31 Oct. 21 km, as well as St. Leonhard—Meran. Meran, Gasthof Sonne and St. Leonhard Gasthof Theiss, 1 post diligence from 1 May — 31 Oct. and St. Leonhard—Meran.

Alpine Shelters:

Stettinerhut, 9,593 ft., section Stettin, on the Eisjöchl in the Pfelders valley for 18 persons, under management from 10 July — 10 Sep. Valley station Pfelders 4 hrs., Post delivery office St. Leonhard in Passeier—Pfelders.

Essenerhut, 8,423 ft., section Essen, on the Seebersee, 2½ hrs. from Schönau, for 22 persons, under management from 1 July — 15 Sep. (See Gurgl.)

Zwickauerhut, 9,956 ft., section Zwickau, on the weissen Knott, for 12 persons, under management from 10 July — 15 Sep. Post St. Leonhard, Valley station Plan Pfelders

From Meran to Bozen.

Railway: Bozen—Meraner railroad. Daily 8 return trains I. and III. class. Direct carriage from Berlin, Dresden, Buda Pest and Vienna to and from Meran.

Lana on the Etsch, 963 ft., 4,000 inhab. Railway station Lana—Burgstall (20 min.). Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Electric tram to Meran, trams run every hour in the morning, every half hour in the afternoon. Same climatic conditions as Meran. Lana consists of Ober-, Mittel- and Niederlana together with Pa-

wigl and extends along the foot of the wooded middle range of mountains. Season 1 Sep.—middle of June. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Baths. 3 doctors. Chemist. Fruit growers. Meadows and orchards. New promenade and park in Oberlana. Concerts. Pleasant's. Theatre. Garden fêtes. — **Hotel-Pension:** Royal. — **Inns** (166 Beds): Theiss, Rose, Schwarz. Adler, Burgerhof, Hasen, Hirschen, Weiss. Kreuz, Sonne, Alpenrose, Löwe, Widder, Forsterbräu. **Restaurants:** Kofler, Reichhalter, Gamper, Edelrot, Krone, Arquin. — **Private lodgings.** The new electric cable railroad (Vigiljochbahn) opened 1911, connects Lana with the Plateau of the Vigiljoch.

Height of end station 5 000 ft. From the terminus commences the new path (3 meters wide) leading to Gainpelhof. Magnificent views of the Dolomites. Information and prospectus: Fremdenverkehr und Travel bureau Lana,

Walks and excursions: Castle Lehenberg. Ulten valley, Gaulschlucht (gorge) with the Falschauerbach, to Gloggl, Völlan, Tisens, Nals, Bath Gfrill. Forest walk to Forst, St. Pankraz, Bath Lad, St. Walburg,



Castle Runkelstein near Bozen.

Distances according to the ordnance map in km:

Oberlana	Mitterlana	1.5	Völlan	Völlerbad	4.0
"	Bahnhof Lana—Burgstall	3.5	Oberlana—St. Pankraz in Ulten		10.0
Mitterlana	Unterlana	2.0	St. Pankraz	Mitterbad	5.0
Unterlana	Brandis	0.5	"	St. Walburg	10.0
Brandis	Tisens	5.5	St. Walburg	St. Nikolaus	11.0
Oberlana	Völlan	3.0	St. Nikolaus—	St. Gertraud	7.0

The Ulten Valley.

The landscapes of the entrance and background of the Ulten Valley are most interesting, the valley extends a distance of nearly 10 hours into the primitive mountains, the Nonsberger Alps, with the Laugenspitze, 8,110 ft. (Limestone Alps-group) and separated from the Ortler group. The new road from Lana leads over St. Pankratz to Mitterbad on the one side and to St. Walburg on the other.

St. Pankratz, 2466 ft., 1769 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone.

St. Walburg, 3780 ft., 1200 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone.

St. Nikolaus, 4000 ft., 670 inhab. Postal delivery.

St. Gertraud, 5100 ft., 324 inhab. Postal delivery.

Accommodation for travellers in the Inns of the four above mentioned places.

Branching off from the Ulten Valley is Marauner Valley 3 hrs. from Lana is the celebrated

Hotel Mitterbad, 3,160 ft., one of the strongest mineral baths of Tyrol. The spring contains oxide of iron, protoxide of iron, magnesia protoxide and arsenic soda.

Alpine Shelters:

Laugenhut, 8,030 ft., section Meran, on the top of the Laugenspitze, room for 6 persons. Valley station the Ulten Mitterbad (key), 5 hrs., from Unser Frau im Walde 2½ hrs., key at Lehrer Kross.

Höchstshut, 8,333 ft., section Höchst a. Main, on the large Grünsee, in the so called neuer Welt (new world), for 16 persons. Valley station St. Gertraud in Ulten, 3½ hrs., New path from the Weissbrunner alp.

Terlan, 816 ft., 1800 inhab. Railway station. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone Season 1. Sep. — 30. June. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Strong sulphur springs. 2 doctors. Chemist. Near forest. Meadows and orchards, celebrated vineculture. Old mines. Vine merchants. Old Gothic church with interesting frescoes. — **Hotel-Pension:** Steindlhof, Pension Dr. Bederlunger. — **Inns** (90 Beds): Oberhauser, Gratlwirt, Post (Vilpian). — **Private lodgings** (10 Beds). Information: Verkehrs-Verein. Concerning hunting apply Gebrüder Streiter, Bozen, concerning fishing J. Götsch.

Walks and excursions: Nals, Andrian, Ruin Neuhaus-Mautlach, Montiggl Mitten, Jenesien, Helfenberg, Greifenstein, Fahlburg, Wehrburg, Schwanburg Baiersberg, Festenstein, Gries, Hoch-Eppan.

Bozen-Gries.

Bozen, 850 ft., 15,000 inhabitants (with suburbs 25,000). Express train station of the southern railway, junction of the line Bozen—

Meran—Mals (Vinschgau railroad), the Ueberetscher railway. Junction of several interesting mountain railways. Cable railroad up the Virglberg, magnificent views from top of Virglberg, fares, up the mountain 60 h., return tickets 80 heller. 4 minutes ride. Virgl-Hotel at terminus. Starting point of the Kohlerer railway (first suspension railway in the Alps), and the steepest railway of Europe. Post and telegraph office at station and in the town. Interurban telephone. Post diligences and omnibusses to all directions, especially to Welschnofen—Karersee—Fassatal—Sarntal. On account of its position Bozen is the starting point for the Dolomites, and glaciers, and thanks to its favourable climatic conditions, together with all its modern arrangements, Bozen and the neighbouring health-resort Gries are resorts of the first order, and the most important tourist stations of the whole of Tirol. About 100,000 strangers visit Bozen every year. Bozen-Gries is a favourite place of sojourn especially during spring, autumn and winter on account of its climatic conditions and its sunny position.

The direct solarisation and the calm air are excellent characteristic of the valley of Bozen-Gries.

The summer evenings on the Waltherplatze where concerts are given several times during the week form a special feature in the social life of the town.

Local authorities and offices: Head quarters of a district judge, town-council, industrial and commercial board, court of exchequer, public prosecutor's office, garrison. Society for promoting the interest of strangers (Fremdenverkehrs-Verein). Cure Committee of Bozen-Gries. Section of the German and Austrian Alpine Club. Section of the Austrian Tourist Club. Inquiry office of the Landesverband für Fremdenverkehr. Travel bureau, ticket office (Waltherplatz Nr. 7).

Schools: Technical school, private upper gymnasium prepares for public examinations. Commercial school, teachers' seminary, with schools, high school for girls, school of the musical society, two gymnastic schools.

Divine Services: Roman Catholic services in the many churches of the town, protestant service on Sundays during the season in the new protestant church in Gries.

Electric light with ace and incandescent lamps. Mountain spring water with hydrants in every street.

Hotels: **Bristol**, **König Laurin**, **Erzherzog Heinrich**, **Europe**, **Gasser**, **Greif**, **Kaiserkrone**, **Mondschein**, **zum Riesen**, **Schgraffer**, **Stiegl**, **Tirol**, **Victoria**, **Walther von der Vogelweide**, **Hotel Central**.

Hotel garnis: **Bahnhof**, **Westend villa**, **Lindelehof**, **Kuseth** and **Cafe Central**.

Inns: **Blaue Traube**, **Eisenhut**, **Gold. Fassl**, **Gold. Traube**, **Pfau**, **Rössel**, **Rosengarten**, **Roter Adler**, **Schönblick**, **Sonne**, **Weisse Rose**, **Bayrischer Hof**, **Turm**, **Weisses Kreuz**, **Fiegl** etc.

(Number of Beds in Hotels and Inns 2400).

Private rooms and apartments, (100 Beds) information at the office of the Landesverband für Fremdenverkehr, Waltherplatz No. 7.

Baths: Swimming bath, opened only in summer, near the new **Talferbrücke** (1 bath and towel 60 h.). Public baths in **Hotel Greif**, newly arranged, (steam baths, swimming bath, electric baths etc.

24 Doctors, several dentist, specialists, oculists and surgeons, 4 public chemists, hospital fitted up with every modern comfort, public dairies.

Objects of interest: Monument of Walther von der Vogelweide on the Walter square. Fruit market. Parish church with beautiful steeple of the old Gothic period. Commercial-hall with large hall in baroque style where there is an exhibition of art and industries. New museum in the Kaiserin Elisabeth street. New town hall on the Dreifaltigkeit square, the Kaiser Franz Josef Jubilee girls' school in the Vintlerstrasse, the colonnade houses in the new Defregger-street.

Amusements during the summer season: Summer theatre in the Bürgersaal-Garden, moderate prices. Concerts on the Waltherplatz. Concerts at Schgraffer and Walther von der Vogelweide. Three cinematographs.

Amusements during the winter season: Concerts of the music clubs, choral society, and the German singing club. Military oncerts at hotel Greif and Schgraffer.



Rosengarten.

Sport: Gymnastics in the two gymnastic clubs. Excellent roads for cycling. Lawn tennis. Rowing club. (Bootshütte in Sig. mundskron). Fishing club. Motorgarage and workshops for repairs. Beautiful walks and excursion in the surroundings:

The new Oswald-promenade, castle Runkelstein, $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. well worth seeing, frescoes. To castle St. Anton, $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. over the new Wassermauer-promenade, 1 km. long and 10 meter broad, for foot passengers only, no dust, affording magnificent views of the Rosengarten-group. $\frac{3}{4}$ hrs. walk to Haselburg (ruin Kuepach) beautiful frescoes, restaurant, beautiful walk through wood, (newly arranged by the Fremdenverkehrs-Verein). Numerous longer excursions and tours and carriage drives.

Every where marked paths and well conducted inns with own viniculture (Tyrolean wine).

Tramway to the neighbouring health resort Gries.

Carriage tours in the surroundings of Bozen.

Short drives: In the Eggental. Sarntal, to Terlan, Andrian, Sigmundskron, Eppan, Gurlan, Kaltern, St. Pauls, Blumau, Atzwang.

One day drives: Mendel, Karersee, Meran, Sarnthein.

Circular drives: Bozen—Auer—Tramin—Kaltern—Eppan—Bozen. Bozen—Karersee—Predazzo—San Martino—Cavalese—Bozen. Bozen—Karersee—San Martino—Feltre—Belluno—Cortina—Toblach—Bruneck—Bozen. Bozen—Karersee—Fassatal—Pordoi-Joch—Buchenstein. Bozen—Mendel—Campiglio—Sarcatal—Trient—Levico—Tezze or Broconestrasse San Martino—Karersee—Bozen (8 days).

More extensive tours: Bozen—Meran—Spondinig—Trafoi—Stilfserjoch—Bormio—Tirano—Poschiavo—Bernina—Pontresina—St. Moritz. Bozen—Mendel—Malé—Tonale—Edölo—Tirano, from here to the Italian lakes or the Engadine.

Fares: The short drives according to the town tariff, which every coachman must present on request. Longer drive according to arrangements. In summer cheap drives to Toblach.

Prospectuses and guide book to be had at the inquiry office of the Landesverband für Fremdenverkehr in Tirol and at the inquiry office of the Fremdenverkehrs- und Verschönerungs-Verein Bozen. All information concerning travel, tours, apartments etc. is given gratis in the inquiry office Waltherplatz No. 7.

Alpine Shelter:

Rittnerhornhaus, 7540 ft., section Bozen of the Austrian Tourist Club, on the summit, for 32 persons, under management from 20 June — 15 Oct., 6 hrs. (3½ hrs. from Oberbozen or Klobenstein). Post delivery office Klobenstein, magnificent view.

Gries, 910 ft., 5000 inhab. Health resort, climatic and winter resort and transition station. Separated from Bozen by the river Talfer.

Southern railway station Bozen-Gries. Post and telegraph office. Telephone connections. Post and omnibus connections see Bozen.

Cure season: 9 months. Sep.—November grape cure. Gries is not only a transition station but is a winter health resort favoured with many advantages superior to the Riviera. Kaiserl. Rat Dr. M. Kuntze writes of Gries: "Among the health resorts of south Tyrol Gries ranks first as a climatic health resort on account of the powerful insolation and calm air." Season-climate of Gries temperately warm, moderately dry, very uniform, sky rarely clouded over, rainfall very slight, wind is well-nigh altogether absent, and the rays of the sun are as intense as they are munificent. The health resort Gries is described and recommended by the most distinguished medical authorities of Austria-Hungary, Germany and Russia as the mildest winter station in the German South. Gries is sheltered from all northern winds.

Curative Agents: The most valuable curative agent is the pure, dry, calm air aided by the finest southern fruits, fine thin-skinned, sweet, juicy grapes, finest apples, genuine wine, juice of herbs, cow's and goat's milk, whey, mineral waters, massage, Schwenger electrotherapeutics and cold water cures, inhalation and pneumatic cures. Water cures, carbonic acid baths and electrotherapeutics in the Hotel Sonnenhof. Dr. Bulling's inhalation establishment in Grieserhof. These curative agents are at the disposal of cure-guests not living in the respective hotels.

Divine services: Catholic services in the church in Gries on Sundays and holidays. Late service for cure guests. Protestant services on Sundays in the new Christ church, steam heating.

The whole health resort is lighted by electric light. Mountain spring water. Roads kept free from dust by means of the newly laid down hydrants.

Cure baths in the Sonnenhof, Hotel "Badl" and in all larger hotels and pensions.

8 physicians connected with the Kurhaus, 1 chemist.

Trained nurses and sisters-of-mercy. Trained male and female nurses for hydropathic cures and massage. Bath chairs.

Sanatorium in the Habsburger-strasse for consumptive patients (advanced cases are not accepted). Kuranstalt „Grieserhof“ for hearth disease, nervous diseases and convalescences.

Cure tax to 70 days, divided into three classes, I class 60 Heller, II class 40 Heller, III class 30 Heller per day. No other taxes are to be paid.

Amusements: Concerts daily in the Kur park or Kurhaus of the Kur band. Promenade concerts twice a week (military band). Social evenings, reunions, dances, concerts, spring fête.

Sport: The parks of the large hotels and pensions have all courts for tennis, croquet, football etc. Good roads for cycling. Fishing. Motor drives. Motors can be hired and repaired at the Franz Josef Platz.

Excursions: see Bozen.

Electric tramway between railway station Bozen through the town to Gries.

Hotel and Pensions (900 Beds): **Austria** with dependance, Gandlhof, Badl, Bavaria, Bellevue, Antonia, Erica, Germania, Grieserhof, Gruber, Habsburg, Julienhof, Kreuz, Marienheim, Mon séjour, Pattis, Perathoner, Pitscheider, Quisisana, Sanatorium Sonnenhof, Trafoier with dependance, Vielanders, Wenter, Wickenburg.

Kurhaus newly arranged with covered walk and beautiful terraces, elegant Kur-Salon, reading and play rooms, restaurant, a large number of local and foreign newspapers.

(In Private lodgings 300 Beds).

Four public parks and the Erzherzog Heinrich promenade most attractively laid out with tropical plants.

Prospectus and all information gratis from the Kurvorstehung.

The surroundings of Bozen-Gries.

Distances according to the ordnance map in km:

Bozen (Obstplatz) - Gries	2.0	Bozen - Klobenstein over Signat	18.1
Gries - Fagen - St. Anton	2.0	" " Unterim	18.1
Bozen - St. Anton - Jenesien	10.6	Klobenstein - Atzwang Station	8.4
" - Sarnthein	19.0	Bozen - Kardaun	3.0
Sarnthein - Astfeld	3.5	" - Bozen - Kampenn	4.0
Astfeld - Durholz	16.0	Kampenn - St. Isidorbad	3.0
" - Pens	19.5	St. Isidor - Kohlern	2.0
Bozen - Schloss Runkelstein	3.6	Bozen - Virgl	2.5
" - Oberbozen	11.0	" - Haslach	2.0
" - Wangen	14.2		

Bath St. Isidor, 3,040 ft., 1½ hr. from Bozen. Interurban telephone. Surrounded by pine woods. Hunting. Electric light. Swimming bath and bathing establishment, iron water and all kinds of medical baths, the spring contains soda, magnesia, potash, iron oxydule and sulphuric, chloric acid (recommended for gout and rheumatism). — Badgasthof (40 Beds). — **Private Lodgings** (20 Beds). — Information: Josef Egger, Bozen.

One hour farther lies Herren-Kohlern, 4,183 ft. Summer station of the inhabitants of Bozen, situated in beautiful alpine district, and ¼ hr. farther Bauern-Kohlern, terminus of the Kohler Railway.

From Bozen to the Ritten.

From Bozen to Oberbozen and Klobenstein by the Ritten railway (electric cog-wheel railroad, built by Engineer Jos. Riehl). Adhesion railroad till the foot of the vine clad St. Magdalena mountain slopes, then cog-wheel railway to Oberbozen (4,000 ft.) from Oberbozen, again adhesion across the plateau of the Rittner mountain to Klobenstein. The journey commences at the Waltherplatz in Bozen and continues direct to Klobenstein without changing in comfortable motor carriages, about 1¼ hrs. drive, fares: Oberbozen return K 5.10, Klobenstein return K 6.30. Trains run the whole year.

The well-known novel "Maria Himmelfahrt" by H. v. Hoffenstal describes the beauty of the landscape and the interesting summer life of the old Bozen patriots. "The Ritten and the Ritten railway" by Karl Felix Wolff, 1908, K 1.50.

Oberbozen, 4,066 ft., 300 inhab. Railway station. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Doctor. Near forest. Tennis courts. Beautiful autumn and spring sojourn. Renowned earth pyramids, ancient settlement. Old shooting range. Magnificent panorama of the Dolomites, Oetzaler and Brenta group etc. Starting point for the tour to the Rittnerhorn (Riding horses). — **Hotels** (162 Beds): **Oberbozen**, z. Hofer. — **Inns**: Touristenheim, Toppelbauer. — **Private lodgings** (55 Beds). — Information Verkehrs-Verein.

Wolfsgruben, (Station of the Ritten-railroad). Cafe-restaurant „Waldfrieden“ on the Wolfsgrubensee.

Klobenstein, 3,823 ft., 200 inhab. Terminus of the Ritten railway. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Doctor. Chemist. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Magnificent panoramic views of the Dolomites. Renowned earth pyramids. Near forest. Interesting library. Settlement of the knights of the Teutonic order. Tennis courts. Hunting. Rowing. Bathing. Specially suitable for an autumn sojourn. Toboggan runs. Ski-ing grounds. Skating. — **Hotel** (140 Beds); Post. — **Inns**: Talegg. In Lengmoos, ¼ hr. Amtmann, Plattwirt. — **Private lodgings** (190 Beds). Information: Verkehrs-Verein.

Walks and excursions: Promenade, New Promenade, Eyrlberg. Piger, Ameiser, Staffler, Bad Süss, Oberrinn, Bad Dreikirchen, Unterrinn, Rittnerhorn, Rittneralpe etc.

Alpine Shelter:

Rittnerhornhaus, 7,500 ft., section Bozen of the Austrian Tourist Club, on the summit, for 32 persons, under management from 20 June — 30 Sep. Post delivery office Klobenstein, 3½ hrs.

From Bozen into the Sarn Valley.

Carriage connections: Bozen Hotel Mondschein-Sarntheim Gasthof Post. 1 Post diligence the whole year and one post omnibus from 1 June — 30 Sep. — 20 km. — Bozen Hotel Mondschein-Sarntheim Hotel Schweizerhof. Omnibus from 1 June — 30 Sep. and from 1 Oct. — 31 May daily, fare K 3. return 2 Kronen.

To Sarntheim, the chief place of the Sarntal, leads a new road.

Sarnthein, 3,216 ft., 3,700 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Electric light. Baths (iron water). Doctor. Chemist. Near forest. Band. For information concerning hunting apply Dr. Franz v. Kofler, Bozen. Concerning fishing Graf Sarnthein. Cycle repairs. — **Hotel** (150 Beds); Post, Schweizerhof. — **Inns**: Mondschein, Braunes Rössl, Hirsch, Schwarzer Adler, Stern, Andreas Hofer, Café Höllrigl. — **Private lodgings** (125 Beds). Information: Gemeinde.

Walks and excursions: Castle Reinegg, Bath Schörgau (40 min.), iron water springs and mineral baths, Nordheim. Promenade through Irseh and Mair woods.

From Bozen to the Mendel.

By the Ueberetscher Railway from Bozen-Kaltern.

On the normal gauge local railway line Bozen—Kaltern, 19 km. run 9 trains daily I. and III. class as long as the Mendel railway trains continue to run. The connection then leads from Kaltern to the Mendel.

The Mendel railroad.

The electric cable railroad Kaltern Mendel, one of the most interesting mountain railways of Europe, was opened in the autumn of 1903. From Kaltern 2.2 km. adhesion with electric power, in St. Anton begins the cable and over a gradient of a measured length of 2,350 m. the railway surmounts a difference in height from Kaltern of 854 m. whereby the ascent gradually reaches 64–100. (1 viaduct 159 m. and 2 tunnels 80 and 85 m.) The terminus is near the large hotels Mendlhof and Penegal.

The carriages are divided into five compartments and carry 52 persons. Cost of building 750,000 K. From 1 April – 15 April 10 trains run daily. From 16 April – 30 April = 14 trains daily, from 30 April – 30 June = 10 trains daily, from 1 July – 1 Sep. = 17 trains daily, from 1 Sep. – 31 Oct. = 10 trains daily. On Sundays and holidays from 1–15 April and in May and June = 13 trains daily. Opened 1 April every year. After the 31 Oct. trains run according to number of passengers.

Fare: Kaltern Mendel I. class K 3.50, III. class K 2.50. Mendel Kaltern I. class K 2.50, III. class K 2.— return tickets I. class K 5.— III. class K 4.—.

Season tickets for 20 single journeys Bozen—Mendel or return K 75.— and K 50.—. Season tickets available for six months are also issued.

Eppan [St. Michael], 1,386 ft., with Girlan and St. Pauls, 5,408 inhab. Railway station. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Transition station and winter resort, situated on the middle range of mountains, amid luxuriant vegetation. Electric light. Mountain spring water. 2 doctors. Chemist. Near forest. Celebrated viticulture. Hydrotherapeutic establishment "Hoch Eppan". Mineral baths in Turnbach and Gand. Grape cure in autumn. — **Inns** (248 Beds); Eppanerhof, Rössl, Sonne. — **Private lodgings** (94 Beds). Information: Verkehrs-Vereine.

Distances according to the ordnance map in km:

Eppan Mendelstrasse Matschatsch	7.9	Eppan Gandeegg	2.0
Matschatsch—Mendelpass	7.1	—St. Pauls	2.0
Eppan—Girlan	2.5	St. Pauls—Andrian	7.3
—Montiggler Seen	6.5	Andrian—Terlan	2.0
Eppan (St. Michael)—Hoch-Eppan	13.0		

Kaltern, 1,413 ft., 5,200 inhab. Railway station. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Climatic conditions and season the same as Eppan. Electric light. Mountain spring water. 2 Doctors. Chemist. Cycle repairs. Bathing establishment. Many noblemens country seats. Grape cure. Celebrated wine. Near forest. Hunting and fishing. Skating on the lakes. **Inns**: Weisses Rössl, Stern,

Manhardt, Kalterer Winstube, Roter Adler, Tablanders Gast- & Cafehaus, Mondschein. — **Private lodgings.** Information: Gemeinde.

Walks and excursions: Castle Salegg, to the Montiggler lake, Kalterer lake and Mendelpass.

The Mendelpass,

4,546 ft., a broad mountain ridge, covered with beautiful pine woods and traversed by many paths, is a renowned climatic station of the first rank. Mild climate (not too hot by day, cool nights, no great difference in temperature in the evenings) perfectly dry.

Climatic resort, I. class, fitted up with every modern comfort. Summer post and telegraph office from 1 April to 31 Oct. Telephone. Terminus of the cable railway, and the Nonstal Railway. Post delivery 6 times daily. Catholic services. Doctors. Chemist. Baths and cold water cures of all kinds. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Lawn tennis. Play grounds. Season from April to November. Concerts daily. — **Hotels:** Grand Hotel Penegal, with Tourists-house, **Mendelpass Hotel and Pension Mendelhof**, with Mendelpass Hotel and Pension Mendelhof Tourists-house, Hotel Hernhofer, Pension Villa "Maria".

1 hrs. walk to Penegal Kulm, 5,793 ft., falling with an almost perpendicular wall 4,666 ft. high into the Ueberetsch valley. Obelisk in commemoration of the visit of the Emperor and Empress of Austria. Restaurant Penegal Kulm belonging to the Grand Hotel Penegal.

1 hrs. walk from the Mendel is the Erzherzog Eugenspitze with alpine hut belonging to Frau Marie Spreter proprietress of the Mendel pass hotel. Under management in summer.

Carriage Connection:

Mendel—Madonna di Campiglio and back, one daily from 1 June — 30 Sep — 64 km. Fare: K 11.40 till Campiglio.

Alpine Shelters:

Penegalhut, [5,766 ft., section Bozen of the Austrian Tourist Club, open hut, near it the Penegalhaus for 6 persons, under management in summer. Post delivery office Mendel 1¼ hr.

Roßnalpe, 7,033 ft., private, for 4 persons, under management in summer. Post delivery office Mendel 3 hrs.

Distances according to the ordnance map in km:

Kaltern—Mendelstrasse	7.3	Kaltern—Klughammer Gmund	
Matschatsch—Mendelpass	7.1	Auer	10.0
Kaltern—Altenburg	5.5	Kaltern—Montiggel—Pfatten	10.0
Altenburg—Tramin	5.5	Tramin—Kurtatsch	3.4
Kaltern—Tramin (am See)	9.0	Kurtatsch—Entiklar Margreid	4.3
" — Montiggel	5.0	Margreid—Unterfennberg	14.0

From Bozen through the Eggen Valley over the Karer Pass to Fassa.

Carriage Connections:

Bozen town Hotel Karersee. 1 post diligence, 13 seats, dep. from Hotel Greif, From 1 June—30 Sep. daily, from 1 Oct.—31 May daily to Welschnofen, Sundays excepted. 28 km. Fare, single: Bozen—Birchabruck K 3.60, Bozen—Welschnofen K 4.80, Bozen—Karersee Hotel K 6.40.

II Post diligence, 15 seats, dep. Hotel Europe, from 1 June—30 Sep. Fare: K 3.20, 4.20 and 6.20, back K 1.60, 2.20 and 4.80.

III Omnibus. 9 seats. dep. from Hotel Mondschein. from 15 June—30 Sep. Fare as No II.

Bozen town—Karerpass Hotel. Post diligence from 1 July—1 Oct., 10 seats, 31 km. Fare as No I. Drive to Vigo K 9.—

Bozen—Karerpass Hotel. Quick drive with open carriage from 1. June—30. Sep., 14 seats. Dep. Bozen 1 o'clock, arrive Karerpass Hotel 7.35 evening. Fare K 7.60.

Telephone connection: Bozen, Kardaun, Birchabruck, Welschnofen, Karersee, Karerpass and Birchabruck—Eggental.

The wild romantic Eggental, through which flows the Karadaunerbach separates the Latemar group (west Latemar 9,496 ft.) Fassaner Dolomites from the Rosengarten group (Kesselkogel 10,006 ft.).

Since the building of the new road (1860 till Welschnofen, 1895 to Fassa) but especially since the erection of the new Karersee Hotel, to which other large inns have been joined, the Eggental, renowned for its wild romantic landscape beauty in the lower part, and through its beautiful woods and meadows and picturesque position of the Latemar and Rosengarten in its upper part, has become the aim of many thousands of tourists and holiday makers.

The Dolomite Road.

"Monography of the Dolomite Road", richly illustrated by Karl Felix Wolff (Bozen), publisher Gotthard Ferrari, Bozen, published 1909 (K 4. —).

Plastic map of the Dolomites with time table of the diligences to be had from the Bureau of the Landesverband für Fremdenverkehr in Innsbruck on receipt of postage.

The Dolomite Road Bozen—Toblach leads through the western wing of the Eggental. This is the finest road in Europe. The last part Cortina—Falzarego was opened on the 11th. Sep. 1909, thus completing the whole of the Dolomite road. This road affords travellers a great variety of ever-changing landscape pictures of the Dolomites of South Tyrol, the most fantastic formations of the mountain world, and beautiful valleys richly wooded, which form a most striking contrast to the rocks towering above them.

The large Dolomite road leading through beautiful mountain valleys and over three passes unites Bozen with Cortina. From Bozen it follows the Brenner road till Kardaun and then turns into the magnificent Porphyry gorge of the Eggental. Pass Birchabruck (2,876 ft.) and Welschnofen (3,910 ft.) and the bright blue-green lake of Karer, in whose waters the beautiful Latemar is reflected, one reaches the Karersee hotel (5,500 ft.) The Latemar with its slender peaks towers above the dark green forest. The road then ascends over the green Alps of the Karer pass (5,803 ft.) where stand the hotels Latemar and Karerpass and then it ascends to the bottom of the Fassatal.

In the North East appear the Langkofel and the Marmolata. Vigo di Fassa the chief place of the valley is situated high on the slopes (4,636 ft.). Beautiful views of the Pozza and Perra. The road leading through these villages is almost level, below the terrible Larsee towers and on to Campitello (4,806 ft.) at the foot of the wild-rugged Langkofel group. Then eastward towards Canazei, on the left the huge steep walls of the Sella, on the right the bold pyramids of the Vernel. Near Canazei (4,876 ft.) an inn has been built by a German company. Near Canazei the road begins to ascend in many windings, affording beautiful views of the lovely valley with its pretty villages, above towers the menacing Langkofel. An hotel stands at the edge of the wood, built by a com-

pany from Trient. Soon after one enters the Pordoi pass (7,500 ft.) where the dark peaks of the Padon chain (Sas dal Ciapel) form a phantastic contrast to the pale Dolomites. On the pass is a good small German hospice, under management. The road ascends through alpine meadows to the idyllic spot Arabba (5,373 ft.) behind which rises the Sella like a gigantic fortress. The valley Buchenstein has no hollow. The brook flows in a deep crevice, and on both sides rise the steep slopes up to the rocks. The Pelmo and the Civetta appear in the east. The road runs along the northern slope to Pieve (Pleif 4,916 ft.) in Buchenstein and turns into the intricate wilderness of forest and rocks till to the Alleghe lake and to the huge Civetta (10,733 ft.). The road then ascends up hill to the wooded Andratschtal and the village of the same name, and past the interesting wooden houses of Cerandai.

In the north one sees the tops of the Tofana group. Soon appears in the west beyond the gorge of the river the grey old ruins of Andratsch, a castle rich in historical associations of the prince-bishops of Brixen. The road leads through a winding tunnel in the rocks (Gasthaus Dolomitenziel) and reaches the pass Falzarego (7,056 ft.) full of debris, between Lagazuoi and Nuvolau. Splendid views of the Marmolata. Small hospice. On the right the singular Cinque Torri (Ladin: Zinke Torres). Soon appear on the left the towering rocks of Tofana. On the right rise the bold forms of the Croda da Lago. The way winds round Crepa, with many fine views, all around rise high mountains till one reaches the Ampezza basin with its wreath of Dolomites.

Omnibus Connections on the Dolomite Road

with connections with the carriages drives **Bozen-Karersee** see plastic map of the Dolomite region with times-table to be had from the Landesverband für Fremdenverkehr in Innsbruck on receipt of postage.

Birchabruck, 2,876 ft., 16 km from Bozen. Post and telegraph office. — **Inn**: Lamm with dependance. Here the valley bifurcates.

From the Karersee road till Birchabruck towards the south a shady road leads in $1\frac{3}{4}$ hr. to

Rauth, in the Obereggen Valley, 4,333 ft. Post delivery office. Post diligences to Birchabruck and Bozen. Hamlet. Doctor and chemist in Welschnofen (ordination once a week). Near forest. Beautiful views of the Latemar, the Rosengarten group and the Schlern. Helena church with old frescoes. Hunting and fishing. Toboggan runs. Ski-ing. — **Tourists' Inn Rauth** (40 Beds). — Information: Tourists' inn Rauth.

Excursions and high mountain tours: Bewallerhof, Untereggen, Zanggenberg, Schwarzhorn, Weisshorn, Reiterjochspitze etc.

Welschnofen, 3,933 ft., 900 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Diligences. Near forest. Baths. Mountain spring water. Doctor. Chemist. Hay Baths. Section "Welschn.-Karersee" of the German and Austrian Alpine club. Concerts. Ancient customs. Earth pyramids. Toboggan-runs. Ski-ing. For information concerning hunting apply Jagdaufseher, concerning fishing Al. Wiedenhofer. — **Inns** (280 Beds); Gold. Kreuz. Sonnenhof, Krone, Engel, Welschnofener Hof, Rössl, Stern, Adler. Zur schönen Aussicht, Mondschein, Löwe. — **Private lodgings** (120 Beds). Information and prospectus Verkehrs-Verein.



Welschnofen and Latemar.

Walks and excursions: Zischalpe, zur schönen Aussicht, Tiers, Zaneiyer through the Locherer valley to Kölnerhut.

In $1\frac{1}{2}$ hr. from Welschnofen is the

Karer-See-Hotel, (see Advt.) 5,500 ft., I. class, alpine hotel. (destroyed by fire on August 15 th. 1910. Entirely rebuilt (fireproof). Opened August 1911. Tourist-house opened June 1911) Karersee-hotel is the Rendezvous of the fashionable international traveling world. Diligences. Post and telegraph office. Interur. teleph. Catholic chapel. Church of England services in summer. Tourists' restaurant and rooms. Elect. light. Mountain spring water. Doctor. Chemist. Baths. Season from 10. June—30. Sep. Romantic position in beautiful alpine meadows in the midst of the Dolomites (Latemar and Rosengarten). Near forest and lake. Promenades and walks to a height of 7666 ft. Cold and warm water cure establishment Dr. Huber (med. electric. baths). Tennis courts. Swimming. rowing, hunting, fishing. Band. Concerts. Picnics etc. Motorgarage. Cycle repairs. Information and prospectus from the Hotel.

10 min. farther is:

Hotel Latemar, I. class house. (120 Beds). Electric light. Interurban telephone. Magnificent views.

5 min. farther:

Karer-Pass-Hotel, (see Advt.) (120 Beds). Rosengartenhof, modern alpine hotel. Post delivery. Interurban telephone. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Motor garage. Cycle repairs. Benzine station. Ski-ing grounds.

The Karer pass is especially suitable for a longer sojourn, on account of its mild invigorating mountain air. Season end of May till beginning of October. The extensive high mountain plateau affords plenty of opportunity for numerous walks and excursions.

Magnificent views of the Ortler, Oetztaler and Stubai glaciers, Cimon della Palla, Marmolata etc.

To Fleims—Fassa and St. Martino di Castrozza.

Fleims and Fassa — two valleys world renowned on account of their geognostic — mineralogical peculiarity — are now becoming more and more the favourite aim of tourists and travellers. Centres of traffic are Predazzo in the Fleims valley and Canazei in the Fassa valley.

From Auer and Neumarkt in the Fleims and Fassa Valleys.

Neumarkt, 710 ft. Railway station (Neumarkt—Tramin). Post and telegraph office. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Doctor. Chemist. Near forest. Grape cure. Concerts. Hunting. For information concerning fishing apply Pächter Ant. Mütz. Benzine station. Cycle repairs. — **Inns** (22 Beds): Post, Krone, Schwarzer Adler, Bahnhof-Restaurant. — **Private lodgings** (6 Beds). Information: Gemeinde.

Excursions: Kastelfederberg. Mazzoner Plateau, Enner Schlosshügel, Gschnon, Gfrill.

Motor Connection:

Neumarkt Predazzo from 1 April—1 Oct. three times daily at 7.30 a. m., 1.30 p. m. and 6.30 p. m. From 1 Oct.—1 April twice daily at 7.30 a. m. and 1.30 p. m. = 39 km. Fare K 4.—.

Carriage Connections:

Auer—railway station Kaltenbrunn—Cavalese, omnibus from 1 March—31 Oct. 12 persons = 28 km. Fare K 3.—.

Cavalese—Predazzo, post diligence = 14 km. Fare K 1.—.

Predazzo—Vigo di Fassa—Campitello, post diligence = 24 km. Fare K 3.40.

Cavalese—Paneveggio, post omnibus from 1 July—31 Aug. = 27 km. Fare K 3.—.

Predazzo—S. Martino di Castrozza, omnibus from 15 June—15 Sep. = 29 km. Fare K 7.—.

Distances on the Road in km:

Neumarkt	Kaltenbrunn	13.0	Neumarkt	S. Martino di Castrozza	67.0
"	— Cavalese	24.0	"	Primiero	8.1
"	— Tesero	29.0	Hotel Karersee	Vigo di Fassa	11.0
"	— Ziano	34.0	"	— Moëna	17.5
"	— Predazzo	38.0	"	— Predazzo	27.0
"	— Paneveggio	51.0	"	— Canazei	23.0
"	— Rollepass	58.0	"	Vigo di Fassa	9.0
			Vigo di Fassa—Canazei	12.0	

Hotel Karersee—Canazei, omnibus from 1 June—30 Sep. twice daily there and back = 23 km.

Hotel Karersee—Pordolpass, once daily.

Hotel Karersee—Predazzo, omnibus from 1 July—30 Sep., once daily there and back = 27 km. Fare K 4.10.

Vigo di Fassa—Campitello, the whole year once daily. Fare K 1.80.

Vigo di Fassa—Pordoi Hotel, once daily.

Connection from and to Pordoi twice daily.

Summer stations and Climatic Health Resorts.

Kaltenbrunn, 3,166 ft. Post and telegraph office. Italian "Fontane fredde". Situated on the fine high road to Luganopass. Acetylene light. Mountain spring water. Near forest. — Inn with dependance Bräuhaus. — **Private lodgings**.

Distances according to the ordnance map in km:

Kaltenbrunn	Neumarkt	13.2	Radein	Aldein	10.0
"	Auer	13.7	Aldein	Branzoll	10.0
"	Cavalese	10.4	"	Leifers	12.0
"	Truden	2.5	"	Weissenstein	8.0
"	Radein (Zirmerhof)	8.0			

Cavalese, 3,300 inhab. Chief place in the Fleimstal. Palazzo der Comunità generale di Fiemme with old frescoes, near the Parrochia (parish church) worth seeing. Beautiful park. — **Inns** (120 Beds): Ancora Angelo d'oro. Corona. Albergo Reale. — **Private lodgings** (100 Beds).

On the middle range above Cavalese about $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. walk:

Varena, amidst beautiful larch forest. — **Inn** (50 Beds). — **Private lodgings** (80 Beds).

Truden, 3,756 ft., 600 inhab. Post Kaltenbrunn ($\frac{3}{4}$ hr.). German village, beautifully situated. Band. Forest fêtes. — **Inns** (16 Beds): Trudenerhof. Post. Löwe. Adler. **Private lodgings** (24 Beds). Information: Gemeinde.

From Truden along beautiful path through the wood (2 hrs.) or via Luganer pass in $1\frac{3}{4}$ hrs. one comes to:

Altrei, 4,166 ft., 600 inhab. Post delivery. Mountain spring water. Doctor. Doctor. Chemist. Hay baths. Whey cure. Near forest. Fine Gothic church. Old frescoes. National singers. forest and garden fêtes, ancient customs. Hunting and fishing. — **Hotel**: Flora. — **Inns** (105 Beds): Gold. Stern and Villa Maria, Altreierhof, Rösslwirt, Alten-Wirt. — **Private lodgings** (78 Beds). Information and pros.: Gottfried Amort.

Excursions: Gaisstal, Zispass and Hornalpe, Schwarzer and Weisser See (lakes), Kasser- and Pfälzalpe, Scharte, Frühan, Burgstall, Hornspitze, Kreuzspitze.

Zirmerhof, 5,206 ft., (near Radein). $1\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. from Kaltenbrunn, at the foot of the Weiss and Schwarzhorn, favourable climate conditions, fine views. — **Inn** (70 Beds): Zirmerhof.

Moena, 3,996 ft. Post and telegraph office, first Ladin village in Fleims, at the entrance of the Fassa valley. Starting point for tours towards west and north to Latemar, Karerpass, Karersee (2 hrs.) and Rosengarten, towards the east and south to S. Pellegrino ($2\frac{1}{2}$ hrs.), Lusia-Pass ($1\frac{1}{2}$ hrs.) into the Monzoniberge, rich in minerals, and to Mulat well known among geologists (visited by Humboldt). — **Hotels** (120 Beds): Ancora, Stella. — **Inns**: Krone, Rössl, Alpino, between Moena and S. Pellegrino is an Inn.

Fassa Valley.

Situated near the upper course of the Avisio (Ladin Vëis) celebrated for its Dolomites, chief village:

Vigo [Fassa], 4,666 ft., 740 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Post diligences and omnibusses to Karersee — Predazzo — Cavalese — Campitello — Canazei — Pordoijsch. Doctor. Two beautiful Gothic churches. Hunting. — **Hotel** (185 Beds): Vigo. — **Inns**: Rose,

Corona, out of the village: Hotel Rosengartenhof. On the Karerpass Ueberbacher. — **Private lodgings.** Convenient starting point for the alpine shelters in the Rosengarten group. Information: Gemeinde.

Alpine Shelters:

Ostertaghut, section Welschnofen, 2½ hrs.

Clampediahut, 6,660 ft., magnificent view, 1½ hrs.

Gardeccia- [Private-] and Vajolet hut, section Leizig, in the romantic Vajolet valley, 2½—3 hrs., from here to Kölner- and Grasleitenhut, towards south-east over Pozza (¼ hr.) in the Monzoni valley, rich in minerals, hut Taramelli, 2 hrs., under management

Pozza, 4,333 ft., 900 inhab. Diligences and Motor connections to Bozen and S. Martino di Castrozza. Mountain spring water. Doctor. Chemist. Near forest. Fishing. For information concerning hunting, apply Bergführer Piaz. — **Inns** (12 Beds): Rose and Gold. Löwe. — **Private lodgings.** Information: Gemeinde.

From here over the Selle pass to S. Pellegrino (5 hrs.) or over the alp Grand Mont to Contrinhaus (5 hrs.).

Perra, 4,333 ft., 500 inhab. Diligences and motor connections. Mountain spring water. Doctor. Situated at the end of the Vajolet valley. For information concerning hunting apply Seb. Vanso. — **Inn** Rizzi. Information: Gemeinde.

From here over the Vajolet hut, section Leizig (2½ hrs.) and over the Grasleitenpass to the Grasleitenhut and to Weisslahn bath, Tiers or over the Tschaggerjoch to the Kölnerhut and Karersee-Hotel.

Campestrin, 4,876 ft., 500 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Local telephone. Diligences to Bozen—Ampezzo. Mountain spring water. Hunting. — **Hotel** (30 Beds): Fassa, prop. Widow Pattis. — Starting point for the tours through the village Mazzin and over the Dona-Alpe to Antermoja. Information: Gemeinde.

Campitello, Post and telegraph office, opening into the Durontal at the foot of the Langkofel group, and the Col di Rodella. — **Inns** (16 Beds): Mulino, Lamm.

Gries in Fassa. Hotel (26 Beds): Marmolata. — **Inn**: Detone.

Canazei, on the left bank of the Avisio, near the entrance of Canazei, starting point of the ascent of the Pordoi and Sellajoch, to the Fassajoch and Durontal, to the Contrinthal and Fedajapasses, at the foot of the ice covered Marmolata, the highest peak of the Dolomites. (120 Beds). **New Germann tourists' hotel**, property of the society of Dolomite houses in Bozen, Hotel Belvedere, **Inn**: Weisses Kreuz.

Excursions: To the Sellajoch, Rodella (Magnificent panorama), King Friedrich August path, to the Seiser alpine house and back via Durontal—Campitello (7½ hrs.).

Pordoi, pass 7,500 ft., with **Hotel Pordoi**. (46 Beds). On the pass „Touristenheim“ and alpine Shelter. Pordoi-House 7,500 ft., section Meran, 50 Beds, Dining hall, Veranda, Baths, Stable, Motor-garage. Opened 1911, Winter room. Magnific. views of the Dolomites.

Alba and Penia in Fassa, 5,200 ft., 600 inhab. Interurban telephone. Situated on the Dolomite road. Mountain spring water. Near forest. Ski-ing grounds. For information concerning hunting apply Verra. — **Inns** (14 Beds): Rössl, Zur Säge (electric light). Information: Lehrer Sorraperra.

From the upper Fassa Valley are easily reached the

Alpine Shelters:

Seiserälpenhaus, 7,140 ft., Post delivery, 2 hrs. from Campitello. Mules from 15 June — 1 Oct. Crossing point between Ratzes, St. Ulrich, Campitello, Schlern, Grasliten, Tierser valley, under good management, 50 beds.

Col Rodellaus, 8,286 ft., German, under management from 1 July — 30 Sep., for 20 persons, 2 hrs. from Campitello, large telescope (Zeis), magnificent panorama. **Pordoijschhut**, 7,500 ft.

Bambergerhaus on the Fedaja, 6,806 ft., section Bamberg of the German and Austrian Alpine Club, with tourist's house for 55 persons, under management from 1 June — end of Sep., at the foot of the Marmolata, 2½ hrs. from Canazei via Penia. Telephone to Canazei.

Contrinhaus, 6,690 ft., section Nürnberg, 2 hrs. from Alba, beautiful situation. Starting point for tours in the Marmolata group. (Marmolata) 6,763 ft., under management from June 15 th. — Sep. 15 th.

Rifugio Albergo Venezia on the Fedajapass. Under management from middle of June — middle of Sep.

Rifugio Taramelli, 6,820 ft., 4 rooms, Provision depot.

Predazzo, 3,373 ft., 3500 inhab. (German and Ladin). Electric light. Lace making School. Trade School. Motor garage. Benzine station. Repairs. — **Inns** (60 Beds): Nave d'Oro, Ancora. **Private lodgings** (35 Beds).

High road to Fassa and San Martino. View of the Pala Dolomites "Temple of Geognosy". The village lies in the crater of a volcano of Trias. In the Inn Nave d'Oro are specimens of rare minerals and portraits of many celebrated geologists among them Humboldt in visitors' book.

From Predazzo towards Primiero.

Paneveggio, 5,133 ft. Post and telegraph office. Situated amidst beautiful forests on the Dolomite road. Luxuriant vegetation. The place consists only of hotel (41 Beds), church, farms and foresters house.

Rollepass, Inn, (12 Beds), 6,666 ft. Post delivery. Near forest. Fishing. Tobogganing. Ski-ing. Information: A. Ceol.

S. Martino di Castrozza, 4,813 ft., post and telegraph in summer, situated at the foot of the gigantic Pala group. Starting point for all tours of this group. 20 guides. Can be reached in one day from Auer, Neumarkt, Karersee, Venedig—Feltre and Tezze. (Motor connection from Auer and Neumarkt). Important high climatic health resort. — **Hotel** (400 Beds): Panzers Dolomitenhotel, electric light, the hotel was formerly the convent of the order of Templars, documents since 1181. Winter address: Park Hotel in Meran-Obermais. — **Hotel Alpenrose**. Mountain spring water, prop. Frau Lina Langes. Alpenhotel Vittorino Toffol. Hotel Cimone. — **Inn**: Rosetta (electric light) 10 minutes walk from S. Martino is Panzers new hotel and family house.

Fiera di Primiero, 2,383 ft., 700 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Swimming bath and bathing establishment. Near forest. 2 doctors. Chemist. For information

concerning hunting apply *Società della caccia*, concerning fishing: *Gräfin Welsberg*. — **Hotels:** Orsinger, Schwarzer Adler. — **Inns:** Mercato. — **Private lodgings.** — Inns in neighbourhood: Pavione, Ancora (1 hr.) near the interesting gorge Val Noana. Information: *Verkehrs-Verein*.

From Fiera in about 3 hrs. walk to Canal S. Bovo (Inn Leone) and from there over the Broccone pass into the Suganertal. New road, opened 1910.

Alpine Shelters:

Canalihat, 5433 ft., section Dresden, in Val Canali, for 12 persons, under management from 1 July—15 Sep. Post and telegraph station Primör (3½ hrs.), St. Martino (7 hrs.)

Pravitalhut, 7,593 ft., section Dresden, in the Pravital valley, for 6 persons under management from 1 July—15 Sep. Post Primör 4½ hrs., from S. Martino 3 hrs.

Rifugio della Rosetta, 8,666 ft., soc. alps Trent, near Rosetta pass, for 20 persons under management in summer, 3 hrs. from S. Martino.

To the south of the entrance into the Fleims and Fassa valley near Neumarkt the Etsch crosses that part of the country near the Salurner Klause where Italian is spoken. The chief town of the Italian division of the country is:

Trient, 650 ft., 30,000 inhab. Express train station. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Junction of the Valsugana railroad, and the junction of the local line Trient—Malé. *Bezirks-Hauptmann*. Higher courts of Justice and Finance. *Bischöflic*. Board of Agriculture. Fortress. Military station. Theolog. Seminary. German and Italian state gymnasium, private episcopal gymnasium. teachers' seminary, commercial school, industrial school, high school for girls, music schools, one German and several elementary schools. Section of the German and Austrian Alpine Club. Electric light. Mountain spring water. 2 swimming baths. Seat of the *Società Alpini trident*, and the touring club *Italiano*. Bathing establishment Paor (Piazza d'armi). Doctors (surgeons, dentists etc.) several chemists. Public hospital. Beautiful gardens.

Objects of interest: Castle Buon Consiglio. Dome. Domplatz. Neptune fountain. Station square with monument of Dante. S. Maria Maggiore church (Trient Consil 1545—1563). Museum. Several palaces. Remains of old town wall with the towers "Torre verde" and "Torre Vanga".

Amusements: Theatre short-season in winter, open some years at the time of the fête of St. Vigil (26 June) which is mostly celebrated with great pomp. Military concerts, and concerts of the town band. Tennis. Panorama. Cinematograph.

The town is most beautifully situated at the mouth of the Fersina where it joins the Etsch, surrounded by mountains which tower above the town on the right side of the valley, with Monte Bondone (6966 ft.) as cumulation point, and slope off into hills on the left towards the Etsch and Suganer Valleys. On the slopes are scattered many villas and villages among the luxuriant southern vegetation and vineyards. A town so rich in historical associations, with its ancient buildings and monuments the Piazza Dante near the railway stations with the beautiful monument of Dante cannot fail to make a most interesting impression on every visitor. On the north west side of the town is the fortress Castle Trento, 963 ft. standing quite isolated, surrounded on all sides by steep

rocks, fortified under Kaiser Augustus and called by the Romans "Verucca".

Information: Fremdenverkehrs-Verein. — Motor garage. Cycle repairs.

Hotels (480 Beds): Imperial Hotel Trento. **Hotel Bristol** I. Cl. Newly built opened May 1911. Hotel Europe. Hotel Mayer, al Sole, Agnello d'oro. — **Inns**: Gold. Lamm, Gasthof alla Città di Venezia, S. Marco, Aquila Nera, al Rebëcchino, Isola Nuova. Café Europa, several German beer halls: Gröbner, Kräutner, Vilpianer. Good restaurant at railway station. — **Private lodgings** (100 Beds).

Post and Omnibus connections from Trient:

Lavis—Cembra, 13 km. 1 the whole year, 1 from 1 Nov. 30 April
Cavalese, 46 km. from 1 May—31 Oct.
Trient—Pergine.
„ —Cavedine.

In the Brenta-, Presanella- and Adamello Mountains:

Connection: Trient Tione Pinzolo Madonna di Campiglio.

Motor drives: In summer Trient—Tione—Pinzolo—Madonna di Campiglio—Malè, Caffaro—Riva, 3 times daily, in winter twice daily; in summer Madonna di Campiglio—Caffaro—Riva twice daily, K 4.—

Trient Tione Madonna di Campiglio I. class K 10. , II. class K 6. : Tione Pinzolo three times daily, I. class K 3.80, II. class K 2.30.

Diligences Tione—Condino—Riva and Condino—Info (Italy) twice daily.

Vezzano, 1,320 ft., 974 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Inter-urban telephone. Doctor. Chemist. Benzine station. Near forest. — **Inns**: Croce, Stella d'oro.

Castel Toblino, on the Toblino lake, most picturesquely situated, surrounded by vineyards and orchards, olive grove and grey limestone mountains. — **Inn**: Graf Wolkenstein (best Vino Santo wine).

Comano in Sarcatate, 1,213 ft. Post and telegraph office in Ponte delle Arche (7 min.). Sulphur bath for skin diseases. **Hotel**: Vianini, baths.

An hour's walk from here to

Stenico in the Judicarien-Valley, 2,213 ft. Post and telegraph office. Tourist station for Molveno and Campiglio. Omnibus connection Ponte delle Arche Stenico with motor bus connection. — **Inn**: Simonini.

Walks and excursions: Waterfall of Malea and Rio Bianco.

3 hrs. from Stenico lies

Tione, 1,883 ft., 2,300 inhab., chief place in the Judicarien. Post and telegraph office. Electric light, 2 doctors. Chemist. Benzine station. Near forest. Concerts. Tennis. Interesting old church. Hunting. For information concerning fishing apply Annibale Gotardi. — **Inns** (24 Beds): Cavallo bianco, Posta, Sette Pievi.

Walks and excursions: Viale Dante, Pinzolo, Sentiero, Miravalle, Madonna del Carice, S. Vigilio etc. Ponte di S. Vigilio, Preore Ragoli, Villa Rendena etc.

2½ hrs. from Tione lies

Pinzolo, 2,566 ft. Post and telegraph office. Terminus of the Motor post connection and starting point of the diligences to Madonna di Campiglio. Beautiful woods. — **Hotel** (77 Beds): Pinzolo. — **Inns**: Corona, Aquila nera. Grave and chapel San Vigilio worth seeing (¼ hr.) with interesting frescoes and high altar.

Here the two upper Sarca valleys unite, the north western Val Nambino and the western Val di Genova.

Madonna di Campiglio, 5,050 ft. Post and telegraph office in summer. Renowned high climatic health resort. Diligences and post from St. Michele (railway station). — Routes from Trient via Tione, Pinzolo. Carriages, diligences and motor connections till Pinzolo, or by electric railway Trient—Malé; from Bozen via the Ueberetscher railway, Mendel railway and Mendel—Dermullo with connection with the railway Trient—Malé. Magnificent views of the surrounding high alps. Tennis. Beautiful walks. — **Hotels**: Carlo Magno-Pass-Hotel, on the height of the pass, Grand Hotel des Alpes (proprietor of both hotels and the Imperial Hotel Trento, Herrn R. Oesterreicher in Trient), Hotel and Pension Neumann with Confectionery and Café. Hotel and Pension Brenta, Hotel and Pension Reinalter (in winter in Arco), Dolomiten-Hotel. — **Inn**: Edelweiss.

Alpine Shelters:

Mandronhut, 8,136 ft., section Leipsic, on the Mandronboden, for 27 persons, under management from 1 Juli—30 Sep. 7 hrs. from Pinzolo.

Tucketpasshut, 7,560 ft., section Berlin, in the Brenta group, under management July—Sep. for 18 pers. Valley station Madonna di Campiglio 3½ hrs.

Rifugio Quintino Sella, society Alpes Trent, 3 hrs. from Campiglio. On the Tucketpass, under management in summer for 25 pers.

Rifugio della Tosa, 8,093 ft., society Alpes Trent, on the Bocca di Brenta under management in summer, for 25 persons. Valley station Campiglio 6 hrs. and Molveno 5 hrs.

Rifugio A. Stoppani, 8,133 ft., society Alpes Trent, on the Grostè-Pass, for 30 persons, under management in summer. 3 hrs. from Campiglio.

Rifugio Segantini, 8,333 ft., society Alpes Trent, in Val d'Amola, for 25 persons, provision depot. 5 hrs. from Campiglio.

Rifugio Quintino Sella, 8,000 ft., society Alpes Trent, on the Tucketpass, for 25 persons. Valley station Campiglio, Molveno and Pinzolo, under management.

Rifugio del Sabbion, 7,000 ft., society Alpes Trent, on Monte del Sabbion, for 8 persons. Valley station Campiglio and Pinzolo.

Rifugio del Lares, 6,926 ft., society Alpes Trent, in Val del Lares on the Lares glacier, for 12 persons. Valley station Pinzolo, 6 hrs.

Rifugio Bolognini, 5,366 ft., society Alpes Trent, on the Malga Bodok in Val di Genova, for 30 persons. Valley station Pinzolo, 5 hrs., under management in summer.

Rifugio Presanella, 7,346 ft., society Alpes Trent, in Nardis valley for 12 persons. Valley station Pinzolo, 7 hrs. Provision dep.

Rifugio Paganella, 7,080 ft., society Paganella, for 20 persons, on Monte Paganella. Valley stations Terlago near Trent, Fai and Molveno. Provision depot.

Rifugio 12 Apostoli, society Alpes Trent, 8,666 ft., valley station Pinzolo, Campiglio (6 hrs.), Stenico (via Val di sacco 8 hrs.).

Rifugio Denza, society Alpes Trent, 8,000 ft., (Val Stavel), valley station Vermiglio and Tonale, for 16 pers. Provision depot.

The Suganer Valley.

An excursion from Trient on the Valsugana railway into the beautiful Valsugana valley is to be recommended to every traveller, and not only to those who visit the renowned establishments of Levico and Roncigno to take the baths there. It is one of the

most beautiful and most attractive routes, and is the shortest route between Tyrol and Venice. The journey along the large viaduct 15 km. long across the valley of the Etsch, the magnificent view of the valley afforded the traveller, when near Villazano the train has climbed the middle range, and of the town lying below, the drive through the fortified romantic Fersina gorge, to which the fertile Fersina valley crowned by the castle Persen is joined, then the Sugana valley with its Caldonazzo and Levico lakes — all these awaken such an enhancement of impressions, that no one will be able to resist the wonderful charm.

Civezzano, 1,466 ft., 3,000 inhab. Railway station. Post and telegraph office. Doctor. Chemist. For information concerning hunting and fishing apply Clemente Nadalini. — **Inn** Corona. — **Private lodgings**. Information: Gemeinde.

Pinè, 2,920 ft., 1,590 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Telephone in Baselga di Pinè. Electric light. Near forest. Fishing in lake. — **Inns**: In Serrai: Trento. Pavone, alla Seraglia; in Miola: Nazionale, in Baselga: Corona.

St. Orsola, 3,083 ft., 750 inhab. 8 km. from Persen. Iron water springs. Baths. — **Hotel** St. Orsola Morelli. (52 Beds): **Inns**: Corona, Belvedere, Aratoria.

Pergine (German Persen), 1,600 ft., 4,060 inhab. Railway station. Post and telegraph office. Market town. Garrison. Electric light. Silk industry. Fine view from the old castle into the Fersen valley and of the green Caldonazzo lake in the Suganer valley. — **Hotels**: Pergine, Voltolini. — **Inns**: Cavaletto, Al ponte, S. Rocca, Pilote.

Caldonazzo Lake, beautiful situation, $1\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. long, $\frac{3}{4}$ hr. broad. Good fishing.

S. Cristoforo (German St. Christoph). Railway Station on the Line Trient—Venice. German villa quarter. Electric light. Post and telegraph office. Mountain spring water. Hotel St. Christof. Hotel Seehof. Bahnhof Restaurant. Bathing in Lake, Rowing. Fishing.

Caldonazzo, 1,620 ft., 2,200 inhab. Railway station. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Doctor. Chemist. Baths. Fishing. Diligences to Lavarone. Near forest. — **Hotels**: Caldonazzo, Due Spade, Concordia. — Information: Verkehrs-Verein.

$1\frac{1}{4}$ hr. by train from Trient is the world renowned bathing establishment

Bath Levico-Vetriolo, beautiful situated. Arsenic iron springs. Electric light. Mountain spring water.

Levico, 1,683 ft., 6,000 inhab. Railway station, on the Trient—Venice Line. Post and telegraph office. Situated at the foot of Monte Fronte, protected on the north by the well-wooded Panarotte range, 6,666 ft. high. Mild subalpine climate, not too hot in summer. Season 1 April—end of October.

Vetriolo, 2½ hrs. from Levico by carriage. 4,966 ft. Post and telegraph office in summer. Mild high alpine climate. Season 1 June—end of September.

Both places have cur houses surrounded by parks and gardens, and first class hotels.

The curative remedies are: 1. Levico-strong water used for drinking and bathing cures. 2. Levico-mild water for drinking cures. 3. Levico Ochre-earth used as mud applications for packings and local baths. 4. establishment for hydrotherapy, electrotherapy, massage. Swedish gymnastics and vibration massage, electric light bath, X-rays, swimming baths in Levico lake.

The springs rise in Vetriolo and the water is conducted in pipes down to Levico. The Levico strong water is the richest of all arsenic iron springs known.

Indications: 1. disease of the blood, anaemia, leucaemia etc. Disease of the organ concerned in making and changing the blood, bone-marrow, lymphatic glands, spleen. 2. Scrofulosis, rhachitis, chronic malaria, gout, chronic rheumatism. 3. Nervous diseases, neurasthenia, hysteria, Basedowii disease, St. Vitus's dance etc. 4. Women's disease. 5. Disease of the skin. Chronic eczema. 6. Chronic children's disease 7. Protracted convalescence.

Doctors speak German, Italian, English and French.

Amusements: Concerts of the Kur-band, Military-band and artist's concerts. Tennis courts. Croquet etc. Fêtes. Beautiful walks in the picturesque surroundings. Long and short mountain tours. Fishing and rowing in the lake of Levico.

Information, prospectus etc. apply Director of the bathing establishment and Kurvorsteher in Levico. Motor carriage. Grand-Hotel and Grand Hotel des Bains.

Hotels (880 Beds): **Grand Hotel** [new Kur-house], **Grand Hotel Levico des Bains** (old Kur-house), **Hotel Bellevue**, **Hotel Russie**, **Hotel Calieri**. Smaller Hotels: **Voltolini**, **Concordia**, **Germania**, **Corona**, **Schweizerhof**, **Vittoria**. — **Inns, pensions and private lodgings**. In Vetriolo: **Hotels**: **Hotel des Alpes** (Kur-house), **Trento**, **Milano**, **Monte Fronte**. — **Private lodgings** (220 Beds).

Roncegno, 1,780 ft., 4,000 inhab. Railway station. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. 48 km. from Trient. Has justly acquired a wide reputation as a Health-Resort for its Natural Arsenical-iron waters, the most potent of the existing natural Arsenical waters. The "Lancet" says. "We have not examined a Mineral Natural water, at all events, containing so much Arsenic". There are few diseases that are not benefited by the Roncegno water; applies especially to all affections due to deterioration of the blood, or to functional Nervous disturbances. Used for Baths or Internal cure, the water is particularly efficacious in: Anæmia, Debility, Chlorosis, Scrofula, Rheumatism, Nervous diseases, womens complaints, Catarrhal affections, Skin diseases, Malaria, and all Fevers. All the advantages of an alpine sojourn: exhilarating and soothing air, particularly free from all dust, humidity and smoke. New first class bathing Establishment with 100 baths. Hydrotherapie, Electric Baths, Inhalation. Massage, Arsenic-Iron mud and Swedish Gymnasium. The Bathing Establishment is connected with the Palace and Grand Hotels. Beautiful, sheltered position with magnificent extensive view of the Dolomites, amidst a century old park of 30 acres. Theatre in

15 th. century style, decorated with valuable paintings. Concerts twice a day. Balls. Costume fetes. Two Tennis courts, on which International Tournaments are held. Croquet. Pigeon Shooting. Roller Skating. Motor Garage. Centre of easy, delightful walks, excursions and alpine tours. Capable English speaking Doctor. Season: May 1st to October. Information and ill. Prospectus: Kurvorstellung. — **Hotels: Palace Hotel and Grand Hotels**, central heating, in connection with the Bathing Department (Drs. Waiz Proprs.), Hotel Stella. Moro. Villa Rosa. Roncigno. Victoria. — **Private lodgings**.

Strigno, 1,573 ft., 2,080 inhab. Railway station. Post and telegraph office. Telephone. Electric light. Doctor. Chemist. — Information: Verkehrs-Verein. — **Inns** (24 Beds): Strigno. Moro. Café Ristoratore. Aquila. **Private lodgings** (18 Beds).

Two hours by carriage from Strigno (diligence daily) one reaches

Pieve Tesino, 2,746 ft., 1,800 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Electric light. Doctor. Chemist. Mountain spring water. — **Hotel**



Roncigno.

Tesino. Granello. — **Inns** (50 Beds): Cavallo bianco. Sole. Americana. **Private lodgings** (65 Beds).

Sella, 2 hrs. from the railway station Borgo on the Valsugana railway. Magnesia springs. Baths. Beautiful woods. Bath house Subalpino.

Alpine Shelter:

Rifugio Gima d' Asta, 9,000 ft., valley stat. Pieve Tesino, 16 pers. Provision depot.

Tourists attention is called to the following places in the Suganer valley: In Fersental (leaving Persen station on the north east) Gerent, 1½ hrs. (Inn Pauli), Eichleit (lodgings at Kurat), Ausserflornitz (lodgings at Kurat), Innerflornitz. Seat of the Alpine

Club section German Fersental. 1—1½ hrs., post office (Inn zum Knappen) and Palai, 1¼ hrs. (lodgings at Kurat and simple inn).

South of the chief valley from the station Caldonazzo on the high road to

Lavarone (German Lafraun), 3,990 ft. 1,400 inhab. Post diligences. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone with Rovereto. Beautiful forests. Magnificent point of view (till to the Ortler, Presanella and Valsugana with its lakes). From 1 July—30 Sep. daily diligences, via the interesting high road to Rovereto (5 hrs.) via Folgaria (2 hrs. from Lavarone). — **Hotels** (270 Beds): Grand Hotel Lavarone, Hotel du Lac, near lake, Hotel des Alpes. **Inns**: Leon d'oro, Alpino, Capella, Antico Albergo, Lavarone, Cervo, Nazionale, Edelweiss Corona. **Private lodgings** (190 Beds).

From Lavarone new road to the romantic Arsiero, 3 hrs. from there by rail via Schio to Vicenza 2 hrs. A highly recommendable tour is Lavarone—Arsiero—Schio—Vallarsa—Rovereto (omnibus Lavarone—Arsiero: Motor omnibus Schio—Vallarsa—Rovereto, Railway Schio), Lavarone—Asiago—Thiene (omnibus)—Schio (rail-road in 10 min.)—Vallarsa—Rovereto Motor omnibus.

Lusern, 2½ hrs., 4,444 ft., German village, magnificently situated. Postal connection daily with Lavarone. Telephone to Lavarone. — **Inns** (9 Beds): Andreas Hofer, Gasperi.

Folgaria (German Vielgereuth), 3,880 ft., 4,460 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Telephone. Tourist's centre. — **Inns**: Stella, Folgaria, Alpino. — Many **private lodgings**.

Serrada, 4,253 ft. — Inn Cacciatore.

From Lavarone and Folgaria descent over the Terragnolo (most picturesque) and Calliano (diligence) to Rovereto.

Nonsberg and Sulzberg.

Connection: From the southern railway station S. Michele by local train to Mezolombardo or by the electric tram Trient—Malè opened in the autumn of 1909. Continuation from Cles via Dermullo to the Mendel. From Malè drive to Rabbi, 13 km. or to Pejo, 30 km.

The two long valleys the Nonsberg and Sulzberg (Val di Non and Val di Sole) form in reality one valley watered by the Noce, broken now and then by narrow gorges.

Mezolombardo, 763 ft., 5,200 inhab. Post and telegraph. Electric light. Mountain spring water. 3 Doctor. Chemist. Benzine station. Cycle repairs. Hunting. — Information and prospectus: Verkehrs-Verein. — **Hotels** Commercio, Corona, Croce d'oro. **Inns**: Borghetto, Vilpian, Gröbner, Grotta. **Private lodgings** (100 Beds).

1½ hrs. from Mezolombardo is

Fai, 3,200 ft., 1,000 inhab. Post and telegraph office. — **Inns**: Cima Tosa, Alpino, Paganella. **Private lodgings** (45 Beds).

Andalo, 3,666 ft., 1000 inhab., small lake. Doctor, Chemist. — **Inns**: Bottamedi (Post and telegraph office), Pizzo, Gallino, Andalo.

In $1\frac{1}{4}$ hrs. one reaches

Molveno, 2,880 ft., 900 inhab., on the southern slope of the Brenta-group. Beautiful lake of the same name. Splendid view, many woods — **Hotel Molveno** (66 Beds) (winter in Trient Hotel Bristol) with dependence Palazzo Saracini. Modern comfort. Milk cures. Bathing in lake, rowing, fishing (Salmarino fish speciality). Dark room. Beautiful walks and mountain tours. Centre for the ascents of the Dolomites in the Brenta group (Campanile basso, Cima Tosa, Crozzon, Crostè).

Cles, 2,166 ft., 3,000 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Telephone. Electric light. 3 doctors. Chemist. Swimming bath and bathing establishment. Benzine station. Cycle repairs. Tennis. Skating-rink. Ski-ing-grounds. For information concerning hunting apply Dr. Juffmann. Fishing. — **Hotels** (136 Beds): Grand Hotel Aquila, Vittoria. — **Private lodgings** (60 Beds).

Sanzeno, 2,136 ft., 1,000 inhab. Post and telegraph office. — **Inns** (10 Beds): Bertagnolli, Rizzi, Sanzeno.



Molveno Lake.

Revò, 2,413 ft., 1,740 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Electric light. Doctor. Chemist. Near forest. — **Inns** (15 Beds): Posta, Revò. Locanda Martini.

Fondo, 3,000 ft., 2,000 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Electric railway Mendel-Fondo with connection to Malè, Trient and the Mendel, (opened in summer 1909). Electric light. Bathing establishment. Doctor. Chemist. Hunting. — **Hotel Post**. **Inns** (160 Beds): Croce bianca, Macello. Railway station Restaurant. **Private lodgings** (80 Beds). — Information concerning fishing apply Graf Thun. Information: Verkehrs-Verein.

From Fondo beautiful excursion to Sankt Felix. Unsere liebe Frau im Wald. Laurain, to the Mendel. Penegal, Laugen, and Roenspitz, Proveis in the Nonsberg.

Proveis, 4,713 ft., 452 inhab. Post and telegraph office. One of the 4 old German settlements who firmly adhere to the German language and Germans customs. Electric light. Doctor. Chemist. Beautiful Gothic church. Near forest. Lace industry and basket making school. Hunting and fishing. Ski-ing grounds. For inform. concerning hunting apply J. Martignoni. — **Inns**: Post, Maierhof, Widum. Information: Postmeister Mairhofer.

Excursions to Ulten, Laugenspitze, Hochwart.

At the entrance of the Rabbi valley lies:

Malè, 2,570 ft., 1,200 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Terminus of the electric railway Trient—Malè. Electric light. Doctor. Chemist. — **Hotels** (36 Beds): Malè. Inn: alla Stazione. Information: Verkehrs-Verein.

Malosco in the Nons valley, 3,470 ft., 660 inhab. Post and telegraph office in Fondo (10 min.). Picturesquely situated between two forests. — **Hotel-Pension** Malosco (30 Beds). Information: Verkehrs-Verein. **Private lodgings** (150 Beds).

Rabbi, 4,160 ft., from railway station Malè. Post 1—2 daily. Iron water springs, drinking cures. Beautiful situation. Season: 15 June — 15 Sep. — **Hotel** (197 Beds): Grand Hotel Rabbi, Roma, Pangrazzi. — **Private lodgings** (16 Beds).

Pejo, 4,523 ft. Post and telegraph office in summer. Health resort with mineral springs, large forest. Season: June — Sep. Bathing establishment, drinking cures. — **Hotels** (248 Beds): Grand Hotel Pejo, Oliva, Brescia, Antica Fonte. **Inns**: Zanella, Caserotti, Alpino. Information: Kurcommitee.

Alpine Shelters:

Monte Vioz Hütte, 11,783 ft., section Halle on the Monte Vioz, accom. for, 11 pers., and 11 Guides. Opened 1911, 6 hrs. from Pejo.

Rifugio del Cevedale, 9,033 ft., society Alpes Trent, valley station Pejo, for 16 pers. Provision depot.

Dorigoni [Valle di Saent] Rabbi. Valley Station: Acidule di Rabbi, 5 hrs. S. A. T., valley station Pejo. Provision depot.

Rifugio Roen, S. A. T., valley station Cavareno and Mendel.

Mantova ai Crozzi di Taviola. Valley Station: Pejo, 4½ hrs. Under management in summer, for 16 pers.

Rovereto, 706 ft., 11,000 inhab. Express train station. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Important industrial town, situated on the left bank of the Etsch and the mouth of the Leno, which flows through the Vallarsa. The Leno separates the town from the suburb St. Maria. Magnificent surroundings. Many attractions for strangers. Academy, gymnasium, teachers' seminary, music school, girl's lyceum and other schools. Silk, hat, paper and leather industry. Large tobacco factory in Sacco, ¼ hr. Chamber of commerce. Garrison. Gas and electric light. Swimming bath and bathing establishment in Corso Rosmini, building of the chamber of commerce. Mountain spring water. Small wood in neighbourhood. 14 doctors (specialists), 4 chemists. Hospital, fitted up with every modern convenience. Grape cure. Healthy climate.

Objects of interest. Schulpalast, large library large collection of natural historical works. Sparkassapalast from the Venetian period, newly renovated. St. Marco church, with frescoes, cathedral St. Maria del Carmine (finest church in town) beautiful paintings, monument of the Philosopher Antonio Rosmini. Castle from the time of the Venetian-rule (now barracks, visitation permitted). Palast Fedrigotti. Town hall and old council chamber and reminiscences of the Venetian dominion.

Theatre and amusements: Town theatre, annual opera season in spring or autumn. Summer theatre. Carneval, interesting Italian costume fêtes. Beautiful walks and excursions.

Rovereto is especially suitable for a long sojourn in winter, spring and autumn (only five days of snow annually, temperature only for a few days below zero). Tourists' centre in summer for Lavarone, Vallarsa and the Lake of Garda

Information: prospectus and general information office at the bookseller's Kininger. Motor garage. Cycle repairs. Connection



Rovereto.

in open omnibusses to Folgaria Lavarone. Motor connection to Schio and Recoaro (highly recommendable tour). **Hotels** (100 Beds): Central, Rovereto, Trafoier, Due Colonne and Olivo. **Cafés:** Rosmini, Academia, Mercato. — **Private lodgings** (150 Beds).

Promenades: Belvedere, Miravalle, Viale Trento, Castel Dante. **Walks:** to the church of pilgrimage Madonna del Monte, Hermitage San Colombano, Terrace in Isère, beautiful Castle ruins Noarna and castle Beseno. Beautiful church in Villa Lagarina.

Alpine Shelters:

Rifugio Marchetti on Monte Stivo, 6,766 ft., Soc. Alpes Trent. Valley station Mori and Arco.

Rifugio de Monte Baldo, 6,813 ft., on Monte Baldo. Valley station for both huts Mori.

Motor and Diligence Connections:

I. To **Schio** and the health resort **Recoaro** through the romantic Vallarsa. 1st class Dolomiten Hotel, on the height of the pass (3,856 ft.). Motor omnibus connection (for 15 persons and luggage) to Schio (45 km) and Recoaro (49 km) dep. Rovereto 8.30 a. m. and 2.30 p. m. arrive in Schio and Recoaro 11.50 a. m., 12.10 a. m. 6.— p. m., 6.15 p. m. In June and from middle of September one car daily (Rovereto dep. 2. 0 p. m.), dep. general post office (Corso Rosmini). Fare Rovereto—Schio I. class K 8.64, II. class K 6.52. Rovereto—Recoaro I. class K 9.12, II. class K 7.58.

II. Comfortable drive in open omnibus to Folgaria (summer station, 3883 ft.), Lavarone climatic station, 3,993 ft.), Vezzano and Asiago, dep. June—Sep. daily from Rovereto 4.30 a. m., arr. in Folgaria 9.30 a. m., Lavarone 11.30 a. m., in Vezzano 4.30 p. m. and in Asiago 9 p. m. Fare to Folgaria K 3.— (19 km), to Lavarone K 4.— (30 km), to Asiago K 6.50 (60 km).

III. To Folgaria—Lavarone—Asiago Motor connection projected with connection to the line Asiago—Bassano—Schio—Rovereto, (from Asiago and Schio railway connection).

IV. Lavarone and from there to Luserna.

V. To Mori (5 km) and by train to Torbole, Riva and Arco on the Lake of Garda. 12 trains daily there and back, return tickets available three days.

The Lake of Garda.

A pearl of Tyrol and a jewel of unsurpassed beauty of the Alps, celebrated in ancient times and the renowned *der lacus Benacus* of the Romans, is the largest and finest of the upper Italian Alpine lakes. The romantic landscape of the shores into which the steep rocks of the surrounding mountains sink, the slopes covered with olive groves and lemon gardens, the wonderful colour effect of the lake, the balmy southern atmosphere all contribute towards making the lake, one of the most beautiful places of sojourn.

By the local tramway Mori, junction of the southern railway station, one reaches the Lake of Garda (daily 6 trains, I. and III. class). The line leads through vineyards and rocky mountains, past the dark-green Loppio lake to the height of Nago (station for Torbole $\frac{1}{4}$ hrs. distance). Behind Nago beautiful view of the Lake. On the left the broad ridge of the Monte Baldo, on the right Monte Creino. Through a broad fertile valley flows the Sarca river. Up the slopes of the mountains the railroad ascends to

Arco, 303 ft., 4000 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Interur. telephone. Climatic health resort, beautifully situated at the foot of steep rocks on which stands a fine old castle, surrounded by cypress groves. Mild, calm climate, rich southern vegetation (olives, oranges, lemons, figs, palms thrive in the open air) Absolutely free from dust, surrounded by vineyards, beautiful gardens and promenades with palms. Our establishment fitted up with every modern comfort, baths, inhalatorium and other curative remedies. Mountain spring water. Electric light. Many doctors (specialists). 2 chemists. Italian and German schools, industrial school for olive wood work. Concerts daily. Kur band. Theatre. Reunions. Balls. Tombolas. Tennis and croquet. Swimming, rowing and sailing in the neighbouring Lake of Garda. Benzine station. Cycle repairs. — **Hotels** (2970 Beds): Hotel and Pension Altenburg, Austria, Bellevue, Kaiserkrone, Kurkasino, Olivo, Olivenheim, Grand Hotel des Palmes, Reinalter, Riviera, Quisisana, Strasser, Victoria. Sanatoriums: St. Pankratius, Ballaria. In Chiarano (10 min. walk from Arco) Erzherzog Albrecht, Olivo **Private lodgings** (985 Beds).

A quarter of an hour to

Riva, 230 ft., 8,417 inhab., situated on the Lake of Garda. Steamers. Terminus of the railway Mori Arco Riva line. Post and telegraph office. Interurban telephone. Custom house. Garrison. Section of the German and Austrian Alpine club. Mild oceanic climate. Temperature two degrees less than the French Riviera, therefore Riva is a favourable winter and transitory station. Much



Ponale Road (Lake of Garda).

frequented in summer by tourists. Riva and Arco are justly called the Austrian Riviera. Magnificent views of the snow covered high Alps rising in the background of the azure-blue lake. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Cure establishment. Beautiful church. Historical Municipal-building. Promenades and gardens. Southern vegetation. Swimming bath and bathing establishment. 6 Doctors (specialists). 2 chemists. Tennis, rowing, sailing, hunting and fishing.

Concerts. Fetès on the lake. 2 Theatres. Motor boats. Benzine station. — **Hotels** (1050 Beds): I. class **Lido Palace Hotel**, Grand Hotel Imperial zur Sonne, Hotel-Pension Riva, Hotel Gardasee, Hotel-Pension du Lac (20 min.), S. Marco, Central, Bayr. Hof, Seecvilla, Stark, Böhm, Bucher. Lungo Lago Quaihotel. — **Inns**: Kräutner, Gallo. — **Private lodgings** (60 Beds). Kur establishments (convalescence home) and pension Dr. v. Hartungen. Light and sun baths. Climatic hut colony on the lake. Bathing in the lake. Information: Public information bureau Brothers Gondrand, Innocente, Mangili, Fratelli Url.

Walks and excursions: To the celebrated Ponale road via Bella Vista to the Ponale water falls. Ledro Lake, Bastion and Villa Maddalena (restaurant). Varone water falls, castle Tenno, Tenno Lake, Campi etc. Motor boats to Ponale and Torbole (50 heller), dep. Piazza Catena.

Torbole, 276 ft. Railway station Nago-Torbole. Post and telegraph office. Stopping place for steamers. Much frequented by artists. Winter health resort and transitory station, large fish culture. Bathing in the lake. Tennis, fishing, rowing and yachting. Motor garage. — **Hotels** (308 Beds): Grand Hotel, Hotel Pension Schwingshakel, Benaco. **Inns**: Garten, Anker, Aurora. — **Private lodgings** (76 Beds).

Molina-Legos, 2,166 ft., 950 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Local telephone. Diligences to Riva. Near the Ledro Lake. Electric light. Doctor. Rowing, swimming, fishing. For information concerning hunting apply Boccagni Bocholo. — **Inns**: Alla Costa, Alla Stella, Alla Rosa, Villa Austria. — **Private lodgings**. — Information: Gemeinde.

Walks in the Padain plain.

From Riva into Ledro valley. Post diligences twice daily to Pieve di Ledro 3 hrs. to Condino 6 hrs. Motor omnibusses to Riva—Pieve di Ledro—Condino with connection to Tione and Trient.

Pieve di Ledro, 3,300 ft., 280 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Electric light. Baths. Doctor. Chemist. Fishing and rowing in the Ledro lake. Benzine station. — **Inn**: Alpino (15 Beds). Information: Gemeinde and Verkehrs-Verein. **Private lodgings** (30 Beds).

In $\frac{1}{4}$ hr. one reaches

Bezzecca, 2,326 ft., 530 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Electric light. — **Hotel**: Bezzecca. Information: Verkehrs-Verein.

Condino, 1,480 ft., 1,440 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Electric light. — **Inns**: Aquila d'Oro, alla Torre.

Roncone, 2,833 ft., 2,011 inhab. Post and telegraph office. Motor connection with Riva and Trient. Electric light. Doctor. Chemist. Swimming. Benzine station. Near forest. Hunting and fishing. **Inns**: Alpino etc. Information: Gemeinde.



Hotel Book
and
Advertisements.



Achensee-Scholastika (3,133 ft.)

Grand-Hotel Scholastika

Prop.: Tobias Kreyer.

Comfortable House situated on the Lake, near forest. Separate Tourists House and Tourists Restaurant. Terminus of the Steamers and Post Motors from (Munich) Tegernsee. Pension from Kr. 7.— upwards. Tourist room from Kr. 1.20. Concerts daily from 15 th. June—14 th. Sep. Trout fishing. Prospectus gratis. Autumn, Winter and Spring sojourn Hotel and Pension Royal in Lana near Meran. Specially suitable for the Grape Cure.



Achensee-Seehof (3,036 ft.)

Hotel Achenseehof.

Prop.: Benedictine Monastery Fiecht.

Beautifully situated near Lake and wood. Steamer station. Post and telegraph office in house. Electric light. Paths. Social rooms. Reading-room. Terrace. Verandah. Park. Fishing. Rowing. 92 rooms. 140 beds. Beer and wine on draught.

Open May—Sep.	1 July	31. Aug.
Single rooms.	Kr. 1.20	— Kr. 3.—
Double rooms.	" 2.—	" 6.—

inclusive

I. Table d'hôte | Kr. 2.50

II. " " | " 1.50

20% reduction during the rest of the year.

**Bozen.****Hôtel Bristol.**

□□□

Leading 1. class. Family Hôtel in best position facing the Dolomites. Apartments and single rooms with bath and toilette, in summer fine Garden-Restaurant with daily evening Concerts. Best French and Viennese cooking.

HÔTEL GREIF.

Well known house of old reputation, in summer open air Restaurant on the Square (Waltherplatz).

Hôtel König Laurin.

Opened 15 th. August 1910.

Dependence of the Bristol and Greif hotels. Latest up to date building surrounded by magnificent Parks commanding Dolomites and adjoining mountains, entirely fireproof. Private bathrooms, throughout perfect sanitary installations after the American system. Grand Hall and spacious public rooms, warm water heating. Lift. Vacuum cleaner etc. Large new Garage for 40 Cars. Benzine Stores of the Austrian Automobile Club.

Franz Staffler, Proprietor.

All houses under personal management of the Proprietor.



Bozen (483 ft.)

Hotel Victoria.

Prop.: M. Spreter.

Exactly facing the railway station. First class Hotel. Entirely modernized and renewed under the Management of the Proprietor of the Mendel Pass Hotels. Most comfortable and moderate. Rooms from 4 Kronen. This Hotel is confidently recommended to English and American Travellers. No Omnibus required.



Bozen (883 ft.)

Hotel Zentral

Prop.: Karl Erberl.

Situated near the fruit-market, about five minutes walk from the railway-station. Electric light. Central heating. Lift. Baths. Pilsner and Forster beer on draught. 33 rooms with 54 beds. Room with one bed from K 3—5
 " " two beds " " 5—10

**Brennerbad (4.430 ft.)**

Prop.: Brennerbad Company.

Celebrated Thermal-Baths. First class mountain health resort Establishment. Grand Hotel with Sterzinghof; Geizkollerhaus with its branch-house „Bürgerhaus“. Railway, Post and Telegraph-Station. Season from June 1st. till the end of September. Garage. Tennis.



Campitello (4866 ft.)

Hotel Mulino zur Post

Prop.: Witwe Bernard.

Renowned House with 2 Dependances situated in the village on the Dolomite Road, near forest. Post and diligences to Karersee and Cortina. Garriages and riding horses let on hire to all directions. Post and telegraph office in the house.

Open the whole year.

30 rooms with 50 beds.

Single Room from Kr. 1.20 upwards.
 Double " " " 2.80 "

Motorgarage and Benzine station.



Canazei

Dolomitenhaus Canazei

Prop.: Deutscher Verein für Dolomiten-
häuser. Bozen.
G. m. b. H.

Situated on the new Dolomite-road near Canazei. Built by the Germany Dolomite-hotels society. Grand tourists-house suitable for long sojourns. 75 rooms, 110 beds. Modern comfort. Motor-garage. Magnificent situation commanding views of the Rosengarten, Langkofel and the Marmolata group. Tourist centre, numerous passes, 12 Alpine shelters in neighbourhood. Post-motor-connection with Bozen and Cortina.

Season: June—October.

Cortina d'Ampezzo (4,080 ft.)

Hotel des Alpes

Prop.: J. Verzi.

Newly built, fitted up with every modern comfort. 2 km. from Cortina, near forest. Magnificent views of the Dolomites. Beautiful shady walks in the immediate vicinity of the hotel. Same proprietor as the Hotel Weisses Kreuz in Cortina.



**Cortina d'Ampezzo [Tyrol]
Dolomites.**

(4,025 ft.) 1 st. Class Alpine
Health Resort

**Grand Hôtel
Miramonti**

Ideal Summer and Winter Residence.

New strictly first class hotel, situated in the best and healthiest part of the village and amongst Pine Woods. 150 rooms and sitting rooms with balconies, all commanding fine views. Apartments with Bath and private Toilette. Splendid dining rooms. Terraces. Verandahs. Spacious drawing rooms and vast Concert Hall. Central heating and Open Fireplaces. Electric light Billiards. Telephone. Motor garage with pit. Lawn-Tennis. Courts and Golf Links. Comfortable Carriages and Motor Cars to Toblach, Belluno Karersee and Bozen. Prices moderate. Special terms for a long stay.

Romeo Manaigo, Proprietor.



Cortina d'Ampezzo (4,000 ft.)

Hotel Faloria

Prop.: L. Menardi.

First class Hotel and Pension, situated above the Village of Cortina, one of the most beautiful and healthiest Alpine Residences. Many nice walks through pine woods near the Hotel. Pure bracing mountain air. The Hotel has been entirely renovated, large new Dependence rooms with balconies; parlours with open fireplace, billiard room, baths on each floor, elec. light, Lawn tennis, fine Library, telephone, and English Church. Automobils garage, own motor-omnibus and garage. — Moderate Charges, having another Hotel "The Bellevue" near the village, visitors can have their meals in one or the other Hotel.

L. Menardi, Proprietor.



Fulpmes in the Stubai valley (3,120 ft.)

Grand Hotel Stubai.

The Direction.

Electric mountain railway Innsbruck - Fulpmes. I. class. Modern family hotel, near forest. 125 beds. Lift. Many balconies commanding magnificent views of the glaciers. Large dining-hall. Social rooms. Billiards. Electric light. Baths. Dark room. Park. Tennis courts. Play ground. Separate tourist restaurant. Tourists rooms. Moderate price. Prospectus gratis.



Gossensaß (3,666 ft.)

Groß-Hotel Gröbner.

Prop.: Ludwig Gröbner.

Comfortably fitted up for winter sojourn. Central heating. Electric light. Baths. Large dining-hall. Reading, Music and social rooms. Theatre. Covered walk. Skating-rink near hotel. Cheap pension prices. Cure Doctor, Dr. Schädelbauer. Cold water cure establishment open all the year.



Gossensaß (3,666 ft.)

Hotel u. Pension Leopoldhof u. Wolfenburg

Prop.: Max Gröbner.

5 minutes walk from railway station. Beautiful situation. Electric light. Social rooms. Reading, music, billiard-rooms. Large dining-hall. Verandah. Terrace. Garden. Hunting and fishing.
 80 rooms with 130 beds.
 Single rooms Kr. 4.20
 Double " " 8.40
 Pension during the season Kr. 9-12
 Pension before and after the season Kr. 5-7.



Gossensaß (3,666 ft.)

Grand-Hotel Wielandhof.

Prop.: Aug. Gröbner.

I. Class Hotel. Newly built, fitted up with every modern comfort. Fire proof. Situated above the health resort about 8 minutes walk from railway station. Electric light. Steam heating. Lift. 2 Tennis courts. Open the whole year. 150 rooms, 250 beds.

Single room from Kr. 1.60 upwards.

Double " " " 4.—

Pension Price from Kr. 8.60 upwards.

Price before and after the season arranged by agreement.



Gries near Bozen, South Tyrol (910 ft.)

Climatic Health Resort

Hotel and Pension Austria

Prop.: Rud. Obermüller.

I. Class Establishment beautifully situated in a large park. Sheltered from North and East winds by high mountains. Beautiful garden and walks free from dust. Fitted up with every modern comfort. Perfect sanitary installations. Electric light. Lift. Tennis court. Motor garage. 80 rooms with 100 beds. Open 15 th. Aug.—June.

Single room from Kr. 3.— upwards.

Double " " " 6.—

Pension after a week from Kr. 10. upwards.



Hall in Tyrol (1866 ft.)

Cure Establishment for physico-dietetic treatment

Prop.: Dr. Schedlbauer.

20 rooms for individual treatment. Excellent drinking water. Sun, electric and carbonic-acid baths. 26% Sole. Medicated Baths. Röntgen apparatus for treatment and examination. Treatment with Radium rays. Dieting cures. Patients suffering from infectious diseases, insane and epileptic persons are not taken. Open all the year. Electric light. Central heating. Pension from Kr. 7—10. per day including bedroom, meals and Doctors attendance. Prospectus on application.



Hochfinstermünz.

Alpine-Hotel—Pension

Prop.: Joseph Geiger.

Comfortable Hotel for prolonged stay. Beautifully situated on the Finsternünz Road. Furnished with every modern comfort. Doctor in the Hotel. Lawn-Tennis. Electric light. Rooms can be heated. Carriage in the Hotel. Hall for Motor-Cars. Benzine-Stations. All modern languages. Pension from May till July and from September till October 6-9 Kronen; from July till September 8-12 Kronen. Table d'hôte 4 Kronen.



IGLS

Tirol.

Air, mountain and
land cure near

INNSBRUCK.

Grand Hotel Igler - Hof

3600 ft., above the sea.

First class hotel, in sheltered situation, near the woods, on a high plateau outside of the village. The hotel is open from the first of June to the end of September and offers a pleasant sojourn as well to the cure guests as to the travellers and can with the dependences, Villa Fürstenhof and Villa Waldrast, accommodate about 150 persons. In the hotel and dependences there are separate apartments with baths, for families. The most modern comfort. Large veranda with a superb view of the mountains. Most of the rooms have their own balconies. Pleasant bathing in the neighbouring Lanser Lake. The best service. Excellent drinking water. Board without room, Kr. 7. . In the height of the season Kr. 7.50.

Room with one bed, from Kr. 3.50 upwards. Room with two beds, from Kr. 7. . upwards. Before and after the season reduced prices, 35% and 40% reduction from the fixed tariff for rooms. Detailed, illustrated prospectus of the Grand Hotel Iglerhof gratis and postpaid to be had from the Manager of the Hotel Roter Hahn in Munich and after May 15 th. from the Manager of the Grand Hotel Iglerhof in Igls, Tyrol. Telegraph address: Iglerhof, Igls, Tyrol. Rothahn München. Telephone: Igls 657. München 7876.



1 m'st (2,756 ft.)

Hotel Post

Prop.: J. A. Stubmayr.

Beautiful situation. Chief starting-point for the Fernpass, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Hohenschwangau, Füssen, Lake of Constance, Switzerland etc. Entrance to the Pitztal, and way over the Habtennen to Lechtal, to Hanauerhut, Parzin-district etc. Starting place of the Post-Motorscars and omnibusses to Lermoos—Garmisch—Reutte—Füssen Hohenschwangau—Oberammergau, as well as the Post-diligences to Wemms—Pitztal. Post and telegraph office in the hotel. Private carriages let on hire. Electric light. Rooms from 1.20 Kronen upwards. Pension from 6 Kr. upwards. Baths. Before and after the season reduced terms. Motor garage.



Innsbruck (1,913 ft.)

Hotel goldener Adler

Prop.: Johann Hakl.

H. Class Hotel, 40 rooms. Historical wine room (Goethe Stube). Telephone. Dark-room. Viennese Cooking. Hotel situated opposite the Post Office of the Old Town. Pension from 6 Kronen upwards. Omnibus meets trains. Motor Garage. English spoken. On parle français.



Innsbruck (4,913 ft.)

Arlbergerhof.

Prop.: Ferd. Woldrich.

Renowned H. Class Hotel, opposite the railway station. Enlarged by new building, 100 rooms, 140 beds. Modern comfort. Central heating. Electric light. Lift. Baths. Telephone. Exchange office in Hotel. Motor garage near Hotel. Bed rooms and drawing rooms adjoining. Accommodation for winter-sport guests.

Room from 1.60 Kronen upwards.

Pension from 7 Kronen

Good ventilated restaurant. Dining hall. Reading room. Garden and Verandah. Excellent Cuisine. Moderate Prices.



Innsbruck

Hotel Europe

Prop.: A. Hanreich.

First class Hotel, admirably situated. Magnificent view. Opposite Railway station. Electric light. Lift. Baths. Central heating. Elegantly furnished Sitting Rooms. Fine large Dining-Hall.



Innsbruck (4,913 ft.)

Pension Kleck

Prop.: Josefine Kleck.

New house in villa quarter sheltered position. Electric light. Tram connection to town. Baths. Reading, smoking and music rooms. Garden. Verandah. Terrace. 16 rooms, 24 beds.

Open all the year.

Price from 1st. May—31st. Oct.:

Room with 1 bed from K 2—3

" " 2 beds " " 4—7

Pension with room " " 6½—9

After this date Pension with room K 6—8.



Innsbruck

Hotel Kreid

Prop.: J. Kreid.

Near the Railway station. Comfortably fitted up. 70 rooms. Lift. Telephone. Electric light. Moderate terms. Omnibus meets trains.

Prospectus on application to proprietor J. Kreid.



Innsbruck (1,913 ft.)

Hotel goldene Sonne

Prop.: Karl Beer.

Opposite Railway station. Central heating. Baths. Electric light. Lift. Restaurant. Verandah. Garden.

**INNSBRUCK****INNSBRUCK****Summer and Winter-Resort****~ HOTEL TIROL ~**

All sorts of Winter amusements in the Hotel.

First class. Modern comfort. Fireproof. New extension.

Large Public rooms. Apartments with bath.

Large Garden. Lawn tennis. Motor-Car Shelters.

Carl Landsee, Prop.



Innsbruck
Pension Winter

Claudiaplatz 3

Prop.: Fräulein Winter.

Refined home for English and American visitors. Situated in the best part of the town close to the mountains. Splendid view. German conversation and lessons, if desired. Every opportunity for the study of other languages, music and painting. Terms for full board and single room from 7 K daily.

Letters addressed to: Fräulein Winter.



Innsbruck (1,913 ft.)

Private Apartments.

An English Lady with charming flat receives a few paying guests. Every home comfort, Central heating, Electric light.

Particulars apply

N. C. Clarke
15, Kaiser Josef-Straße

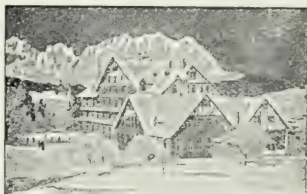
**Karerpass-Hotel**

Dolomites, Tiro

Tel.-Adr.: Passhotel, Karersee
Alois Knoll, Telephon Nr. 3.

Splendid position (alt. 5,770 feet), on the most beautiful road in Europe: Bozen Karerpass Cortina Toblach, amid pine-forests with numerous walks and excursions, pure and bracing air, an admirable spot for a prolonged stay. 80 rooms from K 2.50. Bath and all modern alpine comforts, first-class cuisine: Full pension K 8 to 13. Special attention to English and American visitors, Guides, carriages, Motor-Car-Shelters. Express-Coach leaves Bozen H. Europe at 1 p. m.

Season May-Oct., open all the year.
Winter-Sport.



Kitzbühel (2,666 ft.)

Grand Hotel Kitzbühel.

I. Class Hotel. Summer Residence. Wintersport Sojourn. Situated near town 12 minutes from railway station. Every comfort. Central heating. Electric light, Tennis Courts. Beautiful large park. Apartments with bath. Hotel Band. Motor garage. 100 rooms. 140 beds. Open during the winter from 1st. Dec. — 15th. March. Summer season 1st. June — 20th. Sep.

Single room from 3 Kronen upwards.
Double " " 5 " "

Pension " " 8 " "

Before and after the season 7 Kronen.
Prospectus gratis.



Kufstein (1,610 ft.)

Hotel Egger

Tenant: Albert Greiner.

Situated on the large town square opposite the castle and church. Newly renovated and enlarged. Every comfort. Electric light. Central heating. Apartments with sitting room. Baths on all floors. Vestibule, lift, large dining hall, new theatre hall. Fine restaurant terrace and large restaurant garden. Baths. Hunting. Motor garage, benzine and oil station. Excellent beer from own brewery, and Pilsner beer.

82 rooms with 130 beds.

Opened all the year.

Room with 1 bed from K 1.80 — 5.

" " 2 beds " " 3.60 — 10.

Pension from 6 — 8 Kronen.

Before and after the season from 5 — 7 K.



Karersee-Hotel

(5,500 ft.) Tyrol. (5,500 ft.)

Destroyed by fire Aug. 15 th. 1910. Entirely rebuilt absolutely fireproof.

Tourist House opened June 1911.

Entire Hotel opened autumn 1911.

1. Class Hotel and Pension situated at the foot of the Rosengarten and Latemar the celebrated Dolomites near Bozen. 450 Beds. Large social rooms. Electric light. Baths. Lift. Post and telegraph office in Hotel. Doctor and Medicaments. Beautiful walks through extensive forests and alpine meadows. 5 hrs. carriage drive from Bozen. Post and Omnibus connections. Best starting point for the renowned Dolomite Road Bozen-Karersee-Cortina d'Ampezzo and Karersee. St. Martino. Tele. add. during the season (May-Nov.): Karersee-Hotel, Tyrol. At other time: Verein für Alpenhotels, Meran. Beds from 2 Kr. Room with 2 Beds 4 Kr. Pension 9 Kr. Tourist Restaurant. Tourist Room 2 Kr.



Landeck (2710 ft.)

Hotel goldenzer Adler

Prop.: Gustav Berchten.

Renowned Hotel. Central heating. Post and Telegraph office near Hotel. Omnibus at station. Post and Tourists drives to Stilfserjoch, Sölden, Engadine and Switzerland. Motor garage. Single room from 1.60 3.- Kronen Double " " 3.20 6. - " Pension 6.50-7.50 Kronen. Before and after the season 5.50-6.50 Kronen.



Landeck (2710 ft.)

Hotel Post. Landeck.

Magnificent Situation.

Prop.: Josef Müller.

Class Alpine Hotel, newly built, opened May 1910. Fire proof. Apartments with bath. Separate tourist house. Post. Telegraph. Dark room. Information bureau. Motorgarage for 18 motors. Repairs. Pneustock Michelin. Fine orchard. Export of finest fruit. Beer and wine on draught. Pension K 8-12. Reduced prices after high season. Chief starting point of the State Motors for South Tyrol. Carriage drives over the Finstermünz Pass, Stelvio Pass, Engadine etc. Relief map of West Tyrol and Engadine gratis.



Leivo (1,660 ft.)

Grand Hotel des Bains.

First class house, completely modernized. Moderate prices. Arsenic-iron baths and other cure appliances. Doctor in house. Electric light. Central heating. Surrounded by an old shady park with tennis and other courts, and a fine garden. Magnificent view of country and lake. Daily concerts. Open from middle of April to October. Under direct management of the Leivo Vetriolo Springs Company Ltd.

Lienz in the Puster Valley
(2,253 ft.)

Hotel Lienzerhof

Modern Hotel, one minute from railway station, suitable for summer sojourn. May November and for tourists bound for the Grossvenediger and Grossglockner group (Kals and Heiligenblut) and the Lienzer Dolomites. Electric light. Central heating. Lift. Baths on all floors. Motor garage. 70 rooms. 100 beds. Open the whole year. Single room from 2.50 K upwards Double " " 5.- " " Pension K 9.-. Before and after the season K 8.-



(1,666 ft.)

LEVICO.

(1,666 ft.)

South Tyrol on the line Trient—Venice.

Modern first class Hotel and Iron Arsenical bathing. Establishment, patronised by the best international society. Tennis—Autogarage. English speaking physician residing. Season from April — November. Address: Grand Hotel, Levico.



S. Martino di Castrozza (4813 ft.)

Hotel Alpenrose I.st Class

with Dependence and Tourists House

Prop.: J. L. Langes.

Magnificent situation near forest opposite the Pala Group. Stopping station of the State Motor-cars. Post and telegraph office in Hotel. 130 rooms fitted up with every comfort. Large dining hall, verandah adjoining. Electric light. Electric lift. Magnificent views of the whole Pala Mountains. Lawn Tennis Courts. Mountain spring water. Open May—Oct. Moderate prices. Reduced terms before and after the season.



Mendel, South Tyrol, (4,813 ft. above the sea).

Spreiter's Mendelpass Hotel and Hotel Mendelhof.

Prop.: Frau M. Spreiter.

Reached from Bozen by interesting funicular railway. Situated in the heart of the Dolomites, amid magnificent scenery, commanding lovely views of the Ortler, Brenta and Presanella.

Every modern comfort. 250 rooms. 350 beds. Moderate prices. Same proprietor as Hotel Victoria, Bozen.

Meran (1080 ft.)

Hotel Frau Emma

Prop.: Brothers Hellenstainer.

Situated near railway station. Health Establishment and Promenades. Newly built and fitted up with every modern comfort. Electric light. Central steam heating. Verandah. Terrace. Garden. Apartments with baths. 150 rooms. 230 beds.

Single room from 2. Kr. upwards.
Double " " 5. " "

Pension from 9 Kronen.

In summer Hotel Wildsee, Prags.



Meran

Family Hotel Erzherzog Johann.

First class aristocratic clientel. Honoured by a visit of the Emperor Francis Josef I. Intern. Exhibition Crystal Palace London 19.6. Grand Prix. Fitted up with every modern comfort. Central position on the Promenade, near the Kurhaus, Theatre, and Churches. Frequented by English and American families. Apartments with bath and toilette. Rooms with balconies. Large garden of palm-trees. Large and elegant drawing-rooms. Starting point in the summer for the diligences to Salden, Trafoi and Switzerland. Special terms for long stay. Open all the year. Autogarage. All sports of Winter and summer. Modern photo. dark room.



Meran (1,080 ft.)

Hotel Cafe de l'Europe

Prop.: Max Schweiggel

Situated in the centre of the town. Popular Tourist Residence. Starting place of the tram cars. Excellent Restaurant à la carte. Pilsner and Tyrolean Beer and Tyrolean Wine on draught. Garden. Terrace. Vienese Café. Billiards. Lift. Dark room. Motor garage. Motor let on hire. 70 beds. Rooms from 1.80 Kr. upwards. Evening Concerts daily on the Promenade. Artists-room (Künstlerkneipe) worth seeing.



Meran (1080 ft.)

Hotel Habsburgerhof

Prop.: Jos. Fuchs.

I. class Family Hotel beautifully situated on the new Habsburg-Square 3 min. from railway station. Modern comfort. Warm water heating in all rooms. Excellent cuisine. Prices moderate. Restaurant. Pension. Prospectus gratis apply Josef Fuchs, proprietor.

300 Rooms
20 Drawing Rooms
50 Bath Rooms

Meran [South Tyrol] Grand Hotel

Reading and
smoking Rooms

Absolutely Fire-Proof
built 1906

New suites of
apartments with
Bath, Balcony,
W. C. Toilette
and Anteroom

Table d'hôte at
small tables

and

New Warm-Water
and Steam Heating
in all rooms

2 large Halls

Meraner Hof

rebuilt 1910.

Tariff:

Single room from
4 Kronen

Single room and
bath from 10 Kr.

Pension including
room from 12 Kr.
upwards.

Restaurant

Beautifully situated in Park
in the Centre of the Health
Resort, opposite the Kurhaus.

Motor garage

Billiards, American Bar in large Bar Foyer.

Concerts Twice Daily.

Open the whole year.

Prop.: Friedr. Freytag.



Meran-Obermais (1,733 ft.)

Hotel Minerva

Prop.: M. Honeck.

Modern Hotel building and family house with 70 rooms, 12 bath rooms adjoining apartments. Large sitting rooms. Central heating. Telephone in every room. Lift. Motor-garage. The Hotel is situated on the Promenade of Obermais leading from the Kur promenade. Pension including light from K 9. . . Prospectus to be had from the Landesverband and the proprietor.

In summer Hotel Salegg in Seis.



Meran (1,080 ft.)

Palace Hotel

Prop.: Franz Leibl.

Magnificent new Establishment and Dependence „Castle Maur“ situated near the Valerie Promenade. 150 rooms, 260 beds. Apartments with bath. Motor garage. Motor let on hire. Single room from 6-12 Kronen. Double „ „ 12-20 „ „ Pension after five days from 14-20 K.



Meran (4,680 ft.)
Hotel Tirolerhof

Prop.: Josef Auffinger.

Modern II. class family hotel, near station and the Kur-promenades. Electric light. Central-heating. Lift. Comfortable drawing-rooms. Billard, reading, and music rooms. Verandah. Terrace commanding beautiful panorama. 90 rooms with 110 beds. Good cuisine.

Opened the whole year.

Prices: October—February—April:

Room with 1 bed K 3.— upwards

" 2 beds „ 5.— „

Pension from 1 week K 8.— „



Misurina, Cadore (5850 ft.)
Grand-Hotel Misurina
The Paradise of the Dolomites.
Manager: Richard Ketzlar.

Magnificent situation on the Italian shore of Lake Misurina, a jewel of the Alpine World. 2½ hrs. drive from railway station Toblach, 1½ hr. from Cortina, 50 min. by motor. (4 hrs from Venice). I. Class family Hotel. Electric light. Central heating. Baths. Private drawing rooms. Rooms with bath. Verandah. All kinds of sport Tennis. Rowing. Swimming. Fishing. (trout) Easy mountain tours. Beautiful walks in forest. Post. Telegraph. Doctor. Chemist. Barber. Dark room. Horses and carriages let on hire. Motor garage. Carriages meet trains if desired. Pension June—Sep. from 9 Lire. July—Aug. 11 Lire. Tourists Restaurant. Address: Grand Hotel Misurina, Cadore.



Neuspondinig

Bahnhof-Post-Hotel Hirsch

Prop.: Jos. Peer.

Central point for Sulden, Trafoi, Franzenshöhe, Ferdinandshöhe, Umbrail, Bormio, Starting-station for carriages towards Sulden, Stif-serjoch (Stelvio). Private Carriages to all parts. Porter and Omnibus meet every train. Central Telephone station for Sulden, Trafoi, Franzenshöhe, Ferdinandshöhe, English and French languages. Newly furnished. 60 Bedrooms. Veranda and Park.



Oberbozen am Ritten (4660 ft.)
Hotel Oberbozen am Ritten
Prop.: Hans Holzner.

Situated opposite the electric tram station Bozen—Oberbozen—Klobenstein. Pleasant spring, summer and autumn sojourn. Magnificent views of the Dolomites. 47 rooms. 72 beds. Electric light. Central heating in all rooms. Dark room. Hall. Reading room. Large Restaurant garden. Baths. Mountain spring water. Open April—Nov.

Pension without room K 7.— upwards after a weeks stay.

Room with 1 bed K 2.— 8

" 2 beds „ 4.— 12

Reduced prices during quiet months. Prospectus gratis.



Hotel Pordoi

(7,133 ft.)

Manager: A. Busch.

I. Class Hotel situated on the new Dolomite Road between Bozen—Karersee and Cortina Toblach. Especially suitable for breaking the journey to and fro between Cortina—Karersee—Bozen. Modern comfort. Central heating. Baths.

Motor garage,

Single room from 3.— Kronen upwards

Double " " 5.—

Season from 15th. June " 20th. Sep.

Telegr. Address: Pordoi-Hotel, Canazei.



Reutte (2,833 ft.)

Hotel Hirsch

Prop.: Franz Kraus.

Starting point for the Royal Bavarian castles of Neuschwanstein and Linderhof. Renowned Hotel rebuilt in 1907. Situated in the centre of the market town near the historical Lime Tree. Excellent cuisine. Wine on draught from the cellars of Terlan and St. Magdalena in Bozen. Light and dark beer on draught. Central heating. Carriage to all directions. Starting point of the diligences via Plansee to Garmisch

6 a. m. and 1 p. m. Motorgarage.

Stopping station of carriage to Linderhof and Hohenschwangau. 40 rooms.

70 beds.

Room with 1 bed K 1.50—2.50

" " 2 beds " 2.50 | 4.—

Pension from K 6.— upwards.



World-wide Fame.

2000 ft. alt.

Famous Climatic Health Resort.

Arsenic - Iron Baths.

RONCEGNO

Romantic Situation overlooking the Dolomites. Deliciously quiet. Healthy invigorating Climate. Pure Air. Not Windy. Centre of lovely Walks and Excursions. Mountaineering.

Palace and Grand Hotels

First Class. Surrounded by 30 acres of private century old fragrant Park. 300 Rooms. Suite of apartments. 100 Baths. Orchestra. Galle de Fetes. Tennis. Roller Skating. Garage. May-Octob. Within 6 hrs. from Innsbruck, 3 from Venice by train.



Riva (Lake of Garda) 69 m

Lido Palace Hotel

H. Schlagenhauff, Manager.

Open from Febr. 15th. to Nov. 15th.

Well-known, and modern First Class Family Hotel in unsurpassed position directly on the Lake, with own large and splendid Park, and in proximity of the Station & Steamship Landing Stage. Lift. Central-Heating. Electric light. Most luxurious large Public and Reception rooms, all facing South. Suites of rooms with private bath and toilet attached. Excellent Cuisine and Cellar. Latest Sanitary arrangements. Photographic Dark room. Own Swimming-bath Establishment in the lake. Fishing. Boating. Climbing. Lawn Tennis. Croquet and other pastimes. Garage for Motor Cars. Terms moderate. Omnibus meets all trains and boats. Write for Illustrated Prospectus to the Manager.

Sand in Taufers (2,900 ft.)

Hotel u. Pension Schrottwinkel

[Künstlerheim] 3 min. from railway station. Prop.: Lina Hillebrand.

Historical House of the 12th. century, belonged formerly to Castle Taufers. Knights-Hall (worth seeing) Patronised by H. R. Franz Ferdinand and the Duchess of Hohenberg. Large Dining Hall. Ancient Wine hall. Verandah. Café. Billiards. Restaurant. Situated in a large park, quiet and free from dust, near forest. Tennis courts.

50 beds. Electric light. Modern comfort. Specially suitable for longer sojourn of families. Moderate prices. Good Cuisine. Room from 1.50— 3 Kr.



Pension Schönrüh (2,200 ft.)

Innsbruck-Ambras

Prop.: M. u. O. Heid.

Situated near castle Ambras, 7 min. walk from tram station Ambras. Post twice daily. Surrounded by woods. Electric light and heating. Mountain spring water. Large verandah. Reading room. Garden. Tennis courts. Baths. Telephone. Motorgarage. 30 rooms, 45 beds.

Open all the year.

Room with 1 bed from K 2.— upwards

" " 2 beds " " 3.60 "

Room and Pension from 6 Kronen per day upwards.



Seis on the Schlern (3,500 ft.)

Hotel Salegg

M. Honeck, königl. sächs. Hoftraiteur.

Alpine Hotel, newly built, 120 rooms, modern comfort, surrounded by extensive forests. Equable mild climate owing to sheltered position. Pleasant spring, summer and autumn sojourn. Pension arrangement inclusive 8 Kr. upwards. Post Delivery. Interurban Telephone. Baths. Electric light. Mountain spring water. Tennis. Croquet. Nine pins. Winter Address: Hotel Minerva, Obermais, Meran. (see Meran).



Sexten (4,833 ft.)

Post-Gasthof Fischleintal

Prop.: Karl Stemberger.

Inn, newly built in Tyrolean Peasant's style. 14 km. from Express train station Innichen. Magnificent situation in the centre of the Sexten Dolomites near forest. 33 rooms with balconies. Electric light. Baths. Dark room. Post diligence twice daily Sexten-Innichen. Tourist Bazaar. Favourite sojourn for winter sport devotees. Guides. The Inn is connected with the well known Inn „Zur Post“. Sexten Open June—Sep. Room 1.80—3.—Kronen. Pension 7—11 Kronen.



Sterzing (3163 ft.)

Zentral-Hotel Alte Post

(Gold. Greif)

Prop.: Franz P. Kleewein.

Renowned Hotel situated on the square. An historical building of the 15th. century. Omnibus at railway station. Electric light. Reading and music rooms. Tennis-courts. Verandah. Large Garden. Baths. Motorgarage. Benzine station. 102 beds. — Open the whole year.

Room with 1 bed from K 1.60—3.—upw.

" " 2 beds " " 3.20

Pension without room from K 6.—

Reduced prices before and after season.

**Suldner Hotel (6,666 ft.)**

Prop.: Otto Schmid.

Alpine Hotel situated at the foot of the Ortler, near forest. 4 hrs. from railway station Spondinig. Post connection. Modern comfort, electric light, central heating, drawing rooms, verandahs, terraces, park, Tennis courts. Baths in Hotel. Hunting: chamois, marmot, white grouse. Catholic and Protestant Services. Doctor. Restaurant. Mild climate. Opened from middle of June—end of Sep. Room with 1 bed from K 3.—. Room with 2 beds from K 5.—. Pension after 7 days K 7.—.



Toblach

Hotel Germania

Prop.: J. A. Rohrer.

I. class. Up to date. Lift. Baths. Carriages for all Dolomite-Tours.

Prospectus free.

Motor garage.



Toblach (4,090 ft.)

Südbahn-Hotel

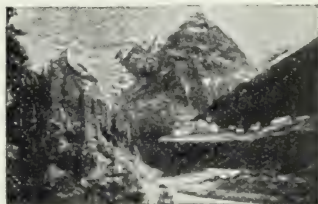
Large hotel fitted up with every modern comfort, 250 rooms and 30 sitting-rooms. Beautiful views. Large Dining-Hall, smoking rooms, reading and music-rooms. Surrounded by extensive parks with fine larch-woods. Especially suited for longer stay. Electric light. Doctor. Cold and warm baths. Auto-Garage. Tennis. Foot-ball. Pension from 8 K. Prospects free on application Emperor Frederic III. stayed here with the Imperial Family four weeks en route to San Remo.



Toblach (4036 ft.)

Hotel Union

I. Class Hotel free position. Modern comfort. New social rooms. Café Verandah. Tourists-Restaurant. Dependence. Tourist rooms. Good Cuisine. Moderate prices. Pension for longer sojourn. Reduced terms before and after the season. Motor garage. Carriages let on hire. For particulars apply Hotel Union, Toblach. Open June — end Sep.



Trafoi Hotel

(5,266 ft.)



First class Hotel and Pension situated at the foot of the Ortler, the highest mountain of Tyrol. Magnificent views of the glaciers which can easily be reached by agreeable and safe paths. Modern comfort. 300 beds. Lift. Baths. Electric light. Large entertainment room. Own Band. Tennis. English Church-Services. Physician and Medicaments. Post and Telegraph-Office in the Hotel. Trafoi-Hotel can be reached in two hours from railway station Neuspondinig near Meran, or from Landeck (Arlberg-Linie) by carriage in 12 hours. Telegraphic-Address: Trafoihotel, Tirol. Season from June 1st. till October 1st.

Daily Motor Connection with Landeck and Spondinig.

Trafoi (5,233 ft.)

Hotel Post (Neue Post)

Prop.: Jos. Ortler.

Situated at the foot of the Ortler on the renowned Stelvio Road. Newly built, fitted up with every modern comfort. Electric light. Electric heating. Baths. Post and Telegraph Office in Hotel. Booking Office for Post and Motor drives in all directions Spondinig—Meran—Mals—Engadine—Italy—Bormio—Milan. Motor garage. Benzine station. Open all the year. 140 beds. Room from 2—5 Kronen. Pension 8—12 Kronen. Dependence Tourists Inn „Alten Post“ Stelvio. Room 1.50—3.—Kronen. Moderate prices.

Trient (195 m.)

New

Hotel Bristol Trient

Prop.: A. G. Bettega.

Opening May 1911. Beautifully situated free, grand view on Mountains, Town, Park, up to date House. 3 minutes walk from Station, Tram (Trento-Malé), Auto-bus, Restaurant, Garden, Apartments with Bath. — English News-Papers. Pension Terms: Pamphlets etc. from A. G. Bettega same Proprietor as Hotel Molveno am See.



St. Ulrich in Gröden (4,120 ft.)

Dolomiten-Hotel Madonna

Prop.: Christl Delago.

Large comfortable rooms with balconies. Restaurant, Dining-Hall, Beautiful Garden. Baths. Electric light. Room 1.40—2.—Kronen. Pension and room 5.60—7.—Kronen. Pension without room 5 Kronen. Reduced terms before and after the season.



Windischmatrei (3,250 ft.)

Gasthof zum Rauter

Prop.: N. Obwexer.

Starting point for the tours Venediger and Glockner Group and the Passes to Pinzgau, Carinthia and Salzburg, the W. Matreier and Kaiser-Törl, magnificent views of the Glockner and Venediger. Renowned Inn. 40 rooms, large dining-hall. Excellent Cuisine. Tyrolese Wine. Beer on draught. Baths. Post. Carriages let on hire. Post diligence twice daily to Lienz. Hunting and fishing. Dark room. Single room from 1—2 Kronen. Double " " 2—4 " Pension " " 5—6 "



Wolkenstein (5,210 ft.)

Hotel Oswald von Wolkenstein

Prop.: Postmeister Carl Pitscheider.

About 4 hrs. from the railway station Waidbruck. Post diligences four times daily to station and back. The hotel is fitted up with every modern comfort. Electric light. Baths. Post and Telegraph. Riding horses and carriages let on hire. Doctor and Chemist in the village. 95 rooms. 130 beds.

Single room from 2—5 Kronen

Double " " 4—10 "

Pension after five days from 8—12 Kr.

Sale and Purchase

of

Villas, Castles, Country-Seats,
Hotels, Businesses, Houses etc.

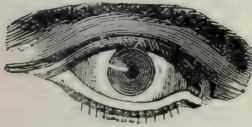
Money advanced on Mortgages. House Agents and Mortgage-Office.

Anton von Guggenberg, Innsbruck

Telephone No. 511

Museumstraße No. 33.

Telephone No. 511



F. MILLER

Optician

Innsbruck, Landhaus Straße 1a.

Specialist for correct eye-glasses. Zeiss- & Busch-Prisma-Binocles.
Altimeters, Field-glasses.

Kodak-Kameras, Films & Papers.

English spoken!

Largest Motor Garage in Innsbruck

CENTRAL- GARAGE

Telephone No. 228

Proprietor:

Boxes, Hall.
Michelin Stock.
Benzine
and Oil Store.
Repair
Workshops.
Vulcanizing.
Accumulating.
Refilling station.

GARAGE

of

Hotel TIROL

Telephone No. 228b

Manager:

RÖTHY & WIEDNER

INNSBRUCK, Heilig Geist-Strasse No. 9.



Brothers Colli, Art Furnishers

Innsbruck

Warehouse Rudolf Strasse 6

Factory Karmelitergasse 17-19, 100 HP.

Specialities in Gothic Style.

Large Collection of Antiquities and Laces.

Highest References.

**Furniture for Hotels, Castles and
Villas.**



Central Bank of the German Saving Institutes.

Branch Office Innsbruck

Corner of Landhausstr. - Margaretenplatz

Buys and sells at most favourable conditions foreign money, cheques and bonds. Cashes letters of credit, cheques and money orders.

Safes let even for short time. High interest on deposits.

Writing and Reading room free. Prospectuses of all better class Hotels at disposal.

HYGIAMA Food = Beverage

Easy digestible. — Palatable. — Not expensive.

For more than 20 years highly recommended by medical authorities.

A concentrated dietetic food complete in itself of a most rational composition, which contains about 6 times more digestible proteids than the best chocolates.

Hygiana-Tablets

to be eaten dry like chocolates.

Highly recommended for the Healthy, especially those fond of sports.

Producing neither thirst nor acids.

Of all Chemists and Stores.

Dr. Theinhardt's Food Co Stuttgart-Cannstatt.

London Office:

6 Catherine Court, Trinity Square, E. C.

Branch-Office of the Anglo Austrian Bank in Innsbruck

Corner Maria Theresienstrasse-Landhausstrasse.

Central Banks: VIENNA, LONDON.

Cash Letters of Credit and Cheques.

Safes let at any time.

Take care of Bonds and Valuables.

Money exchanged most favourably.

Intending purchasers can most
confidently apply to the estate
agent who buys, sells and lets

Villas, Country-Seats, Castles, Hotels
etc.

Property and Mortgage-Office.

Peter Paul Heigl

❁❁ INNSBRUCK ❁❁

Maria Theresien-Straße 33, I.

Telephone No. 129.

Telephone No. 129.

All Information gratis. Booking and saleable
property gratis and taxfree.



Outfitters

for

Travellers, Sportsmen and Tourists.

Souvenirs

Fancy-Goods and Toys.

Special Winter-Sport-Outfitters

A. CIVEGNA

Bozen. Laubengasse 32. Bozen.

KARL KASPER

Tyrolean Loden Export House

Innsbruck, Museum Strasse 26

The "Ideal" Cape

115 cm long, light as a feather, is the most practical waterproof cloak for tourists, hunters and cyclists, made of warrented waterproof Himalaya Loden

K 21.—, Mk. 18.—, Frs. 21.—

Post and duty free to all countries.

In dark-gray, drap, green, brown, and light drap colours.

Size of collar only measurements required.

The most fashionable costumes
are made of the renowned

Tyrolean Damen Loden

specially manufactured after the English fashions.

Write for patterns of Loden to

KARL KASPER, INNSBRUCK.

Official Bavarian Tourist Office

formerly **Schenker & Co.**

Promenadeplatz 16 **München** :: Central-Station

Nürnberg, Central-Station. Bad Kissingen, Kurhausstr. 4.

Correspondents of Thos. Cook & Son, London.

Official ticket office of the Bavarian State Railway.

Sleeping Car Company Agency.

Agents of all important Steamship Lines of the world.

Hotel Coupons

Time table and Guide books.

Conducted Tours.

Inclusive independent Tours.

Conducted and independent Tours to the Bavarian royal Castles and the Bavarian Highlands.

Conducted Motor car excursions in Munich and its environs.

Baggage stored, forwarded, insured.

Banking and Exchange.

:: Letters of credit.

Theater- and Concert-Bureau.

General-Agency for the sale of tickets for the Richard Wagner- and Mozart-Festivals.

SPORT HOUSE

Founded 1868.

Often Prize rewarded.

▲▲▲ WITTING ▲▲▲ INNSBRUCK

Mariatheresienstrasse 39. Erlerstrasse 18.
Entrance from both streets.

∴ ∴ Complete Outfits ∴ ∴
for Tourists and Travellers.
Hunting and Winter Sport.

Genuine Tyrolean Loden.

Capes for Gentlemen and Ladies light as a feather
with under yokes, 47 inches long K 18.—
Sport-Mantle, light as a feather K 23.—
Havelocks, light as a feather K 26.—
Hunting-Rain-Mantle, light as a feather K 23.—
Foresters Capes with Hoods and under yokes . . . K 20.—

Girls and Boys Capes.

Tourists Costumes and Suits in all sizes
on Stock or made to order.

□□ Price Lists and Patterns gratis. □□

DB
765
L36

Landesverband für
Fremdenverkehr in Tirol
Guide and Hotel Book of
Tyrol. 9th ed.

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

UTL AT DOWNSVIEW



D RANGE BAY SHLF POS ITEM C
39 14 28 25 05 009 4